



Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Plants for Planting Manual

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The opinions expressed by individuals in this report do not necessarily represent the policies of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Contents

	TOC-1
Figures	LOF-1
	LOF-1
Tables	LOT-1
	LOT-1
Introduction	1-1
	1-1
General Restrictions	2-1
	<i>Plants for Planting Imports</i> 2-1
Specific Restrictions	3-1
	<i>Plants for Planting Imports</i> 3-1
Plants for Planting from Canada	4-1
	4-1
Postentry Quarantine	5-1
	<i>Plants for Planting</i> 5-1
Lists of Plants for Planting	6-1
	<i>Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions</i> 6-1
Plants in Growing Media Programs	7-1
	7-1
Preclearance Programs	8-1
	<i>Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials</i> 8-1
Protected Plants	9-1
	<i>CITES and ESA</i> 9-1
Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program	10-1
	10-1
Plant Inspection Stations	A-1
	<i>Ports of Entry</i> A-1
Regulatory Action	B-1
	<i>Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules</i> B-1
Forms	C-1
	C-1
Glossary	Glossary-1
Index	Index-1
	Index-1

Figures

Figure 2-1	Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab (Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)	2-7
Figure 2-2	Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable)	2-8
Figure 8-1	Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice	8-5
Figure 8-2	Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands	8-5
Figure 8-3	Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs” as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Cer- tificate Number in Top Right)	8-6
Figure 8-4	Example of Label “Flower Bulbs from Holland” on Mail Order Shipment	8-6
Figure 9-1	CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 1)	9-4
Figure 9-2	CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 2)	9-5
Figure C-1	Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosan- itary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Pro- gram (CNCP Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate La- bel) affixed)	C-2
Figure C-2	CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank)	C-4
Figure C-3	Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted)	C-6
Figure C-4	Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment	C-8

Tables

Table 1-1	7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018	1-8
Table 1-2	Other Regulations	1-9
Table 1-3	How to Use Decision Tables	1-11
Table 1-4	Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements	1-14
Table 2-1	Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants	2-10
Table 2-2	Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting	2-13
Table 2-3	USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material	2-24
Table 2-4	Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations	2-27
Table 3-1	Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23	3-10
Table 3-2	Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry	3-18
Table 3-3	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)	3-28
Table 3-4	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada	3-38
Table 3-5	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin	3-39
Table 3-6	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and/or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country	3-40
Table 3-7	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present	3-41
Table 3-8	Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present	3-42
Table 3-9	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>	3-46
Table 3-10	List of Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (sudden oak death)	3-53
Table 3-11	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada	3-57
Table 3-12	Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada	3-58
Table 3-13	Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries	3-60
Table 3-14	Rutaceae Family Seeds	3-69

Table 3-15	Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting	3-80
Table 3-16	List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)	3-81
Table 3-17	Size and Age Restrictions for Dracaena spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica	3-111
Table 3-18	Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting	3-141
Table 3-19	Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family	3-158
Table 3-20	Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds)	3-169
Table 3-21	Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus	3-173
Table 3-22	Prunus spp. Seeds Only	3-174
Table 4-1	Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments	4-20
Table 5-1	List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements	5-5
Table 5-2	List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)	5-14
Table 6-1	Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-4
Table 6-2	"A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-6
Table 6-3	"B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-82
Table 6-4	"C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-323
Table 6-5	"D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-416
Table 6-6	"E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-447
Table 6-7	"F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-482
Table 6-8	"G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-499
Table 6-9	"H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-515
Table 6-10	"I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-545
Table 6-11	"J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-556
Table 6-12	"K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-559
Table 6-13	"L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-565
Table 6-14	"M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-604
Table 6-15	"N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-668
Table 6-16	"O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific	

	Restrictions	6-688	
Table 6-17	"P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-707	
Table 6-18	"Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-798	
Table 6-19	"R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-807	
Table 6-20	"S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-835	
Table 6-21	"T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-894	
Table 6-22	"U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-937	
Table 6-23	"V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-940	
Table 6-24	"W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-956	
Table 6-25	"X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-960	
Table 6-26	"Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-961	
Table 6-27	"Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions	6-962	
Table 7-1	Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except Hyacinthus spp.)	7-3	
Table 7-2	Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program	7-4	
Table 8-1	Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-10	
Table 8-2	List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program	8-11	
Table 9-1	CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023	9-6	
Table 9-2	Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023	9-7	
Table A-1	List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations	A-2	

Introduction

Contents

Purpose	1-2
Scope	1-3
What the Manual Covers	1-3
What the Manual Does Not Cover	1-5
Users	1-6
Related Documents	1-7
Authority	1-7
Other Documents	1-9
Application	1-9
Conventions	1-10
Advisories	1-10
Boldface	1-11
Change Bars	1-11
Contents	1-11
Control Data	1-11
Decision Tables	1-11
Examples	1-12
Footnotes	1-12
Heading Levels	1-12
Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables	1-13
Italics	1-13
Numbering Scheme	1-13
Transmittal Numbers	1-13
Using the Plants for Planting Manual	1-14
Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual	1-14
Manual Updates	1-14

Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported material of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The plants and vegetative parts from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars in damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

Scope

What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated plants and plant parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- ◆ [Introduction](#)
- ◆ [General Restrictions](#)
- ◆ [Specific Restrictions](#)
- ◆ [Plants for Planting from Canada](#)
- ◆ [Postentry Quarantine](#)
- ◆ [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)
- ◆ [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#)
- ◆ [Preclearance Programs](#)
- ◆ [Protected Plants](#)

The manual includes the following appendixes:

- ◆ [Plant Inspection Stations](#)
- ◆ [Regulatory Action](#)
- ◆ [Forms](#)

The manual includes a [Glossary](#).

The [Introduction](#) provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual's content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The [General Restrictions](#) chapter provides the general requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States.

The [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. [Specific Restrictions](#) are in addition to [General Restrictions](#).

The [Plants for Planting from Canada](#) chapter provides information about exemptions, requirements, and specific conditions for importing plants for planting from Canada.

The [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter provides postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

The [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, specific requirements or restrictions, and authorities **other than** 7 CFR 319.37.

The [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#) chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

The [Preclearance Programs](#) chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The [Protected Plants](#) chapter provides some information about plants for planting that are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) or both.

What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* **does not** cover the following:

- ◆ Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, and are **not** for propagation (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)
- ◆ Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)
- ◆ Herbarium specimens (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)
- ◆ Processed articles of plant and non-plant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)
- ◆ Sprouting seeds for consumption and are **not** intended for planting or seeding (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)
- ◆ Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, and are **not** intended for propagation (see [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\)](#) database)

Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- ◆ Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- ◆ CBP Agriculture Specialists (AS)
- ◆ Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Importers and the general public may use this manual as a reference for current plants for planting import conditions and restrictions.

Related Documents

Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- ◆ [Code of Federal Regulations](#)
- ◆ [Plant Protection Act](#)
- ◆ [Federal Orders](#)
- ◆ [Federal Register Notices](#)
- ◆ [Final Rules](#)

Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA), 7 USC 7701, Title IV, provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

Code of Federal Regulations

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ.

7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting

The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7 CFR Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

7 CFR 319.37-1 (a-b) states that:

- (a) Under section 412(a) of the Plant Protection Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may prohibit or restrict the importation and entry of any plant or plant product if the Secretary determines that the prohibition or restriction is necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States or the dissemination within the United States of a plant pest or noxious weed.
- (b) The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to designate the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis, as provided in § 319.37-4. The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to restrict the importation into the United States of all other plants for planting and to impose additional restrictions on the

importation of specific types of plants for planting, in accordance with this subpart and as described in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Other restrictions and prohibitions that apply to specific plant taxa are listed in [Table 1-1](#).

Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018

New 7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
301.38	Black Stem Rust
305	Phytosanitary Treatments
319.5	Requests To Amend The Regulations
319.6	Controlled Import Permits
319.7	Permits: Application, Issuance, Denial, and Revocation
319.8	Foreign Cotton and Covers
319.15	Sugarcane
319.24	Corn Diseases
	Plants for Planting
319.37-1	Notice of quarantine
319.37-2	Definitions
319.37-3	General restrictions on the importation of plants for planting
319.37-4	Taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis
319.37-5	Permits
319.37-6	Phytosanitary certificates
319.37-7	Marking and identity
319.37-8	Ports of entry: Approved ports, notification of arrival, inspection, and refusal of entry
319.37-9	Treatment of plants for planting, costs and charges for inspection and treatment; treatment applied outside the United States
319.37-10	Growing media
319.37-11	Packing and approved packing material
319.37-12 through 319.37-19	[Reserved]
319.37-20	Restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting
319.37-21	Integrated pest risk management measures
319.37-22	Trust fund agreements
319.37-23	Postentry quarantine
319.40	Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles
319.41	Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants
319.55	Rice
319.59	Wheat Diseases
319.69	Packing Materials
319.73	Coffee (into Puerto Rico or Hawaii)
319.75	Khapra Beetle
319.77	Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 (continued)

New 7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
330	Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests, Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products, Garbage
355	Endangered Species Regulations Concerning Terrestrial Plants
360	Noxious Weed Regulations
361	Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act

Title 50 CFR Taking Possession, Transportation, Sale, Purchase, Barter, Exportation, and Importation of Wildlife and Plants

Table 1-2 Other Regulations

50 CFR	
50 CFR 17	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants
50 CFR 23	Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
50 CFR 24	Importation and Exportation of Plants

Federal Orders

See [Federal Import Orders](#) on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting [Federal Orders](#) on page B-2.

Federal Notices

See [Federal Notices](#) on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting [Federal Register Notices](#) on page B-6.

Other Documents

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments when a commodity **must** be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers of how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

Advisories

Advisories are used throughout this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

CAUTION

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

DANGER

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

NOTICE

The Notice advisory is used to alert a reader of importer information or Agency policy.

SAFETY

The Safety advisory is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

WARNING

The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always**, **cannot**, **do not**, **does not**, **except**, **lacks**, **must**, **neither**, **never**, **nor**, **not**, **only**, **other than**.

Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when a chapter or appendix is revised.

Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter.

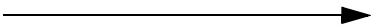
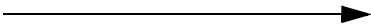
Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and of updates to specific chapters or appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first (If) and middle (And) columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply. If there is an arrow in a row cell, then move straight over to the next cell. See [Table 1-3](#), row 2 cell 2 below.

Table 1-3 How to Use Decision Tables

If you:	And:	Then:
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
Read this column cell next and the condition does not apply		GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition columns and rows do not apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
You read this cell next and the condition does not apply		EXIT this table

Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

EXAMPLE Examples appear in a box like this.

Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- ◆ First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading;
- ◆ Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath;
- ◆ Third-level heading is located in the right column; and
- ◆ Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text.

Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

EXAMPLE See [Table 1-4](#) to determine where to report problems with this manual.

Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- ◆ Cross-references to headings and titles
- ◆ Publication names
- ◆ Scientific names

Numbering Scheme

A two-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter and the second number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, year, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual).

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number only changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

EXAMPLE 03/2017-01 was the first transmittal number used in this manual. The current transmittal number is located in the control data in the footer (bottom) of pages in this manual.

03 is the month
2017 is the year
01 is the beginning

Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Plants for planting are listed in this manual by scientific name. Review the [Contents](#) of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information.

Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use [Table 1-4](#) to determine where to report problems, disagreements or suggestions for improvement which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Table 1-4 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements

If you:	Then:
◆ Are unable to access the on-line manual ◆ Have a suggestion for improving the format (layout, spelling, etc.)	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit at 240-529-0350 or by email PPQ.IRM.ISMU.Manuals.Feedback@usda.gov
Disagree with a policy, procedure, or the admissibility of a commodity	CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command with the reason for the disagreement and a recommendation PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990
Have an urgent situation requiring an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990

Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the [Complete List of Electronic Manuals](#). These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via e-mail. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- ◆ Link to access and download the on-line manual
- ◆ List of page numbers containing revisions
- ◆ Purpose of each revision
- ◆ Transmittal number

General Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction	2-2
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting	2-3
General Restrictions	2-5
Meeting General Restrictions	2-5
Growing Media	2-6
Size and Age	2-9
Permits	2-15
Phytosanitary Certificate	2-18
Marking and Identity	2-21
Packing and Approved Packing Material	2-23
Notification of Arrival	2-26
Approved Ports of Entry	2-27
Inspection	2-30
Plants for Planting Not in Compliance	2-31
Plants for Planting Not in Compliance	2-31
Treatment	2-31
Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States	2-31
Seeds	2-32
Federal Seed Act Seeds	2-32
Nonpermit Seeds	2-32
Permit Seeds	2-33
Obscured Seeds	2-34
Small Lots of Seeds	2-35
U.S. Origin Seeds Returning	2-38

Introduction

The [General Restrictions](#) chapter provides information to help stakeholders determine the import status of plants for planting and whether they meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States per the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Title 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting (i.e., if the plants can be imported into the U.S. or **not**).

Plants are any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root and a seed.

Plants for planting are plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

EXAMPLE Buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures are some examples of propagative plant material.

Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting

Nearly all plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restrictions to be considered for import into the United States. Some plants for planting have specific restrictions and **must** meet both general restrictions and specific restrictions to be imported into the U.S.

Plants for planting that are **not** authorized entry (prohibited) are identified by taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and some are included in [Specific Restrictions](#). If the general restrictions and any specific restrictions for the plant taxon are **not** met, then the plants will be refused entry.

Follow the steps below to determine the admissibility (whether the plants may enter or **not**) of and import requirements for plants for planting:

1. Use the USDA accepted scientific name to determine if there are specific requirements for the plant you wish to import.

NOTICE

Plants may be known by multiple common names and outdated scientific names. Be sure you are using the USDA accepted scientific name, spelled correctly, to locate any restrictions for the plants being imported.

2. If you **do not** know the USDA accepted scientific name, then search (query) the USDA [National Plant Germplasm System \(GRIN\)](#) to find the accepted scientific name.
 - A. See [GRIN Taxonomy](#) and select either:
 - a. [Advanced Query of Species Data](#) and enter the plant's name in either *Genus or species name* block or the *Common name* block, then click *Search*; or
 - b. [Simple Query of Species Data](#) enter the plant's name (common name, genus name, scientific name, or family name) in the block and click *Search*.
 - B. If you **do not** find the scientific name in GRIN, then contact the local [Plant Inspection Stations](#) port botanist for assistance.
3. When you have the USDA accepted scientific name (genus and species), then look in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), *Plants for Planting Manual* to see if the plant taxon (genus, species, or family) is listed as **not** authorized or prohibited entry from the country of origin and see if there are any specific restrictions or requirements. (See the [Using the Plants for Planting Lists](#).)

If the USDA accepted family, genus and species name is **not** listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and **does not** have any other specific restrictions (such as **not** authorized/prohibited

from, [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#), or [Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies](#), precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requires an additional declaration (A.D.) on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate, etc.), then the plant is subject to [General Restrictions](#).

4. All plants for planting that may be imported are subject to [General Restrictions](#) unless an exception is listed and the exception conditions are met.
5. Plants listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* are subject to [General Restrictions](#) and may have other [Specific Restrictions](#) that apply to a specific plant taxa or country.
 - A. Some plants for planting have restrictions based on the country of origin:
 - ⇒ Plants from Canada (see [Plants for Planting from Canada](#) on page 4-1);
 - ⇒ Plants from Israel (see [Plants for Planting from Israel](#) on page 3-21); and
 - ⇒ Plants with roots from countries regulated for potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida* or *Globodera rostochiensis*) (see [Potato Cyst Nematodes \(PCN\)](#) on page 3-59).
 - B. Plants with [Specific Restrictions](#) **must** meet both [General Restrictions](#) and [Specific Restrictions](#).
 - C. Use the USDA accepted scientific name and check by taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) under the “Specific Requirements, Postentry, etc.” column; then refer to more detailed information that is used to determine admissibility.
6. When restrictions apply to the importation of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Continue to [General Restrictions](#) on page 2-5.

General Restrictions

All plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restriction requirements to be considered for import into the United States, unless meeting exception conditions.

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions or requirements, too, and **must** meet **both** the general restrictions and specific restrictions to be considered for import into the U.S.

Meeting General Restrictions

Prior to importing plants for planting into the U.S., potential importers should be sure that the plants meet the following general restrictions or any exception conditions. Use the USDA accepted scientific name of each plant or plant part for import, and check that the general restriction requirements are met in the order listed below:

1. [Growing Media](#)
2. [Size and Age](#)
3. [Permits](#)
4. [Phytosanitary Certificate](#)
5. [Marking and Identity](#)
6. [Packing and Approved Packing Material](#)
7. [Notification of Arrival](#)
8. [Approved Ports of Entry](#)
9. [Inspection](#)
10. [Treatment](#) (when required)

If the general restrictions for a plant for planting are **not** met at any point in the inspection process, then the plant material may be delayed entry or **not** authorized entry into the U.S. by inspectors (PPQ Officers or CBP Officers).

[General Restrictions](#) **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

Growing Media

The growing media general restriction requires that all plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, unless meeting [Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction](#) conditions.

Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction

The following plants are **exempt** from the growing media general restriction when meeting the conditions below:

- ◆ APHIS-approved plant taxa in a growing media program (see [Plants in Growing Media Programs](#));
- ◆ Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on (see [Figure 2-1](#)) but **not** in (see [Figure 2-2](#) example), may be imported on the following growing media:
 - ❖ Coconut husks
 - ❖ Coconut fiber
 - ❖ New clay pots
 - ❖ New wooden baskets

NOTICE

New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in [7 CFR §319.40](#).

- ❖ Tree fern slabs;

NOTICE

Tree fern slabs **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 330, 7 CFR 355, the [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements \(ACIR\) database](#), and if from CITES regulated tree species, 50 CFR 23 CITES and the *CITES Timber Species Manual*.

- ◆ Plants growing **solely** in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture media; and
- ◆ Plants [from](#) Canada when meeting [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) requirements.



Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)



Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable)

Size and Age

The size and age general restriction requires that all plants for planting from all countries **except** Canada meet size and age requirements. Size and age restrictions are based on whether the whole plant or part of a plant is offered for import.

- ◆ Entire (whole) plant; see [Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole \(Entire\) Plants](#)
- ◆ Plant parts; see [Table 2-2, Size Restrictions for Plant Parts](#)

Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

General Restrictions

Size and Age

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Is woody (tree or shrub)	Artificially dwarfed ¹ tree or shrub (e.g. bonsai)	_____→			SEE Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5
	Naturally-dwarfed or naturally miniature cultivar ²	Shows 12 inches (305 mm) or less from the soil line	_____→		Is within size and age limits
		Shows more than 12 inches (305 mm) from the soil line	_____→		Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Naturally-occurring size	Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	3 years or less growth from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within size-age limits
				More than 3 years growth from the bud or graft	Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	3 years or less growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 3 years growth	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	2 years or less growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 2 years growth	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	3 years or less growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 3 years growth	Is not authorized PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Woody (tree or shrub) (continued)	Naturally-occurring size	Is other than Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	2 years' growth or less from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within age limits
				More than 2 years' growth from bud or graft	Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	2 years' growth or less	Is within age limits subject to inspector's determination
				More than 2 years' growth	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	1 year or less growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 1 year's growth	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	2 years or less of age	Is within age limits
				More than 2 years of age	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

General Restrictions

Size and Age

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Simulates the growth of woody plants	◆ <i>Dracaena</i> spp.	Is from Costa Rica	_____→	_____→	SEE Table 3-17
		Is from other than Costa Rica	_____→	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	Is within size age limits
			_____→	Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm) from the soil line	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Palms ◆ Plants whose growth simulates palms	_____→	_____→	Is 915 millimeters (mm) (approximately 36 inches) or less in length (stem plus leaves)	Is within size age limits
		_____→	_____→	Exceeds 915 mm (approximately 36 inches) in length (stem plus leaves)	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Yuccas	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	_____→	_____→	Is within size age limits
		Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	_____→	_____→	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	_____→	_____→	Is within size age limits
		Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	_____→	_____→	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	_____→	_____→	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	Is within size age limits
		_____→	_____→	Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Artificially prevented from reaching its normal size; such as by cutting stems, etc.

2 Cultivated, natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

If plant parts (**not** an entire (whole) plant) are being imported as plants for planting, then see [Table 2-2](#) to determine if the parts meet size limits.

Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
◆ Root clump ◆ Root crown	Is from herbaceous perennials except epiphytes	Is with or without sprouts	Is 102 mm (4 inches) or less in diameter	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Epiphytes	Is with or without aerial roots (without branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Is from other than herbaceous perennials		→	DO NOT apply size (or age) limits
◆ Stem cutting	Cactus	Is without branches and roots (has no branches and no leaves)	Is 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) or less in diameter and 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) in length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Is other than in the cell above	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			→	CONTINUE to next page

General Restrictions

Size and Age

Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting (continued)

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
◆ Stem cutting (continued from previous page)	Dracaenas	Cane cuttings without leaves, roots, and sprouts (shoots) (has no leaves, no roots, and no sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or sprouts		SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
	Epiphytes	With or without aerial roots (without branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than Cacti, Dracaenas, and Epiphytes	Without branches (canes), leaves, roots, and sprouts	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		With branches (canes, leaves, roots, or sprouts)		SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
Other than listed in cells above			Is 18 inches (460 mm) or less total length	Is within size age limits
			Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm) total length	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Permits

The permit general restriction requires that plants for planting may be imported or offered for import into the United States **only** after issuance of a written permit by USDA-APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), unless meeting [Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement](#) conditions.

Submit an application for an import permit, *PPQ Form 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, to APHIS-PPQ at least 30 days prior to arrival of the plants for planting at the first port of entry.

Other permits may be required for plants that have specific restrictions or requirements. For more information, see [Special Permits](#) in the [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter.

How to Apply for an Import Permit

Fill out an application for an import permit using one of the following:

- ◆ [Online Application](#)
- ◆ [Alternate Application Options](#)

Online Application

See [Plant Health Permits](#) application (ePermits) under “Apply on-line for a...,” click PPQ 587: Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Then access ePermits and complete the application online (fastest way to obtain a permit; a Level 2 eAuthentication account will be required).

Alternate Application Options

See [Plant Health Permits](#) under “Click on options listed below to print form (pdf),” click PPQ 587 - Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Complete the requested information, print the form, and send the completed application either by fax to 301-734-5676, or by mail to:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Permit Unit
4700 River Road, Unit 133
Riverdale, MD 20737-1236

The completed application **must** have the following information:

- ◆ Name, address, and telephone number of the importer;
- ◆ Scientific name(s) of taxon or taxa (plants for planting intended to be imported);
- ◆ Quantity (approximate) of plants for planting intended to be imported;

- ◆ Country (countries) or locality (localities) where the plants were grown;
- ◆ Plant parts (bulbs, cuttings, rhizomes, scions, seeds, etc.);
- ◆ United States port of entry (intended);
- ◆ Intended use (plants or plant parts for planting) (on-line application **only**, is **not** listed on pdf paper application);
- ◆ Means of transportation (air express, airfreight, airmail, express, freight, mail, baggage); and
- ◆ Date of Arrival (expected).

If after review of the application the plants for planting are deemed eligible to be imported into the United States, then APHIS-PPQ will issue a permit indicating the applicable conditions for importation.

However, even if such a permit is issued, the plants for planting may be imported **only** if all applicable requirements are met and **only** if an inspector at the port of entry determines that **no** remedial measures pursuant to the Plant Protection Act are necessary with respect to the plants for planting (to mitigate pest risk).

Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) in this manual for the current regulations of all plants for planting immediately prior to shipment, as the import status may have changed since the import permit was issued.

An inspector may hold, seize, quarantine, treat, apply other remedial measure to destroy, or otherwise dispose of plants, plant pests, or other articles in accordance with the Plant Protection Act.

NOTICE

Always read and follow the conditions and instructions listed on the import permit.

Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement

The following types of plants for planting are **exceptions** and **do not** require an import permit:

- ◆ **Precleared** bulbs of APHIS-approved taxa when from an approved preclearance program (see [Preclearance Programs](#));
- ◆ Seeds of most herbaceous plants (see [Nonpermit Seeds](#) and [Permit Seeds](#) for detailed lists);
- ◆ Shipments of 12 or fewer, if the plants for planting are **not** listed within this manual as having additional specific restrictions such as [Not](#)

[Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or [Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies](#), precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate;

- ◆ Most plants from Canada (see [Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada](#) and [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#)); and
- ◆ Sterile cultures of orchid plants.

Phytosanitary Certificate

The phytosanitary certificate general restriction requires that plants for planting offered for import into the United States **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, unless meeting the [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement](#) conditions.

The phytosanitary certificate **must** be issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the regulated plants for planting from the country in which grown, and **must** be **one** of the following:

- ◆ Signed original (hardcopy on plain paper or security paper that is wet signed or digitally signed); or
- ◆ Scan of signed, original hardcopy uploaded to Customs and Border Protection's (CBP's) Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) using the Document Imaging System (DIS); or
- ◆ Electronic phytosanitary certificate created and shared through participating country's ePhyto system (digital exchange).

The phytosanitary certificate **must** contain the following information, unless stated otherwise:

- ◆ Identify the genus of the accompanying plant(s) for planting;
- ◆ If individual species or cultivars within a genus have additional restrictions, then identify the species or cultivar of the accompanying plants for planting;

EXAMPLE *Artemisia austriaca* **must** be listed on the phytosanitary certificate because the plant is regulated by species. Listing *Artemisia* spp. **does not** meet the phytosanitary requirement.

- ◆ If there are **no** additional restrictions, then identification of the species or cultivar of the plants for planting is strongly preferred but is **not** required;
- ◆ If an intergeneric hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × before the name of the intergeneric hybrid;

EXAMPLE ×*Agropogon* spp.

- ◆ If an interspecific hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × between the names of the parent taxa;

EXAMPLE *Magnolia denudata* × *salicifolia*

- ◆ Hybrids may be listed as hybrid, hybrida, hybridum, hybridus, or hybr.;

- ◆ If a hybrid plant is for propagation, then list the parent taxa if they are known;
- ◆ If a hybrid plant has NAPPRA parent(s) (one or both), then regulate as NAPPRA;
- ◆ If the plant is budded, grafted, or otherwise contains interpolated plant parts, then list the identity of all plant parts (e.g., interstem, rootstock, or scion) that belong to restricted taxa to the lowest regulated taxon (genus, species, cultivar);
- ◆ Certify the place of origin for all contents of the shipment;
- ◆ Certify the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; and
- ◆ Certify the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

NOTICE

Information on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

The following plants for planting are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate requirement when meeting the conditions below:

- ◆ Plants imported from Canada through the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program (see [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#));
- ◆ Seeds from Canada (Canadian seeds) (see [Seeds Imported from Canada](#));
- ◆ Small lots of seed meeting the requirements under [Small Lots of Seeds](#) and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit;
- ◆ Small packages of bulbs offered to travelers returning to the United States from the Netherlands and accompanied by a special certificate that lists **all** of the following information:
 - ❖ Country of the bulb(s) origin
 - ❖ Date on which the special certificate expires
 - ⇒ Expiration date **must** be within 6 weeks after the issuance of the phytosanitary certificate held by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands
 - ❖ Scientific name of the bulb(s)
 - ❖ Serial number

- ⇒ Serial number **must** refer to a phytosanitary certificate issued, held, and retrievable upon request by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands.

Shipments of bulbs from the Netherlands accompanied by this certificate may be imported into the United States **without** preclearance by APHIS.

Marking and Identity

The marking and identity general restriction requires that all plants for planting for importation into the United States **must** be properly marked and identified as follows:

- ◆ Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List;
- ◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.);
- ◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier (air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.).

NOTICE

Marking information and identity on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up (be the same) for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List

All plants for planting offered for import (by mail or otherwise) into the United States, at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, **must** be accompanied by an invoice or packing list indicating the contents (scientific name to the lowest regulated taxon, quantity of each taxon expressed in number of plant units or in the case of seeds, by weight in grams or kilograms) of the [consignment/shipment](#). A packing list should be present that lists the contents of each box/container and references a box number that is **both** on the packing list and the physical box. **Without** the packing list, the inspection will be delayed or the time to complete the inspection will be significantly extended.

Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier

Plants for planting offered for import by mail (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Correctly and plainly addressed and mailed to the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program at one of the [Approved Ports of Entry](#) to receive plants for planting for import;
- ◆ Accompanied by a separate sheet of paper within the package, plainly and correctly bearing the name, address, and telephone number of the intended recipient
- ◆ Plainly and correctly on the outer container, have the following information:

- ❖ General nature and quantity of the contents;
- ❖ Country and locality where grown;
- ❖ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting; and
- ❖ Number of the written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) is required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier

Plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States by **other than** mail or courier (i.e., air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.), **must** plainly and correctly bear on the outer container (if in a container) or be attached to the plants for planting (if **not** in a container) the following information:

- ◆ General nature and quantity of the contents;
- ◆ Country and locality where grown;
- ◆ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting;
- ◆ Name and address of consignee;
- ◆ Identifying shipper's mark and number; and
- ◆ Number of written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) was required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

Packing and Approved Packing Material

The packing material general requirement requires that any plants for planting for importation or imported into the United States **must not** be packed in the same container as plants for planting whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis in accordance with 7 CFR § 319.37-4. Plants for planting in packing material **must** meet the conditions listed under [Packing Material Requirements](#).

Packing Material Requirements

Plants for planting may **only** be shipped in approved packing material when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- ◆ Plants are packed in the packing material **immediately** prior to shipment;
- ◆ Packing material is free from sand, soil, or earth, **except** as listed under [Approved Packing Material](#);
- ◆ Packing material has **not** been previously used as packing material or otherwise used as growing media (see [Growing Media](#)); and
- ◆ Packing material is approved by the USDA-APHIS as **not** posing a risk of introducing quarantine pests (see [Approved Packing Material](#)).

NOTICE

Plants **must not** be established or growing in any packing material. See [Growing Media](#) on page 2-6 for more information.

EXAMPLE Try shaking the packing material off the plants. If you can shake the material (such as sphagnum peat moss) off, then it's packing material, but **must** be [Approved Packing Material](#).

Fomites (nonliving objects, such as flats, liners, etc.) that may have been contaminated with animal diseases through contact with animals or animal products **cannot** be used to transport plants and plant material into the United States.

Approved Packing Material

Packing material approved by USDA-APHIS is listed in [Table 2-3](#). The packing material **must** meet the conditions under [Packing Material Requirements](#).

General Restrictions

Packing and Approved Packing Material

Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material

Baked or expanded clay pellets
Buckwheat hulls
Coral sand from Bermuda if the plant is packed in such sand and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization that such sand is free from soil
Excelsior
Exfoliated vermiculite
Ground cork
Ground peat
Ground rubber
Paper
Perlite
Polymer stabilized cellulose
Quarry gravel
Rock wool
Sawdust
Shavings, cork
Shavings, wood
Sphagnum moss
Stockosorb superabsorbent polymer
Vegetable fiber when free of pulp, includes coconut fiber and Osmunda fiber (except cotton fiber and sugarcane fiber)
Volcanic rock

Commingling

Admissible plants for planting imported into the U.S. **must not** be packed together (commingled) in the same container with plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).

Regulatory action will be based on the taxa in the shipment with the most restrictive import requirements.

EXAMPLE

Two taxa are commingled (in the same container).

One taxa is found to be admissible. The other taxa is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) and **does not** have a PPQ 588 Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

The entire container will be refused entry based on the more restrictive **not** authorized (NAPPRA) status.

Plants of different admissible taxa should **not** be mixed or packed (placed) together in the same container (box, etc.). Please **do not** mix species of multiple taxa in the same container. Mixing species of multiple admissible taxa in the same container may delay inspection and processing of a shipment, and take longer to complete.

Notification of Arrival

The notification of arrival general restriction requires that promptly upon arrival of any plants for planting at a port of entry (preferably 24 hours in advance of arrival), the importer **must** notify the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program (PPQ) of the shipment's arrival by sending **one** of the following to the PPQ plant inspection station at the port of entry:

- ◆ Broker's document
- ◆ Commercial invoice
- ◆ Commercial packing list
- ◆ Customs entry document
- ◆ Notice form (i.e., PPQ Form 368, Notice of Arrival)
- ◆ Manifest
- ◆ Waybill

The advance notice of arrival alerts Plant Inspection Station staff and helps with scheduling and inspection of shipments. Contact your local plant inspection station for notification of arrival and any local procedures for inspection appointments, etc. See [USDA Plant Inspection Stations](#) for contact information.

Approved Ports of Entry

The approved ports of entry general restriction requires that plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit **must** be imported (enter) through one of the approved Customs and Border Protection (CBP) ports of entry before moving to the closest designated USDA plant inspection station listed in [Table 2-4](#), unless meeting the [Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement](#) conditions.

NOTICE

Plants for planting that are **not** required to be imported under a written permit may enter at any [Customs Port of Entry](#) and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
	SEE Customs Port of Entry for address of designated ports	SEE USDA Plant Inspection Stations for address and phone number
Arizona	Nogales	Nogales
California	Long Beach, Los Angeles	Los Angeles (located in El Segundo)
	San Diego, San Ysidro	San Diego
	Oakland, San Francisco	South San Francisco
Florida	Ft. Lauderdale - plants may be moved from Ft. Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond	Miami
	Miami	Miami
	Orlando	Orlando
Georgia	Atlanta	Atlanta
Guam	Agana	Barrigada
Hawaii	Honolulu (Airport)	Honolulu
Maryland	Laurel (plant germplasm only)	Laurel (plant germplasm only)
New Jersey	Elizabeth, Newark; New York (maritime)	Linden
New York	Jamaica (JFK)	Jamaica

Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
Puerto Rico	San Juan	Carolina
Texas	Houston	Houston (located in Humble)
	Los Indios	Los Indios
Washington	Seattle	Seattle

Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement

The following plants for planting require [Meeting General Restrictions](#) and any [Specific Restrictions](#) unless meeting exception conditions. The plants for planting listed below may enter through any [CBP port of entry](#) and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station:

- ◆ *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (synonym *Pennisetum* spp.)
- ◆ *Chionachne* spp.seeds
- ◆ *Coix* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- ◆ Obscured seeds (see [Obscured Seeds](#))
- ◆ *Panicum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- ◆ Precleared dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from approved countries (see [Prclearance Programs](#), [List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials](#), and [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments](#))
- ◆ *Sclerachne* spp.seeds
- ◆ *Setaria* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* true seed from New Zealand and the X Region of Chile
- ◆ Some plants from Canada
 - ❖ *Chaenomeles* spp.
 - ❖ *Cydonia* spp.

- ❖ *Fraxinus* spp. from counties or areas in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB-regulated province or territory
- ❖ *Malus* spp.
- ❖ *Pinus* spp.
- ❖ *Prunus* spp.
- ❖ *Pyrus* spp.
- ❖ *Rubus* spp.
- ❖ *Vitis* spp.
- ◆ *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Zea* spp. (corn) seeds

Removal of Plants for Planting from Port of First Arrival

Plants for planting **cannot** be removed from the port of first arrival until the inspector has determined that all requirements of the plants have been satisfied.

The exception is when a shipment of regulated plants for planting arrives at a port that **does not** have a USDA plant inspection station and CBP/PPQ agree to forward the shipment to the nearest plant inspection station.

Inspection

All plants for planting may be sampled and inspected by an inspector at the port of first arrival and/or under preclearance inspection arrangements in the country of origin.

Plants for planting will be inspected by PPQ staff at a USDA plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP staff at the port of entry when USDA inspection is **not** required. CBP may also inspect plants for planting shipments for non-phytosanitary reasons. See [Approved Ports of Entry](#) to determine which permitted plant material may be inspected at a CBP port of entry and which **must** be inspected at a USDA plant inspection station.

The services of a PPQ Inspector during regularly assigned hours of duty and at the usual places of duty shall be furnished **without** cost to the importer.

Plants for Planting Not in Compliance

The importer of any plants for planting that are denied entry for noncompliance **must** at the importer's expense and within the time specified on *PPQ Form 523, Emergency Action Notice* (EAN), follow the action as determined by the inspector (to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States), and listed on the EAN which may be one or more of the following:

- ◆ Destroy
- ◆ Ship to a point outside the United States (re-export)
- ◆ Treatment
- ◆ Other safeguards as needed

Treatment

If treatment is ordered by an inspector, then any plants for planting **must** undergo treatment in accordance with regulations in 7 CFR §305, at the owner's expense. See [Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry](#).

Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States

Any plants for planting found upon inspection to contain or be contaminated with quarantine pests that **cannot** be eliminated by treatment will be denied entry at the first United States port of arrival and **must** be destroyed or shipped to a point outside the United States (re-exported) at the owner's expense.

Seeds

[General Restrictions](#) apply to all plants for planting including seeds, unless meeting exception conditions. Some seeds may have additional exemptions, requirements, or restrictions listed in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), Chapter 3, [Specific Restrictions](#), or elsewhere in this manual.

Shipments of imported seeds for planting from all countries require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, unless meeting the [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement](#) conditions.

Federal Seed Act Seeds

Certain agricultural and vegetable seeds are covered under the Federal Seed Act (7 CFR 361). The Federal Seed Act requires accurate labeling and purity standards for seeds for planting and prohibits the importation and movement of adulterated and misbranded seeds.

Federal Seed Act seeds are identified as FSA-A (Federal Seed Act Agricultural) or FSA-V (Federal Seed Act Vegetable) in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

In addition to the plants for planting regulations, seeds in this category are subject to the import provisions of the Federal Seed Act and **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Each lot **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and lot designation;
- ◆ If the seeds are treated, then the substance **must** be identified on the label.

Inspectors will sample and inspect each lot of FSA-A and FSA-V seeds at the port of entry as specified in 7 CFR 361.5.

For more information, see 7 CFR 361, [Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act](#). If Federal Seed Act Seeds are from Canada, then continue to [Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada](#).

Nonpermit Seeds

Nonpermit seeds are seeds that **do not** require an import permit for entry. Nonpermit seeds include all seeds for planting **other than** those types of seeds listed under [Permit Seeds](#).

Permit Seeds

The following seeds require an import permit for entry:

- ◆ *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (including synonym *Pennisetum*)
- ◆ *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Coix* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Eleusine* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Euchlaena* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Panicum* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ Seeds that require treatment (see the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and [Specific Restrictions](#) to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin):
 - ❖ *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
 - ❖ *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
 - ❖ *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
 - ❖ *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
 - ❖ *Lathyrus* spp. (peavine, sweet pea) seeds
 - ❖ *Lens* spp. (lentils) seeds
 - ❖ *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds
 - ❖ Rutaceae family seeds
 - ❖ *Vicia* spp. (fava bean, vetch) seeds
- ◆ Seeds of herbaceous plants that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see [Obscured Seeds](#))
- ◆ Seeds of woody plants (trees or shrubs) from all countries, **except** when from Canada
- ◆ *Setaria* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- ◆ Small lots of seeds imported under a [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#)
- ◆ *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- ◆ *Tripsacum* spp. seeds

- ◆ True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from New Zealand and the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude)
- ◆ *Zea* spp. seeds

Obscured Seeds

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated ¹, pelleted ², or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

EXAMPLE Seeds in closed containers, such as cans, opaque packages, or educational kits that **cannot** be inspected because of obscured visibility.

Obscured seeds **must** meet **all** of the following conditions for import into the United States:

- ◆ Bare seed sample **must** accompany the shipment of obscured seed and be presented to the Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- ◆ Phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the country of exportation **must** accompany each shipment;
- ◆ Seeds **must** be accompanied by a USDA permit, *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- ◆ Seeds **must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under a *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not** require treatment, and have **no** specific restrictions (see [Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting](#));
- ◆ Seeds **must** be of herbaceous or suffrutescent plants; and
- ◆ Seeds **must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample ³ of seed drawn from the lot before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted (bare seed sample) and be identified as “Official Seed Sample”;

Obscured seed that **does not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected. If CBP-AI inspectors find any

1 Coated seed is any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

2 Pelleted seed is any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the shape, size, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

3 Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked “Official Seed Sample”.

quarantine pests for the United States (U.S.), then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

Seeds in Pulp

All seeds for planting **must** be free of pulp from all countries **except** Canada. If from Canada in pulp, then see [Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin](#).

Small Lots of Seeds

Any quantity of seed for planting may be imported with a phytosanitary certificate and an import permit **except** if listed as having specific restrictions, including treatment.

Shipments of small lots of seed that meet **all** the small lots of seed permit requirements may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by a small lots of seed permit. Continue to [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **cannot** be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

Small Lots of Seed Permit

A *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be issued for seed taxa that are admissible with **no** restrictions beyond the port of entry inspection. If inspectors (CBP or PPQ Plant Inspection Station) find prohibited or restricted seeds in the shipment, then they will seize and destroy the ineligible seeds.

Small lots of seed accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- ◆ Importation of the seed is authorized by a written permit specifically for small lots of seed (*Small Lots of Seed Permit* is usually valid for 3 years and covers multiple importations);
- ◆ Seed is **not** listed as [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#);
- ◆ Seed is **not** of any Federal noxious weed species ([Federal Noxious Weed List](#));
- ◆ Seed **does not** require an additional declaration on a phytosanitary certificate;
- ◆ Seed **does not** require treatment;
- ◆ Seed is **not** a [parasitic plant](#);
- ◆ Seed is **not** regulated under [7 CFR 340](#) (see [Biotechnology Regulatory Services Permits, Notifications, and Petitions website](#));
- ◆ Seed is **not** pelleted, coated, or embedded in growing media, seed tape, cloth, or similar materials;
- ◆ Seed shipment **must** be free from soil, plant material **other than** seed, other foreign matter or debris, seeds in the fruit or seed pod, and living organisms such as parasitic plants, pathogens, insects, snails, mites;
- ◆ Seed shipment **must** be sent to an approved port of entry and APHIS plant inspection station listed in the permit;
 - ❖ Hand-carry in personal baggage is **not** authorized
- ◆ Seed of field/agricultural crop (FSA-A) or vegetable (FSA-V) **must** meet the requirements of the Federal Seed Act import provisions in 7 CFR 361;
- ◆ Seed regulated under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species ([CITES](#)) **must** meet the additional CITES requirements;
- ◆ Seed regulated under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) **must** meet the additional ESA requirements (see [U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Endangered Species; and Endangered Species Act](#)), (seeds of threatened

(ESA-T) plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants);
and

- ◆ Seed meets **all** of the following packaging and shipping requirements:
 - ❖ Seed list or invoice typed or legibly printed with the following information **must** accompany each shipment:
 - ⇒ Name of the collector/shipper
 - ⇒ Scientific names at least to genus, preferably to species level listed alphabetically
 - ⇒ Country of origin for each taxon
 - ⇒ Country shipped from for each taxon
 - ⇒ Code for each lot may be included (see below)
 - ❖ Invoice or seed list may provide a code for each lot, which may be used on the seed packets in lieu of the full list of required information. In this case, each packet **must** at least include the appropriate code, which is referenced to the entry for that packet on the seed list/invoice;
 - ❖ Each seed packet is clearly labeled with the following:
 - ⇒ Name of the collector/shipper
 - ⇒ Country of origin
 - ⇒ Scientific name at least to the genus and preferably to the species, level
 - ❖ Maximum of 50 seeds of 1 taxon (taxonomic category such as genus, species, cultivar, etc.) per packet OR maximum weight **not** to exceed 10 grams of seed of 1 taxon per packet;
 - ❖ Maximum of 50 seed packets per shipment;
 - ❖ Seeds are free from pesticides;
 - ❖ Seeds are securely packaged in packets or envelopes and sealed to prevent spillage.

NOTICE

We recommend that seeds are packed in resealable, clear, plastic envelopes to facilitate inspection.

U.S. Origin Seeds Returning

Seeds that were grown in the United States (U.S.), exported, and are now returning to the U.S. may be imported back into the U.S. as U.S. Origin seed **only** when accompanied by **all** the following documents at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the U.S.:

- ◆ Export documents indicating:
 - ❖ Quantity of seed and number of containers
 - ❖ Date of exportation from the United States
 - ❖ Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
 - ❖ Name and address of the United States exporter;
- ◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of that country; and
- ◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to that country.

U.S. origin seeds that **lack** all of the above documents **must** meet the import requirements for the country from which the seeds are being exported.

If from Canada, see [Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada](#).

Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction	3-4
Artificially Dwarfed Plants	3-5
Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB	3-6
Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting	3-7
Cannabis sativa	3-7
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants	3-8
Federal Import Orders	3-8
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRO)	3-9
Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations	3-10
Prohibited Articles List	3-11
Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies	3-11
Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)	3-12
Special Permits	3-13
Controlled Import Permits	3-13
Protected Plant Permits	3-13
Federal Noxious Weed Plants	3-14
Parasitic Plants	3-14
Plant Indexing	3-15
Plant Sampling Requirements	3-16
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry	3-17
Plants for Planting from Israel	3-21
Fragaria spp. from Israel	3-21
Pelargonium spp. from Israel	3-22
Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	
Preclearance Program	3-22
Spodoptera Exclusion Program	3-22
Plant Pest Specific Restrictions	3-26
Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)	3-27
Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)	3-43
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense	3-44
Khapra Beetle	3-45
Phytophthora kernoviae	3-46
Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)	3-52
Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)	3-59
Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program	3-61

Plant Family Specific Restrictions	3-62
Bromeliaceae Family	3-63
Cactaceae Family	3-63
Cycadaceae Family	3-64
Didiereaceae Family	3-64
Fabaceae Family	3-65
Myrtaceae Family	3-65
Orchidaceae Family	3-66
Poaceae Family	3-66
Rutaceae Family	3-67
Zamiaceae Family	3-71
Specific Plant Restrictions	3-72
Acca sellowiana	3-73
Acer spp.	3-74
Berberis spp.	3-77
Buxus spp.	3-84
Capsicum spp.	3-85
Chaenomeles spp.	3-91
Chrysanthemum spp.	3-94
Cocos spp.	3-96
Crocosmia spp.	3-98
Cycadaceae Family	3-100
Cydonia spp.	3-101
Dianthus spp.	3-103
Dracaena spp.	3-107
Euonymus spp.	3-112
Fagus spp.	3-113
Fragaria spp.	3-114
Fraxinus spp.	3-116
Gladiolus spp.	3-117
Gossypium spp.	3-119
Guizotia abyssinica Seeds	3-120
Hibiscus spp.	3-121
Howea spp.	3-123
Hydrangea spp.	3-124
Ilex spp.	3-125
Leucanthemella serotina	3-126
Malus spp.	3-128
Mangifera spp.	3-140
Nipponanthemum nipponicum	3-142
Pelargonium spp.	3-144
Pinus spp.	3-155
Poncirus spp.	3-157
Prunus spp.	3-159
Pyrus spp.	3-175

Quercus spp.	3-177
Rosa spp.	3-179
Rubus spp.	3-180
Setaria spp.	3-183
Solanum spp.	3-184
Syringa spp.	3-195
Triticum spp.	3-196
Vaccinium spp.	3-197
Vitis spp.	3-199
Watsonia spp.	3-201
Zea spp. and Relatives	3-203

Introduction

The [Specific Restrictions](#) chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. The specific restrictions listed in this chapter are in addition to the [General Restrictions](#) and the requirements and restrictions listed for specific plant taxa in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

These additional specific restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting are necessary to effectively mitigate the risk of introducing quarantine pests into the U.S. through the importation of plants for planting. Specific restrictions may be placed on the importation of the entire plant or on certain plant parts.

A reference to a scientific name includes **all** plants for planting within the taxon represented by the scientific name regardless of whether the common name or names are as comprehensive in scope as the scientific name. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Artificially Dwarfed Plants

Any artificially-dwarfed plant (e.g. bonsai or penjing) imported into the United States from all countries (**except** Canada), **except** for plants that are **less than** 2 years old **must** have been grown and handled in accordance with the requirements listed below and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that was issued by the government of the country where the plants were grown.

The plants **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Any growing media, including soil **must** be removed from the artificially-dwarfed plants (bonsai or penjing) prior to shipment to the United States
 - ❖ **Except** for plants to be imported in accordance with [Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program](#)
- ◆ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in accordance with the following requirements and the required phytosanitary certificate **must** contain the following additional declarations that those requirements have been met:
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown for at least 2 years in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a nursery registered with the government of the country where the plants were grown;
 - ❖ Greenhouse or screenhouse in which the artificially dwarfed plants are grown **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 1.6 mm on all vents and openings, and all entryways **must** be equipped with automatic closing doors;
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in pots containing **only** sterile growing media during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery;
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown on benches at least 50 cm above the ground during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery; and
 - ❖ Plants and the greenhouse or screenhouse and nursery where they are grown **must** be inspected for any evidence of pests and found free of pests of quarantine significance to the United States at least once every 12 months by the plant protection service of the country where the plants are grown.

Continue to [Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB](#) to determine if meets conditions for entry.

Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB

Artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) throughout their life or for a period of at least **three** years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional declarations under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) on page 3-5 **and** an additional declaration stating:

The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[insert name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.

See [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) and Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) for more information about regulating host plants (**except** seeds) of ALB and CLB.

Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

EXAMPLE *Cannabis sativa* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

Cannabis sativa

Per the Agricultural Marketing Service's Act of 1949, the term "[hemp](#)" is defined as *C. sativa* plant and plant products and all derivatives, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis. Such plants and plant products, including seeds, of *C. sativa* are **not** regulated by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA). Plant and plant products, including seed, of *C. sativa* with a THC content **greater than** 0.3% are regulated by the DEA.

Questions or requests for information regarding hemp can be sent to farmbill.hemp@usda.gov.

See requirements for importation of hemp from [Canada](#).

Hemp seeds from all countries **other than** Canada may be imported into the United States if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected.

Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from **other than** Canada if accompanied by **both**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **and** 2) a PPQ 587 permit.

Hemp seed and plant shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests.

Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

These regulatory actions notify that certain plants for planting are **not** authorized or prohibited entry:

- ◆ [Federal Import Orders](#)
- ◆ [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#)
- ◆ [Prohibited Articles List](#)

Federal Import Orders

A Federal Order (Federal Import Order) is a legal document issued in response to an APHIS decision that emergency regulatory action is necessary to protect American agriculture or to prevent the entry and establishment of a pest or disease in the United States.

A Federal Import Order may add taxa to the list of plants that are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or may impose restrictions such as pest mitigation measures on the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from NAPPRA.

[Federal Import Orders](#) remain in effect until revised by another Federal Import Order or until an interim rule or Federal Notice on the same subject is published.

Federal Notices

A Federal Notice (*Federal Register* Notice) is published in the *Federal Register* to alert and inform the public that APHIS is taking an action or going to take an action.

Final Rules

A Final Rule is published in the *Federal Register*. See [Final Rules](#).

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) designation allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting, Federal Notices, and Federal Orders apply. See specific plant genera in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

APHIS-PPQ may propose to designate plant taxa as NAPPRA under **either** of the following conditions:

- ◆ When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxon is a host of a quarantine pest and is from a country with little or **no** recent import history, then PPQ proposes to add the country/plant combination as NAPPRA; or
- ◆ When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa itself is a quarantine pest and the plant is **not** known to occur in the U.S. or is under official control, then we propose to add that species as NAPPRA from all countries.

If APHIS-PPQ determines that a taxon is either a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, then we propose the plant to be designated and added as NAPPRA by publishing a notice in the *Federal Register* announcing our determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If we receive **no** comments that change our determination, then the taxon will be added to the category NAPPRA.

To import a plant that has been designated as and added to NAPPRA, a pest risk analysis (PRA) **must** be requested and completed. See the [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) website for more information.

Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations

Specific requirements for some plants for planting were previously covered in other 7 CFR part 319 subpart commodity-specific regulations. The restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting removes those specific provisions from other subparts in 7 CFR part 319 and consolidates the requirements into 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 regulations. See [Table 3-1](#).

Table 3-1 Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23

319.8	Foreign Cotton and Covers: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions (including any plant parts for planting) to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.15	Sugarcane: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.24	Corn Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.28	Citrus Fruit: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.40	Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.41	Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.55	Rice: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.59	Wheat Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.69	Packing Materials
319.73	Coffee: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23

Prohibited Articles List

Before the Restructuring of Regulations on the Importation of Plants for Planting, effective April 18, 2018, the regulations in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) included a table that listed prohibited articles (plants and seeds **only** if specifically mentioned), foreign places from which the plants were prohibited from being imported or offered for entry into the United States, and quarantine pests existing in the places named and capable of being transported with the prohibited article. Plants for planting on the Prohibited Articles List could **only** be offered for import under a controlled import permit. Most of the commodities that were listed in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) table are now added to the list of those whose importation is [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#).

See Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), where individual taxa formerly listed as prohibited articles in 319.37-2(a), are identified by taxa in the first column and in the last column as, “[Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from [Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018](#)”.

Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies

Plants for planting that are identified as prohibited entry into the U.S. are as follows:

- ◆ Emergency Action
- ◆ Federal Noxious Weeds
- ◆ Parasitic Plants
- ◆ Plants are still **not** enterable after completing a pest risk analysis (PRA) or that are prohibited by some other regulation that specifically says “prohibited”
- ◆ Other regulations that specifically identifies the plants as prohibited

Plant taxa that are prohibited from other regulatory actions or other Federal Agencies are identified in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), in the last column.

Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)

To obtain access to U.S. markets (commercial distribution) for a taxa of plants for planting that is **not** already an approved commodity, the requester **must** initiate a Commodity Import Request. The commodity import approval process includes a pest risk analysis (PRA).

The commodity import approval process is as follows:

1. Determine if the commodity is an [approved commodity](#) or [currently undergoing a pest risk analysis](#).
2. If the commodity (plant for planting) is **not** approved or is currently undergoing a pest risk analysis, then submit a [commodity import request](#).
3. APHIS will conduct a [pest risk analysis](#) and an environmental review to determine potential pests likely to remain on the commodity upon importation and potential mitigations that may be required to avoid, reduce, or eliminate the risk of pest introduction.
4. If APHIS determines that the commodity can be safely imported into the United States, then APHIS will initiate the [regulatory administrative process](#) to seek public comment.

USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) analyzes the risk of agricultural commodities to determine how they **must** be inspected, treated, or certified to be imported safely into the United States. If you have a question about importing a commodity or requesting approval for the importation of a new commodity, please call our Customer Service Support office at 301-851-2046 or 877-770-5990.

See the [Commodity Import Approval Process website](#) for more information.

Special Permits

Controlled Import Permits

A *Controlled Import Permit* (CIP) is the permit type authorizing the importation of prohibited or restricted plant taxa. Plants and plant parts that are prohibited or restricted from entering the United States identified in the *Plants for Planting Manual* as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) or **not** authorized (prohibited) may **only** be considered for import for the following purposes under a CIP:

- ◆ Developmental purposes (evaluate, monitor, or verify plant material for plant health risks and/or adaptability of plant material for certain uses or environments, i.e., development of new varieties);
- ◆ Experimental purposes (scientific testing to collect data and perform analytical processes under controlled conditions, i.e., research); or
- ◆ Therapeutic purposes (specific scientific processes designed to eliminate, isolate, or remove potential plant pests or diseases; i.e., treatment to provide pest-free stock).

[General Restrictions](#) **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a CIP. See the [Controlled Import Permits website](#) for more information.

Pest Permits

A PPQ 526 Pest Permit is required for the importation of plants that APHIS has identified as parasitic plants or weeds. For more information, see [Regulated Organism and Soil Permits](#).

Protected Plant Permits

Plants for planting that are protected under the Convention for International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) require a USDA Protected Plant Permit be obtained for those engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES and ESA regulated plants and plant products. See [Plant Health Permits](#) for PPQ 621, Application for Protected Plant Permit to engage in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting terrestrial plants or plant products that are protected, and PPQ 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products.

Federal Noxious Weed Plants

Federal noxious weeds are **prohibited** entry from **all** countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of 7 CFR 360 to prevent their introduction into the United States and their dissemination within the United States. Federal noxious weeds are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Federal noxious weeds **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a PPQ Form 526 permit to move a Federal noxious weed in accordance with 7 CFR 360, Federal Plant Pest Regulations; Plant Pests.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See [Federal Noxious Weed List](#) for more information about the noxious weeds and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

Parasitic Plants

Parasitic plants are **prohibited** entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of the Plant Protection Act, 7 CFR 330. Parasitic plants are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Parasitic plant pests **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless **all** of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a permit to move a plant pest in accordance with 7 CFR Part 330, Movement of Plant Pests; complete *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See the list of [Parasitic Plant Genera](#). See [Federal Noxious Weeds](#) website for more information about the parasitic plants and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

Plant Indexing

Indexing is a procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of importing plants for planting, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated plant material that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual* to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant material free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them:

- ◆ Electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*;
- ◆ Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*;
- ◆ Mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*;
- ◆ Nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*; and
- ◆ Serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*.

See [Chaenomeles spp.](#), [Chaenomeles spp. from Canada](#); [Cydonia spp.](#), [Cydonia spp. from Canada](#); [Dianthus spp.](#), [Dianthus spp. from Great Britain](#), [Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands](#); [Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya](#); [Malus spp.](#), [Malus spp. from Belgium](#), [Malus spp. from Canada](#), [Malus spp. from France](#), [Malus spp. from Germany](#), [Malus spp. from Netherlands](#); [Prunus spp.](#), [Prunus from the Netherlands](#); [Pyrus spp.](#), [Pyrus spp. from Canada](#); [Rubus spp.](#), [Rubus spp. from Canada](#), [Rubus spp. from United Kingdom](#).

Plant Sampling Requirements

Sampling may be required for certain taxa of plants for planting, as follows:

- ◆ Hosts of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and/or citrus longhorned beetle (CLB)
- ◆ *Malus* spp.
- ◆ *Prunus* spp.

Sampling of ALB and CLB Hosts

Destructive sampling of plants over 10mm in diameter may be required for all host material of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and citrus longhorned beetle (CLB) from all countries. Shipments will be denied entry if any life stage of these two pests or any signs of the presence of wood borers are found. [Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013](#).

See [Table 3-3, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of *Anoplophora chinensis* \(CLB\) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* \(ALB\)](#).

Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*

Samples of the following will be collected by plant inspection station staff and sent to the USDA Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center for testing and evaluation:

- ◆ *Malus* spp. when imported from the Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands
- ◆ *Prunus* spp. when imported from the Netherlands

Each variety, clone, or rootstock of *Malus* and *Prunus* from each nursery will be sampled once each season.

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Certain plants for planting may be imported into the United States (U.S.) from designated countries and localities **only** if they have been treated for the specified pests. Treatment may also be required for entry of plants that are **not** in compliance, i.e., pest found. See [Plants for Planting Not in Compliance](#).

Treatment at APHIS Approved Facilities Outside the U.S.

Seeds and bulbs treated prior to importation into the U.S. **must** be treated in accordance with 7 CFR 305. An inspector may require treatment within the U.S. of plants that have been treated prior to importation from outside the U.S. if such treatment is deemed to be necessary.

Treatments performed outside the U.S. **must** be certified in accordance with the conditions below:

- ◆ **Must** be monitored and certified by an APHIS inspector or an official authorized by APHIS from the plant protection service of the exporting country at an APHIS approved facility;
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating, “The consignment of *[fill in botanical name]* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”; and
- ◆ During the entire interval between treatment and export, the consignment **must** be stored and handled in a manner that prevents any infestation by quarantine pests.

Continue to [Table 3-2](#), *Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry*.

Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. (okra) seeds	All countries and localities	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3
<i>Allium sativum</i> (garlic) bulbs	Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Republic of South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan	<i>Brachymerus</i> spp. <i>Dyspessa ulula</i>	T202-j or T202-j-1
<i>Castanea</i> (chestnut) seeds	All countries and localities except Canada and Mexico	<i>Curculio elephas</i> , <i>Curculio nucum</i> , <i>Cydia splendana</i> , <i>Pammene fasciana</i> and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1
<i>Dioscorea</i> spp. (yam) including, but not limited to mini-setts, tubers, yam-setts	All countries except Japan, Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico, West Indies into U.S. Virgin Islands	<i>Aspidiotosis hartii</i> (yam scale), <i>Palaeopus holistic</i> (yam weevil), and a diversity of other internal and external feeders	T202-d
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (niger) seeds	All countries	<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. and other Federal noxious weeds (see Federal Noxious Weed List)	T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (except <i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> (hibiscus, rose mallow)) seeds	All countries	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T203-g-3
			continue to next page

Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> seeds	All countries except Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of ◆ Arizona (entire State) ◆ California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Benito County, San Diego County, Tulane County) ◆ New Mexico (entire State) ◆ Texas (entire State)	<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 7 CFR 301.52-2a
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (sweet pea, peavine) seeds	All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-b or T203-d-1
<i>Lens</i> spp. (lentil) seeds	All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-b or T203-d-1
<i>Quercus</i> spp. (oak) seeds	All countries except Canada and Mexico	<i>Curculio elephas</i> , <i>Curculio nucum</i> , <i>Cydia splendana</i> , <i>Pammene fusciana</i> , and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1

Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
Rutaceae seeds of all species in family	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	<i>Xanthomonas citri</i> ssp. <i>citri</i>	T203-p
<i>Vicia</i> spp. (faba bean, fava bean, vetch) seeds	All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America (Canada, Mexico), and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-c-1 or T203-d-2

Plants for Planting from Israel

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of the plant pest *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests. Details are in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

Dormant bulbs and dormant perennials from Israel may enter if meeting the conditions of the [Prcleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Prclearance Program](#).

Continue to [Fragaria spp. from Israel](#), [Pelargonium spp. from Israel](#), [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#), [Prcleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Prclearance Program](#), and the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Fragaria spp. from Israel

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of red stele disease and other damaging strawberry pathogens.

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

“The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and [indexing](#).”

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fragaria spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

***Pelargonium* spp. from Israel**

Pelargonium spp. plants for planting from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in Israel.”

Pelargonium spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

See [Pelargonium spp.](#) for more information.

Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program

Specific dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from Israel may enter under the Preclearance Program. See [Preclearance Programs](#) for a list of admissible dormant plant taxa and requirements.

If the bulbs and dormant herbaceous perennials from Israel are **not** listed in the Preclearance Program or **do not** meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program, then they are **not** admissible into the U.S., prohibit entry.

***Spodoptera* Exclusion Program**

When from Israel, plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) are regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests found in Israel from entering the United States.

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel may **only** be imported into the U.S. when meeting the following requirements:

Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States and **must** contain the following additional declarations stating,

“Plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site that is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Israel.” (see list of [Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#))

and

“Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described to prevent infestation or contamination with *Spodoptera littoralis* or other quarantine pests.”

Grower Registration and Agreement

Persons in Israel who produce plants for export to the United States **must**:

- ◆ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Israel; and
- ◆ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Israel whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel.

Growing Requirements

Growers in Israel who produce plants for export to the U.S. **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel:

- ◆ Plants destined for export to the United States **must** come from a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- ◆ Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Israel;
- ◆ Production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Israel to prevent the entry of *Spodoptera littoralis*, including, but **not** limited to insect proof screening over openings and double or airlock-type doors. Any rips or tears in the insect-proof screening **must** be repaired immediately;
- ◆ Each production site in which plants destined for export to the U.S. are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one year following any of the following events:
 - ❖ Construction of the production site,
 - ❖ Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program,
 - ❖ Replacement of the covering of the production site, or
 - ❖ Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

Inspections

Inspections undertaken in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:

- ◆ NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants and the production site weekly to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present;
- ◆ Plants **must** be inspected to ensure that they are free of quarantine pests before being allowed into the screened area of the production site;
- ◆ NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present prior to export;

- ◆ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
- ◆ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Israel will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation approved by APHIS;
- ◆ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Israel will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the safeguards prescribed by the program and that those safeguards and procedures are correctly implemented; and
- ◆ NPPO of Israel will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.

Ineligibility for Participation

Growers will be ineligible for participation in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) established by the NPPO of Israel and their production sites will lose approved status if any **one** of the following occur:

- ◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found in a production site;
- ◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found at a port of inspection two times during the shipping season in shipments from the same grower; or
- ◆ Growers violate the requirements set out in this section and by the export program established by the NPPO of Israel.

Reinstatement

A grower may be reinstated, and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower. Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Israel and APHIS.

Termination

APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

Trust Fund

The government of Israel **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#) and all salaries

including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits, travel expenses including per diem and expenses, and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS.

If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the government of Israel or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of Israel or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See list of [Approved Israeli Nurseries, Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

Plant Pest Specific Restrictions

Specific regulated plant pests, their host plants, and specific restrictions follow:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) and Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ [Emerald Ash Borer \(Agrilus planipennis\)](#)
- ◆ [Khapra Beetle](#)
- ◆ [Phytophthora kernoviae](#)
- ◆ [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#)
- ◆ [Potato Cyst Nematodes \(PCN\)](#)

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in this *Plants for Planting Manual* apply, unless meeting exception conditions for entry.

***Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)**

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle) (ALB) are regulated by the following:

- ◆ [Federal Register Notice, **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#), Round 1 [Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final](#) effective May 20, 2013
APHIS-2011-0072-0044
- ◆ [Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013](#) for the Importation of Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle)

The *Federal Register* NAPPPRA Notice restricts the entry of host genera from countries **without** a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are applied first.

The Federal Order covers the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from the NAPPPRA restrictions (are **not** listed as NAPPPRA).

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in the *Plants for Planting Manual* apply. Certain hosts are covered by more restrictive regulations than those for ALB/CLB. See the specific plant genera in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for applicable restrictions.

Countries Where ALB and/or CLB Are Present

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Host Genera of ALB and/or CLB

First see [Table 3-3](#) to regulate host genera of ALB and/or CLB host genera. After regulating for ALB/CLB, then see the specific taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if other restrictions or prohibitions apply.

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Acacia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	All countries except Canada	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Acer spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	New Zealand	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Aesculus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Albizia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Alnus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Aralia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Costa Rica, Guatemala	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry); SEE NAPPRA
Atalantia spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Betula spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Broussonetia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cajanus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Camellia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Carpinus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada and Netherlands	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Carya spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Castanea spp.	All countries	Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Castanopsis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Casuarina spp. (=Allocasuarina)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit)
Catalpa spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit)
Celastrus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit)

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Celtis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cercidiphyllum spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada and Netherlands	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cercis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Chaenomeles spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Citrus spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.
Cornus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized (prohibit entry)
Corylus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Netherlands	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cotoneaster spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Costa Rica	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Crataegus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cryptomeria spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Cunninghamia spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry) SEE NAPPRA
Cydonia spp. (= <i>Pseudocydonia</i>)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Elaeagnus spp. ,	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Eriobotrya spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Fagus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Ficus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	China	SEE Table 3-7
	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands, Taiwan	SEE Table 3-7
	Thailand	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Fortunella spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Poncirus spp.

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Fraxinus spp.	Canada areas not regulated for emerald ash borer	SEE Table 3-4
	All countries including areas in Canada that are regulated for emerald ash borer	Not authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)
Grevillea spp. (=Stylurus)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Hedera spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Hibiscus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Denmark	SEE Table 3-7
	France	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Ilex spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Juglans spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Koeleruteria spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Lagerstroemia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Lindera spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Liquidambar spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Litchi spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Maackia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Mallotus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Malus spp.	Belgium	GO to Table 3-7
	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	France, Germany, Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Melia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Morus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Olea spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Ostrya spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Parrotia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Persea spp. (=Machilus)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Photinia spp. (=Stranvaesia)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Pinus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea); Korea, Republic of Korea (South Korea)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Platanus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Polygonum spp. (=Reynoutria, =Fallopia)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Poncirus spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Poncirus spp.
Populus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Prunus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Psidium spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Pterocarya spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA
Pyracantha spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Pyrus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Quercus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	France	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Rhododendron spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Japan	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Rhus spp. (=Toxicodendron)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Robinia spp.	Canada	Go to Table 3-4
	Israel	GO to Table 3-8
	Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Rosa spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Rubus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sageretia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	China (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	Not authorized; (prohibit entry)
Salix spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	NOT authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sapium spp. (=Triadica)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sophora spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Sorbus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Styrax spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Netherlands (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Tectona spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA
Tilia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Toona spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Toxicodendron spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	All countries other than Canada	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Ulmus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Vernicia spp. (=Aleurites)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Viburnum spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Zanthoxylum spp.	All countries	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Ziziphus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the host plant is:	Then:
Plant material was grown only in Canada	◆ <i>Atalantia</i> spp., ◆ <i>Castanea</i> spp ◆ <i>Citrus</i> spp. ◆ <i>Cunninghamia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Fortunella</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.	SEE Table 3-3
	◆ <i>Koelreuteria</i> spp. ◆ <i>Poncirus</i> spp. ◆ <i>Pterocarya</i> spp. ◆ <i>Tectona</i> spp. ◆ <i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	Is not regulated for ALB/ CLB
	—————→	SEE Table 3-5
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country		

Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the third country is:	And the genus is:	Then:
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country	Colombia	<i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Hedera</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica	<i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Cotoneaster</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Dominican Republic	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Ficus</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Guatemala	<i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Aralia</i> spp., <i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Israel	<i>Albizia</i> spp., <i>Cercis</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp., <i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp., <i>Robinia</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Albizia</i> spp., <i>Cercis</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp., <i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp., <i>Robinia</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Kenya	<i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than <i>Hedera</i> spp.	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Mexico	<i>Ficus</i> spp., <i>Hedera</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	New Zealand	<i>Acer</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Thailand	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	—————→	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country

If imported into Canada from a:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table only if you were directed either from Table 3-5 or from the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.			
Country where ALB and CLB are not present, but the country is listed in Table 3-5	Plants meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (does not require additional declaration)	INSPECT and RELEASE
	Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	—————→	SEE Table 3-3 ; the country of origin is not Canada
	Does not meet the entry requirements of from Canada	Is accompanied by both an import permit and original phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating, "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in <i>[name of exporting country]</i> and <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are not known to occur in <i>[name of country]</i> ." OR Is accompanied by both an import permit and original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Is other than as described in the cell above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where ALB and CLB are not present and the country is not listed in Table 3-4	—————→		Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

- 1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
- (1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
 - (2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
 - (3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
 - (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries *Other than Canada* Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table only if you were directed from Table 3-3 or from the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.				
Country where ALB and/or CLB is present and the country is listed with the specific host in Table 3-3	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	—————→	Is not regulated for ALB and CLB; INSPECT
		Plants are artificially dwarfed	Is accompanied a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] under the conditions of Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/ or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."	INSPECT and may RELEASE if all other conditions for entry are met
	Stem or root collar is greater than 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter	Plants are artificially dwarfed	Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [Name of Pest Free Area (PFA)], [Pest Free Place of Production (PFPP)], or [Pest Free Production Site (PFPS)] ¹ an APHIS approved [PFA, PFPP, PFPS] in the [exporting country] and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles."	INSPECT and RELEASE if all other conditions for entry
		Plants for planting are other than artificially dwarfed	Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is other than listed above			—————→	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Currently there are **no** approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any countries.

Specific Restrictions

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table only if you were directed from either Table 3-3 or the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting				
Country where ALB/CLB is not present and is listed with the specific host taxa in Table 3-3	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	—————→	Plants are not regulated for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB)
		Plants are artificially dwarfed	Meets Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB requirements and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in [name of exporting country] and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> ."	INSPECT and RELEASE
	Stem or root collar is greater than 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter	Plants are artificially dwarfed	Lacks the requirements in the cell above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Must be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration that, "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. root stock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the [name of exporting country] and <i>A. chinensis</i> and/or <i>A. glabripennis</i> are not known to occur in the [name of exporting country]."	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Plants are other than artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Lacks the requirements in the cell above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Emerald Ash Borer (*Agrilus planipennis*)

Emerald ash borer is a destructive, wood-boring pest of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash trees). Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Fraxinus* spp. are prohibited from all countries **except** for any county or municipal regional county in Canada that is **not** regulated for emerald ash borer.

See [Fraxinus spp. from Canada](#) to regulate.

Specific Restrictions

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *cubense*

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *cubense*

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) is a fungal quarantine pathogen that causes vascular wilting and death in *Musa* spp. (bananas and plantains) and *Ensete ventricosum* (Abyssinian banana).

Musa spp. and *Ensete ventricosum* plants for planting (**except** seeds, leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants in tissue culture) are prohibited from certain countries to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) into the United States and its territories and are regulated by [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

Musa spp. and *Ensete ventricosum* plants for planting (**except** seeds, leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants in tissue culture) are prohibited entry from the following countries where Foc TR4 is known to occur: Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, and Vietnam.

Khapra Beetle

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of *Trogoderma granarium* (Khapra beetle) from Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Republic of Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates.

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds from countries where Khapra beetle is found **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export (re-export certificate) with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds that originate in a country that has Khapra beetle and then make entry into any other country that then re-exports the shipment to the United States **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”
- ◆ Have means of conveyance inspected and found free of Khapra beetle.

Phytophthora kernoviae

The import of host genera plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* are regulated to prevent the entry and establishment of the disease by the following:

- ◆ [Federal Register Notice, Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis](#); Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting to List of Taxa, Round 2, [Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets](#); Hosts of Quarantine Pests – [Final](#) effective June 19, 2017, APHIS-2012-0076-0033

See [Table 3-9](#) for the list of host plants of *Phytophthora kernoviae*. See the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if additional restrictions or regulations apply.

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae*

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Annona spp.	All countries except Canada and Costa Rica	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Costa Rica	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Camellia spp.	All countries except Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other regulations or restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Drimys spp.	All countries	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Fagus spp.	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Netherlands	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Gevuina spp.	All countries	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Hedera spp.	All countries except Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	—————→	SEE Hedera spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Ilex spp.	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Netherlands	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Leucothoe spp.	All countries except Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Liriodendron spp.	All countries except Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
Lomatia spp.	All countries	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
Magnolia spp.	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
	China	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
	South Africa	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Pieris spp.	All countries except Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Podocarpus spp.	All countries except Canada and China	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	China	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Quercus spp.	All countries except Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Rhododendron spp.	All countries except Canada and Japan	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Japan	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Sequoiadendron spp.	All countries	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Vaccinium spp.	All countries except Australia and Canada	—————→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Australia	—————→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
	Canada	Plants were grown only in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from ¹ Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

- 1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
- (1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
 - (2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
 - (3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
 - (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

The import of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* listed in [Table 3-10](#) are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present (European Union (EU) member countries Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales); Norway; and Switzerland) may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment.

See the [List of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum](#). All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and Federal Orders apply. Some may be more restrictive, some equally restrictive, or some less restrictive.

EXAMPLE [Berberis aquifolium](#) is regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum*, but is [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries. Since NAPPRA is more restrictive, the *Phytophthora ramorum* restriction/requirements are **not** listed in Chapter 6.

See the specific plant genera or taxa in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to determine if the host plant meets all import restrictions.

Continue to [Table 3-10](#) on page 3-53; [Table 3-11](#) on page 3-57; [Table 3-12](#) on page 3-58.

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>	
A	B
<i>Abies alba</i>	<i>Berberis aquifolium</i>
<i>Abies concolor</i>	<i>Berberis nervosa</i>
<i>Abies grandis</i>	<i>Betula pendula</i>
<i>Abies magnifica</i>	C
<i>Abies procera</i>	<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i>
<i>Acer davidii</i>	<i>Camellia</i> spp.
<i>Acer laevigatum</i>	<i>Castanea sativa</i>
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i>
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	<i>Ceanothus oliganthus</i>
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>	<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>	<i>Cercis chinensis</i>
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	<i>Choisya ternata</i>
<i>Alnus cordata</i>	<i>Chrysolepis chrysophylla</i>
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i>	<i>Cornus capitata</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i>	<i>Cornus kousa</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos glauca</i>	<i>Cornus kousa</i> × <i>Cornus capitata</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos hooveri</i>	<i>Corylopsis spicata</i>
	<i>Corylus cornuta</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i>	D
<i>Arctostaphylos montaraensis</i>	<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos montereyensis</i>	<i>Distylium myricoides</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos morroensis</i>	<i>Drimys winteri</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos pallida</i>	<i>Dryopteris arguta</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos peninsularis</i>	E
<i>Arctostaphylos pilosula</i>	<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos pumila</i>	<i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos rainbowensis</i>	F
<i>Arctostaphylos silvicola</i>	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos viridissima</i>	<i>Fothergilla major</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Frangula californica</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos virgata</i>	<i>Frangula purshiana</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos viscida</i>	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>
<i>Ardisia japonica</i>	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>

Specific Restrictions

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>	
G	M
<i>Garra elliptica</i>	<i>Magnolia × loebneri</i>
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>	<i>Magnolia × soulangeana</i>
<i>Gaultheria shallon</i>	<i>Magnolia × thompsoniana</i>
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>
	<i>Magnolia cavaleriei</i>
H	<i>Magnolia delavayi</i>
<i>Hamamelis × intermedia</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata</i>
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	<i>Magnolia denudata × salicifolia</i>
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i>
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	<i>Magnolia ernestii</i>
<i>Hydrangea seemannii</i>	<i>Magnolia figo</i>
	<i>Magnolia foveolata</i>
I	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	<i>Magnolia insignis</i>
<i>Ilex cornuta</i>	<i>Magnolia kobus</i>
<i>Ilex latifolia</i>	<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i>
<i>Ilex purpurea</i>	<i>Magnolia lotungensis</i>
<i>Illicium parviflorum</i>	<i>Magnolia maudiae</i>
	<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i>
J	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>
(none)	<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>
	<i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i>
K	
<i>Kalmia</i> spp.	N
L	<i>Nerium oleander</i>
<i>Larix × marschlinsi</i> (syn. <i>Larix × eurolepis</i>)	<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>
<i>Larix decidua</i>	<i>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</i>
<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	
<i>Larix occidentalis</i>	
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i>	O
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i>	<i>Osmanthus decorus</i>
<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i>	<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i>
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>	<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>
<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i>	<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>
<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i>
<i>Loropetalum chinense</i>	

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>	
P	R
<i>Parrotia persica</i>	<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.
<i>Phoradendron serotinum</i> ssp. <i>Macrophyllum</i>	<i>Ribes laurifolium</i>
<i>Photinia</i> × <i>fraseri</i>	<i>Rosa</i> (specific cultivars): Pink Meidiland (MEIpoque) Pink Sevilana (MEIgeroka) Royal Bonica (MEImodac)
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	
<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	
<i>Pickeringia montana</i>	<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>
<i>Pieris</i> spp.	<i>Rosa hybrida</i> 'Radrazz'
<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	<i>Rosa rugosa</i>
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	<i>Rubus spectabilis</i>
<i>Polystichum munitum</i>	<i>Rubus ursinus</i>
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>	
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i>	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> var. <i>menziesii</i>	
<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i>	S
	<i>Salix babylonica</i>
Q	<i>Salix caprea</i>
<i>Quercus acuta</i>	<i>Sarcococca hookeriana</i>
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	<i>Schima superba</i> (syn. <i>Schima argentea</i>)
<i>Quercus cerris</i>	<i>Schima wallichii</i>
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i>	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>
<i>Quercus ilex</i>	<i>Syringa meyeri</i>
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i>	<i>Syringa pubescens</i>
<i>Quercus parvula</i> var. <i>shrevei</i>	<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>
<i>Quercus petraea</i>	
<i>Quercus phillyraeoides</i>	
<i>Quercus robur</i>	
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	T
	<i>Taxus</i> × <i>media</i>
	<i>Taxus baccata</i>
	<i>Taxus brevifolia</i>
	<i>Torreya californica</i>
	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>
	<i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i>
	<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>
	<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>

Specific Restrictions

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>	
U	W
<i>Umbellularia californica</i>	(none)
V	X
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	(none)
<i>Vaccinium intermedium</i>	
<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	Y
<i>Vaccinium parvifolium</i>	(none)
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	
<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i>	Z
<i>Veronica spicata</i>	(none)
<i>Viburnum</i> spp.	
<i>Vinca minor</i>	

Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada

If exporting country is:	And the country of origin is:	And the plant material:	And the shipment:	Then:
Canada	◆ Canada	_____→		INSPECT and RELEASE
	◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales)	Was then grown in Canada for less than one year	Is accompanied by the required Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate and a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this manual meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program." and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks phytosanitary certificates or additional declaration or is not on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for more than one year ¹	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT
			Lacks a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Norway ◆ Switzerland	Was then grown in Canada for less than one year	Is accompanied by both a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is not known to occur in [name of country]."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the phytosanitary certificates or the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for more than one year ¹	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above (country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is not present)			

Specific Restrictions

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

- 1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
 - (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
 - (2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
 - (3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
 - (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from *Other than* Canada

If country of origin is:	And is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is present	◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales) ◆ Norway ◆ Switzerland	Is accompanied by both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program” and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities list	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than above	—————→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is not present	Other than Canada, European Union, Norway, Switzerland	Must be accompanied by both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating, “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country]. <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> is not known to occur in [name of country].”	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds and unrooted cuttings) from a country listed below as infested with potato cyst nematodes **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing either **one** of the following additional declarations:

The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*.

or

The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or *in-vitro* and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all [areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes](#)), Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales.

Continue to [Table 3-13](#) on page [3-60](#).

.

Specific Restrictions
Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries

If:	And is:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Plants for planting except seeds and unrooted cuttings	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	Canada	—————→	SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada
		Other than Canada	—————→	Is not regulated for PCN; SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting
	Other than <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing by one of the following additional declarations: ◆ The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes <i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> and <i>Globodera pallida</i> or ◆ The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or in-vitro and has never been grown in soil nor come in contact with soil	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Other than a country listed above	—————→	SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting ; is not regulated for PCN

***Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

See [Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) on page 3-150 and [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#) on page 3-185.

Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Certain plants for planting have specific restrictions that apply to all species of plants within the family.

Plants restricted by family are as follows:

- ◆ [Bromeliaceae Family](#) (bromeliads)
- ◆ [Cactaceae Family](#) (cactus) (CITES)
- ◆ [Cycadaceae Family](#) (cycads) (CITES)
- ◆ [Didiereaceae Family](#) (alluaudias) (CITES)
- ◆ [Fabaceae Family](#) (legumes) herbaceous species **only**
- ◆ [Myrtaceae Family](#) (myrtles)
- ◆ [Orchidaceae Family](#) (orchids) (CITES)
- ◆ [Poaceae Family](#) (grasses)
- ◆ [Rutaceae Family](#) (citrus)
- ◆ [Zamiaceae Family](#) (cycads) (CITES)

Each family listed above may have additional restrictions that apply **only** to certain taxa within the family. Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to see if plants are regulated by genus, species, or family.

Bromeliaceae Family

The Bromeliaceae family (bromeliads) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for Hawaii and the Netherlands. See [Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii](#) and [Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands](#).

Some Bromeliaceae are regulated as CITES.

See the individual plant taxon of Bromeliaceae in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.

Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii

The Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) family plants for planting (**except** seeds) destined to or imported into Hawaii **must** have a Postentry Quarantine Permit and **must** be grown under postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands

Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) plants from the Netherlands may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots if at least 90 percent of the roots are visible. If **less** than 90 percent of the roots are visible, then **prohibit** entry.

Cactaceae Family

Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Most Cactaceae are regulated as CITES Appendix II and apply to all propagules **except** seeds.

Some Cactaceae plant species are CITES Appendix I and **all** propagules are regulated.

The **exceptions** are *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp., which are **not** regulated by CITES.

See [Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora \(CITES\)](#) and [Endangered Species Act \(ESA\)](#) and the [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#). See the individual plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.

Cycadaceae Family

Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Some Cycadaceae family are regulated as CITES Appendix II. One species is Appendix I.

See [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#). See the individual plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for any additional restrictions.

Didiereaceae Family

Some Didiereaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) as CITES Appendix II. **Only** the four genera *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decarya* and *Didierea* are included in the Appendices.

NOTICE

Due to taxonomic changes after the original CITES listing, **no** other genera of the Didiereaceae family are included in the Appendices. Only *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decarya* and *Didierea* are regulated by CITES.

See the individual taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and [CITES Plants](#). See [Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora \(CITES\) and Endangered Species Act \(ESA\)](#), [CITES Appendices](#), and the [Species+ database](#) for more CITES information.

Fabaceae Family

Herbaceous species of Fabaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases.

EXAMPLE *Cicer arietinum*...Herbaceous [Fabaceae Family](#)

This restriction **does not** apply to woody species of Fabaceae, but always check the genus and species in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for other requirements or restrictions that may apply.

If a genus of Fabaceae is identified in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) as herbaceous species **only**, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. The Fabaceae prohibition applies **only** to the species that are herbaceous species.

EXAMPLE *Chesneya* spp...herbaceous species **only**; **SEE** [Fabaceae Family](#)

The herbaceous species of Fabaceae identified in this manual is **not** fully comprehensive. There are many herbaceous species of Fabaceae and many more are being discovered. If a taxon of Fabaceae is **not** included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), then refer to the your local plant inspection station to determine if the taxon is herbaceous. Other restrictions may apply.

NOTICE

A phytosanitary certificate **must** identify the species name when regulations place a restriction on any species within the genus; this includes species of the family Fabaceae.

Myrtaceae Family

Myrtaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) from all countries when destined to Hawaii. [Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021](#)

When **not** destined to Hawaii, then see the individual plant taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), to determine if other requirements or specific restrictions apply.

Orchidaceae Family

Orchidaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Most Orchidaceae are CITES Appendix II (all propagules **except** seeds) unless noted otherwise. See [CITES Annotations to the Appendices \(Plants Only\)](#)

NOTICE

Always check the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to see if an plant is regulated by family or genus or species and if other special restrictions apply.

Poaceae Family

Poaceae family plants for planting are regulated as [Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family](#) or [Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe](#).

Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family

All plants for planting propagules in the Bambuseae tribe of the Poaceae family are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries. Bambuseae tribe plants for planting are regulated for a variety of diseases, including *Ustilago shiraiana* (bamboo smut).

Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe

Poaceae family **other than** Bambuseae tribe plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada. Poaceae family (**except** Bambuseae) vegetative parts (includes leaves, roots, leaf buds, and stems) are regulated for a variety of plant diseases.

Rutaceae Family

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the Rutaceae family for import into the United States from all countries are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions **only** apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Imported into Guam

Plants for planting of all species and varieties of the Rutaceae family may be imported into Guam, **except** seeds **must** meet the requirements for [Rutaceae Family Seeds](#) below.

Rutaceae Family Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some additional restrictions may apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Seeds That Are NAPPRA

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., *×Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, and United Arab Emirates require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration

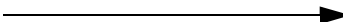
Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that states that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Rutaceae Seeds from Costa Rica and Paraguay Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa **must** be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced. [Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016](#).

Continue to [Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds](#).

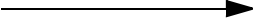
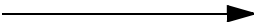
Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
◆ <i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. ◆ <i>Atalantia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. ◆ <i>Bergera</i> spp. ◆ <i>Calodendrum</i> spp. ◆ <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. ◆ <i>×Citroncirus</i> spp. ◆ <i>Clausena</i> spp. ◆ <i>Fortunella</i> spp. ◆ <i>Limonia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Microcitrus</i> spp. ◆ <i>Murraya</i> spp. ◆ <i>Severinia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Swinglea</i> spp. ◆ <i>Toddalia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Triphasia</i> spp. ◆ <i>Vepris</i> spp. ◆ Hybrids of the above taxa	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Yemen, Vietnam, Zimbabwe		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica, Paraguay	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that neither citrus greening nor citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker (<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>citri</i>) 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in cells above		INSPECT and RELEASE
<i>Poncirus</i> spp. and its hybrids	_____		SEE Table 3-19
Other than listed in cells above	_____		CONTINUE to next page

Specific Restrictions

Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds (continued)

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Other than listed in the cells above (CONTINUED from previous page)	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates		REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker
	Country other than listed above		INSPECT and RELEASE

Zamiaceae Family

Zamiaceae family (cycads) plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Specific Plant Restrictions

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions that are too long to include in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). These plant restrictions are cross-referenced from the specific plant taxa in the list to applicable specific restrictions that follow.

[Specific Restrictions](#) are in addition to the [General Restrictions](#) unless exception (if any) conditions are met.

Acca sellowiana

Imported *Acca sellowiana* (feijoa, pineapple guava) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated from all countries **except** Canada. *Acca sellowiana* is restricted to prevent the entry of *Monilinia fructigena*, a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, plums.

Continue to specific requirements for [Acca sellowiana from New Zealand](#) below.

***Acca sellowiana* from New Zealand**

Acca sellowiana plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states New Zealand is free of *Monilinia fructigena*.

Acca sellowiana plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration for exemption **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acca sellowiana* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries **except** Canada and New Zealand **must** enter postentry quarantine.

If from New Zealand and **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then *Acca sellowiana* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#). See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Acer spp.

Imported *Acer* spp. (maple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Continue to specific requirements for *Acer* spp. from Canada, *Acer* spp. from the Netherlands, and *Acer* spp. from New Zealand.

Acer spp. from Canada

When from Canada¹, *Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements. See Table 3-4 to determine if *Acer* spp from Canada meets the conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, and *Acer pseudoplatanus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:
 - A. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4 to determine if meets conditions.
 - B. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) requirements. See Table 3-11 to determine if meets conditions. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

When meets the definition of *from*¹ Canada, then *Acer* spp. plants **do not** require postentry quarantine.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:

- (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- (2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
- (3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Acer spp. from the Netherlands

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Acer* spp. (**except** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum*) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from the Netherlands.

Only nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum* may be imported from the Netherlands and **must** meet the following conditions:

1. **Must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants are of a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* or *Acer japonicum*.
2. Are subject to the *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order. See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#).

When meeting **all** other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* **must** enter under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

Acer spp. from New Zealand

Acer spp. plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** meet the following conditions:

1. *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order for entry. See [Table 3-8, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present](#).
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* **must** meet the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 for entry. See [Table 3-12, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada](#).

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. from New Zealand **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#)

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. **must** enter postentry quarantine. When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Berberis spp.

Imported *Berberis* spp. (barberry) (includes *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia* spp.) plants for planting including seeds are restricted to prevent the spread of *Puccinia graminis* (Black stem rust).

Berberis spp. seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries.

Berberis aquifolium

Berberis aquifolium (**not** rust resistant) is regulated for the following:

1. [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#).
2. *Puccinia graminis* (black stem rust).
3. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Berberis species and horticultural varieties are designated as either:

- ◆ [Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties](#)
- ◆ [Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust](#)

Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are **not** resistant to black stem rust are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries.

Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties

Designated black stem rust resistant species and varieties of *Berberis* are listed in [Table 3-16](#) and regulated by 7 CFR 301.38.

NOTICE

7 CFR 301.38 regulates black stem rust resistant species.

Black Stem Rust Eradication States

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) when destined to the following eradication States (protected areas):

- ◆ Illinois
- ◆ Indiana
- ◆ Iowa
- ◆ Kansas
- ◆ Michigan
- ◆ Minnesota
- ◆ Missouri
- ◆ Montana
- ◆ Nebraska
- ◆ North Dakota
- ◆ Ohio
- ◆ Pennsylvania
- ◆ South Dakota
- ◆ Washington (State) counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima
- ◆ West Virginia
- ◆ Wisconsin
- ◆ Wyoming

Postentry Quarantine

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust (see [Table 3-16](#))² and are destined to States **other than** an eradication State or county listed above **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1 and the specific plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for other restrictions.

Continue to [Table 3-15](#) to regulate *Berberis* spp. plants for planting.

² *Berberis* and *Mahonia* species or horticultural varieties that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are listed in [Table 3-16](#) and [7 CFR 301.38-2](#).

Specific Restrictions

Berberis spp.

Table 3-15 Regulating *Berberis* spp. Plants for Planting

If <i>Berberis</i> :	And:	And:	And destined to:	And to:	Then:
Plants for planting except seeds	Is a black stem rust resistant variety (see Table 3-16 or 7 CFR 301.38)	Is destined to an eradication State	Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, or Wyoming	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Washington State	Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, or Yakima	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
				Counties other than listed above	Must ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; SEE specific taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting
		Is destined to a non-eradication State	Other than listed in cells above	→	Must ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting
	Is not a black stem rust resistant variety			→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
Seeds				→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis*, *Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)

Black stem rust resistant <i>Berberis</i> species and varieties		
<i>Berberis aggregata</i> × <i>Berberis wilsoniae</i> 'Pirate King'	<i>Berberis lempergiana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Golden Ring'
<i>Berberis</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis lepidifolia</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Intermedia'
<i>Berberis aridocalida</i>	<i>Berberis linearifolia</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Knight Burgundy'
<i>Berberis beaniana</i>	<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> var. 'Orange King'	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Moretti Select'
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i>	<i>Berberis lologensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana</i>
<i>Berberis buxifolia nana</i>	<i>Berberis lologensis</i> 'Mystery Fire'	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Redbird'
<i>Berberis calliantha</i>	<i>Berberis manipurana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> 'Rose Glow'
<i>Berberis candidula</i>	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Dual Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii aurea</i>
<i>Berberis candidula</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Park Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Aurea Nana'
<i>Berberis candidula</i> × <i>Berberis verruculosa</i> 'Amstelveen'	<i>Berberis media</i> 'Red Jewel'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bagatelle'
<i>Berberis cavallieri</i>	<i>Berberis mentorensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailAnna' Moscato
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i>	<i>Berberis pallens</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailElla' Lambrusco
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> 'Apricot Queen'	<i>Berberis poiretii</i> 'BJG 073', 'MTA'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailErin' Limoncello
<i>Berberis circumserrata</i>	<i>Berberis potaninii</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel TM)
<i>Berberis concinna</i>	<i>Berberis renton</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'BailJulia' Toscana
<i>Berberis coxii</i>	<i>Berberis replicata</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailone'
<i>Berberis darwini</i>	<i>Berberis sanguinea</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailone' (Ruby Carousel ®)
<i>Berberis dasystachya</i>	<i>Berberis sargentiana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailtwo'
<i>Berberis dubia</i>	<i>Berberis sikkimensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailtwo' (Burgundy Carousel ®)
<i>Berberis feddeana</i>	<i>Berberis soulieana</i> 'Claret Cascade'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Benita'
<i>Berberis formosana</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bonanza Gold'
<i>Berberis franchetiana</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla diversifolia</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Breval 8'
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla gracilis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Celeste'
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> 'Chenault'	<i>Berberis stenophylla irwini</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Chloe'
<i>Berberis gilgiana</i>	<i>Berberis stenophylla nana compacta</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Concorde'
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i>	<i>Berberis taliensis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Crimson Ruby'
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i> 'William Penn'	<i>Berberis telomaica artisepala</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Crimson Pygmy'
<i>Berberis gylaica</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	
<i>Berberis heterophylla</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Ada'	
<i>Berberis horvathi</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Admiration'	
<i>Berberis hybrido-gagnepainii</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Amera'	
<i>Berberis insignis</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Antares'	
<i>Berberis integerrima</i> 'Wallichs Purple'	<i>Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata</i>	
<i>Berberis julianae</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Arlene'	
<i>Berberis julianae</i> 'Nana'	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i>	
<i>Berberis julianae</i> 'Spring Glory'	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> ×	
<i>Berberis koreana</i>	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> ×	
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> hybrid Bailseil	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> ×	
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> hybrid Tara	<i>Berberis</i> × <i>media</i> H2011-085-006	
	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> <i>erecta</i>	
	<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> <i>erecta</i> Marshalli	

Specific Restrictions

Berberis spp.

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis*, *Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

Black stem rust resistant <i>Berberis</i> species and varieties		
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Crimuzam' Crimson Ruby™	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> "NCBT1"	<i>Berberis virgatorum</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Daybreak'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'O'Byrne'	<i>Berberis workingensis</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Della'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Orange Rocket'	<i>Berberis xanthoxylon</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Diabolicum'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Orange Torch'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Dwarf Jewell'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Painter's Palette'	UCONNBT039
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Edda'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Phoebe'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> '8-8-13'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pink Queen'	UCONNBT048
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> erecta	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> pluriflora	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Fay'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pow Wow'	UCONNBT113
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Fireball'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Pyruzam'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Gail'	(Pygmy Ruby™)	UCONNBTCP4N
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'globe'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Red Carpet'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'golden'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Red Rocket'	UCONNtrispecific
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Carpet'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Red Torch'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × <i>Berberis</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Devine'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Rosy Rocket'	<i>sieboldii</i> H2010-079-012
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Pygmy'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Burgundy'	<i>Berberis verruculosa</i> ×
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Rocket'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Royal Cloak'	<i>gagnepainii</i> × <i>vulgaris</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Ruby'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Ruth'	Trispecific#2
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Golden Torch'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Sparkle'	<i>Berberis</i> × <i>carminea</i> 'Pirate King'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Green Carpet'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Sparkler'	<i>Berberis</i> × <i>frikartii</i> 'Amstelveen'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Grhozam' (Green Hornet™)	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Striking Gold'	<i>Berberis</i> × <i>media</i> × <i>thunbergii</i> ×
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> H2007-001-031	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Talago'	<i>atropurpurea</i> H2011-165-002
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Harlequin'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Thornless'	<i>Mahoberberis aqui-cadidula</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Helen'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Tiny Gold'	<i>Mahoberberis aqui-sargentia</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Helmond Pillar'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> '24kagozam' (24 Karat Gold™)	<i>Mahoberberis aquifolium</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Joyce'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Upright Jewell'	'Smaragd'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Kasia'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Velglozam'	<i>Mahoberberis miethkeana</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Kobold'	(Velvet Glow™)	<i>Mahoberberis</i> × 'Magic'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Koren'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> variegata	<i>Mahonia amplexens</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lime Glow'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> xanthocarpa	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lotty'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × 'Bailse'	<i>Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Lustre Green'	(Golden Carousel®)	<i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Maria'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × <i>calliantha</i>	<i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i>
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Martha'	'NCBX3'	'John Muir'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Maximowicz'	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × <i>media</i> 'NCBX1'	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Donewell'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × <i>media</i>	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Kings
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Mimi'	'NCBX 2'	Ransom'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> minor	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × 'Tara' (Emerald Carousel®)	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Orangee
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monlers'	<i>Berberis triacanthophora</i>	Flame'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monomb'	<i>Berberis triculosa</i>	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Undulata'
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Monry'	<i>Berberis verruculosa</i>	<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Winter Sun'
		<i>Mahonia</i> 'Arthur Menzies'
		<i>Mahonia bealei</i>

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis*, *Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

Black stem rust resistant <i>Berberis</i> species and varieties		
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokasio' Sioux		
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot		
<i>Mahonia dictyota</i>		
<i>Mahonia eurybracteata</i> Soft Caress (PPAF)		
<i>Mahonia fortunei</i>		
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Golden Abundance'		
<i>Mahonia japonica</i>		
<i>Mahonia japonica</i> × <i>Mahonia lomariifolia</i> 'Charity'		
<i>Mahonia lomariifolia</i>		
<i>Mahonia media</i> Marvel (PPAF)		
<i>Mahonia nervosa</i>		
<i>Mahonia pinnata</i>		
<i>Mahonia pinnata</i> 'Ken Hartman'		
<i>Mahonia piperiana</i>		
<i>Mahonia pumila</i>		
<i>Mahonia repens</i>		
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Charity'		
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Lionel Fortescue'		
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Winter Sun'		

Specific Restrictions

Buxus spp.

***Buxus* spp.**

Buxus spp. (boxwood) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) **except** Canada.

***Buxus* spp. from Canada**

Buxus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories, per [Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021](#).

Capsicum spp.

Capsicum spp. (pepper) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada.

Capsicum spp. (pepper) plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

Capsicum spp. seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#) and to prevent the entry of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato seeds imported into the United States per [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

Continue to [Capsicum spp. from Canada](#), [Capsicum spp. Seeds](#), and [Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada](#).

Capsicum spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

Specific Restrictions

Capsicum spp.

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

Continue to [Capsicum spp. Seeds](#) and [Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada](#).

Capsicum spp. Seeds

Capsicum spp. (pepper) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV).
2. Two pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the two pospiviroids:

Specific Restrictions

Capsicum spp.

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States, including [Obscured Seeds](#).

[Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#) and [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to [Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada](#)

Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the two pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Pepper chat fruit viroid and Potato spindle tuber viroid are **not** known to occur.

Specific Restrictions

Capsicum spp.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States.

[Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#) and [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

Chaenomeles spp.

Imported *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Chaenomeles spp. are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Diversity of diseases, including but **not** limited following:
 - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ❖ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
 - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
 - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
 - ❖ Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for [Chaenomeles spp. from Canada](#) and [Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).

***Chaenomeles* spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet **all** of the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements; see [Table 3-4, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of *Anoplophora chinensis* \(CLB\) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* \(ALB\) from Canada.](#)
2. Be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
 - A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Quince sooty ringspot agent
 - ⇒ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
 - ⇒ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*list pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada, may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Chaenomeles* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If *Chaenomeles* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **lack** any of the above requirements, then prohibit entry.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

***Chaenomeles* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
 - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
 - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Chaenomeles* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Chaenomeles* and *Cydonia*, and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Chaenomeles* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

Chrysanthemum spp.

Imported *Chrysanthemum* spp. (chrysanthemum) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, [Azores](#), Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, [British Isles](#), Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, [Channel Islands](#), Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, [Oceania](#), Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, [United Kingdom](#), Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), Republic of South Africa, [South America](#), Tunisia).

Chrysanthemum spp. (**except** seeds) are regulated for *Chrysanthemum* white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Chrysanthemum spp. (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Chrysanthemum* spp. from Canada entering under and meeting [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information on *Chrysanthemum* spp. Postentry Requirements.

Cocos spp.

Imported *Cocos* spp. (coconut) plants for planting are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries.

Cocos nucifera

Cocos nucifera (coconut) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from all countries to prevent the entry of a diversity of diseases and pests, including but **not** limited to cadang-cadang disease, lethal yellowing disease, and red palm weevil.

Continue to specific requirements for [Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica](#) and [Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica](#).

Cocos nucifera Seeds

Cocos nucifera seeds for planting are prohibited from all countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica.

Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica

Cocos nucifera seeds from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Costa Rica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F₁ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica

Cocos nucifera seeds from Jamaica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Jamaica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F₁ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

Refer to the [Agricultural Commodity Import Requirements database](#) “Plants and Plant Products Not for Propagation” tile to regulate coconut seed **without** husk or **without** milk in accordance with 7 CFR 319.56-11.

***Crocoscopia* spp.**

Imported *Crocoscopia* spp. (montebretia) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Continue to specific requirements for [Crocoscopia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal](#); [Crocoscopia spp. from Luxembourg](#); [Crocoscopia spp. from Spain](#); and [Postentry Quarantine](#).

***Crocoscopia* spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal**

Crocoscopia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

***Crocoscopia* spp. from Luxembourg**

Crocoscopia spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that, "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then the plants **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

***Crocoscopia* spp. from Spain**

Crocoscopia spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Spain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Crocoscopia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Crocoscopia spp. from Luxembourg are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if the plants meet the additional declaration requirements listed under [Crocoscopia spp. from Luxembourg](#). If from Luxembourg and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocoscopia* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Crocoscopia spp. from Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements listed under [Crocoscopia spp. from Spain](#). If from Spain and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocoscopia* **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Cycadaceae Family

Imported Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and must have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise.

Most Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated as CITES Appendix II, #4 applies to all propagules **except** seeds.

Cycas beddomei is regulated as CITES Appendix I; applies to all propagules.

See individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and Chapter 9, [Protected Plants](#).

Cydonia spp.

Imported *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Cydonia spp. are regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ Diversity of diseases including but **not** limited to the following:
 - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ❖ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
 - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
 - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
 - ❖ Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for [Cydonia spp. from Canada](#) and [Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).

Cydonia spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be as follows:

1. Meet [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) requirements. (See [Table 3-4, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from Canada](#) to determine if meets conditions.)
2. Be accompanied (at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival), by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
 - A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)

- ⇒ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
- ⇒ Quince sooty ringspot agent
- ⇒ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- ⇒ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens. (Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.)

OR

- B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Cydonia* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

***Cydonia* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If the *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

EXAMPLE

An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

Dianthus spp.

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under [General Restrictions](#) from all countries, and then **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* plants for planting from Great Britain and the Netherlands is when meeting the specific requirements listed [Dianthus spp. from Great Britain](#) and [Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands](#). The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* cuttings from Kenya is when meeting the specific requirements listed under [Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya](#).

Dianthus spp. from Great Britain

Dianthus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Great Britain to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) **lack** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See [Plant Indexing](#).

***Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands**

Dianthus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States be as follows:

Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (for **exemption** from postentry quarantine), stating, “The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.”

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation and were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See [Plant Indexing](#).

Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya

Dianthus spp. cuttings from Kenya **without** postentry quarantine **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be as follows:

- ◆ Be from an APHIS-approved facility authorized to export *Dianthus* spp. cuttings to the United States;
- ◆ Cuttings are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

The plants were produced in a production site registered with the NPPO of Kenya, and that the plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS to prevent infestation with *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*, *Agrotis segetum*, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, and *Aspidiotus nerii*.
- ◆ Parental stock from which the plants intended for importation derive are inspected and found free of the fungus *Phialophora cinerescens*, and indexed and found free of *Carnation etched ring virus* and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- ◆ At least once monthly for the 4 months prior to the cuttings' export to the United States, the production site is visually inspected for *Spodoptera littoralis* (cotton leaf worm), *Helicoverpa armigera* (Old World bollworm), *Agrotis segetum* (turnip moth), *Epichoristodes acerbella* (carnation tortrix), *Aspidiotus nerii* (a scale), and *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (a moth), as well as *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- ◆ Cuttings are grown in a greenhouse that is registered with the NPPO of Kenya and that operates under an agreement with the NPPO;
- ◆ NPPO maintains a list of registered growers and provides them to APHIS at least annually;
- ◆ Plants destined for export to the United States are produced in a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- ◆ Production site incorporates safeguards to prevent the entry of arthropod pests including, but not necessarily limited to, insect proof screening over openings and self-closing double or airlock-type doors;
- ◆ Blacklight traps are maintained for at least 1 year following construction of the production site, registration of the site, replacement of the covering of the production site, or discovery and repair to any rips or tears in the covering of the production site.
- ◆ Any rips or tears are repaired immediately. In the event of detection of quarantine pests in a production site, the site will not be allowed to export

Specific Restrictions

Dianthus spp.

until appropriate control measures approved by the NPPO are taken and their effectiveness verified by APHIS;

- ◆ Production site maintains records regarding production, indexing, inspection, and pest management, and inspectors from the NPPO and APHIS have access to both the production site and these records; and
- ◆ Cuttings are limited to commercial consignments **only**.

Dianthus cuttings from Kenya that **lack** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See [Plant Indexing](#).

See the list of [Approved *Dianthus* spp. Cuttings for Export to the United States](#).

Postentry Quarantine

Dianthus spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception is *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), the Netherlands, and *Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya that **lack** the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information about *Dianthus* spp. Postentry Requirements.

Dracaena spp.

Imported *Dracaena* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Costa Rica into the United States unless meeting the requirements listed under [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#). See [Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings](#) below for restrictions or exceptions.

Dracaena spp. from all other countries **must** meet the requirements under [General Restrictions](#).

Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings

Dracaena spp. cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or shoots are regulated as entire plants. See [Table 3-17](#) when from Costa Rica; from all other countries see [Table 2-1](#).

See [Table 2-2](#) to regulate *Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings from **all** countries including Costa Rica. *Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica are regulated to prevent the plant pests *Ancistrocercus circumdatus*, *Caldwelliella reservata*, *Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*, *Coccus viridis*, *Diplosolenodes occidentalis*, *Erioloides consobrinus*, *Neoconocephalus affinis*, *Oncometopia clarior*, *Ovachlamys fulgens*, *Palliferra costaricensis*, *Planococcus minor*, *Pseudococcus landoi*, *Sarasinula plebeia*, *Succinea costaricana*, and *Xylosandrus morigerus* from entering the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#), [Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica](#), and [Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings](#), and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

***Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica Program**

Dracaena spp. plants from Costa Rica may **only** be imported into the continental United States when meeting the following requirements:

- ◆ *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental United States may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point;
- ◆ National plant protection organization (NPPO) of Costa Rica **must** provide a bilateral workplan to APHIS that details the activities that the NPPO of Costa Rica will, subject to APHIS' approval of the workplan, carry out to meet the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#);
- ◆ Each consignment of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration stating:

Plants in the consignment have been produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan. The consignment has been inspected and found free of quarantine pests.
- ◆ Persons in Costa Rica who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
 - ❖ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica; and
 - ❖ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Costa Rica whereby the persons agree to participate in and follow the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.
- ◆ Production, packing, and export facilities **must** be approved and registered by the NPPO of Costa Rica. Registered packing and export facilities may **only** accept plants from registered production facilities where plants are grown in compliance with the requirements of this [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan.
- ◆ NPPO of Costa Rica will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered facilities at least annually and when changes occur; (see list of [Approved Dracaena Facilities](#))
- ◆ Participants and personnel at approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be trained in the requirements of the [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#) and the bilateral workplan and in recognizing the quarantine listed
 - ❖ Training records **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request

- ◆ Participants **must** establish a pest management program for all approved production, packing, and export facilities, as follows:
 - ❖ Pest management programs **must** include field or facility scouting, monitoring, and control of target pests, and **must** be monitored and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica;
 - ❖ APHIS may visit sites to inspect and monitor the pest management program;
 - ❖ Each approved facility **must** have a trained, dedicated person to supervise the pest management program; and
 - ❖ Records of pest management activities **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS upon request;
- ◆ Sanitation measures **must** be maintained at approved production, packing, and export facilities
 - ❖ Fallen or discarded plant material and debris, or plants with pests **must** be removed and **must not** be included in field containers brought from production to packing facilities for export;
 - ❖ Packing facilities **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and plant pests, and phytosanitary practices adequate to exclude pests **must** be employed; and
 - ❖ Equipment, materials, and tools **must** be sanitized to avoid spreading pests or to prevent recontamination.
- ◆ Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica will include, but may **not** be limited to, the following:
 - ❖ Approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be inspected by dedicated trained personnel at the approved facilities at least once weekly, and by the NPPO of Costa Rica at least once monthly;
 - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be approved by APHIS and inspected by the NPPO of Costa Rica to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
 - ❖ Inspection dates and results **must** be recorded and made available to APHIS upon request;
- ◆ Participants **must** establish a traceability system approved and audited by the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS
 - ❖ Identity and origin of the *Dracaena* spp. plants **must** be maintained from the production unit through the packing and export facilities and to the port of entry in the United States.

Recordkeeping

Participants **must** maintain records of program activities, including corrective measures, for a minimum of 3 years. Records **must** be made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

Ineligibility for Participation

Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants and their production sites or packing or export facilities will lose approved status if:

- ◆ Live pests are found in a production site;
- ◆ Live pests are found in a shipment of plants; or
- ◆ Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants and violate the requirements set out in this section or required under the export program established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

Reinstatement

A person who produces, packs, or ships *Dracaena* spp. plants may be reinstated, and that person's production sites or packing or export facilities may regain approved status by requesting reapproval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the person. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS.

Trust fund

The Government of Costa Rica **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of [Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program](#). These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services.

The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica

Table 3-17 Size and Age Restrictions for *Dracaena* spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica

If the entire <i>Dracaena</i> spp. plants are from:	And are from:	And:	And:	Then:
Costa Rica	Approved facility authorized to export <i>Dracaena</i> spp. from Costa Rica to U.S.	Plants were produced by air layers	Exceeds 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or less in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
		Plants were produced by other than air layering	Exceeds 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REFUSE ENTRY
			Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or less in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
	Other than an approved facility		→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Other than Costa Rica			→	SEE Table 2-1

Specific Restrictions

Euonymus spp.

***Euonymus* spp.**

Euonymus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

***Euonymus* spp. from Canada**

Euonymus spp. (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories, per [Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021](#).

Fagus spp.

Imported *Fagus* spp. (beech) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRO)** from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

Fagus spp. from Canada

Fagus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)** and **Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)**. See **Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada**

Fagus spp. from the Netherlands

Fagus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are regulated for the following:

1. **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)** and **Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)** (see **Table 3-7**).

Fagus sylvatica from the Netherlands

Fagus sylvatica (beech) from the Netherlands is regulated for the following:

1. **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB)** and **Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)** (see **Table 3-7**).
2. **Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)** (see **Table 3-12**).

Fragaria spp.

Imported *Fragaria* spp. (strawberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

Continue to specific requirements for *Fragaria* spp. from Canada and *Fragaria* spp. from Israel below.

Fragaria spp. from Canada

Plants imported outside the **United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP)** and the **Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)** from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

Fragaria spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. **Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the **United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP)**, see **United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program** on page 4-9.

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the **Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)**, see **United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP)** on page 4-13.

***Fragaria* spp. from Israel**

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and [indexing](#).”

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Fragaria* and nucleic acid probes.

If *Fragaria* spp. from Israel **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fragaria spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

Specific Restrictions

Fraxinus spp.

Fraxinus spp.

Imported *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** for emerald ash borer (EAB) free areas in Canada.

See specific requirements for [Fraxinus spp. from Canada](#).

Gladiolus spp.

Imported *Gladiolus* spp. (gladiolus) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)** from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (are prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for importation of [Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg](#), [Gladiolus spp. from Mexico](#), and [Gladiolus spp. from Spain](#).

Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declaration above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Gladiolus spp. from Mexico

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting including bulbs (**except** seeds) from Mexico **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal with the following additional declaration:

“The *Gladiolus* spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of *Uromyces transversalis*.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **lack** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Gladiolus from Mexico **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

***Gladiolus* spp. from Spain**

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with all of the following additional declarations stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of *gladiolus* rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Postentry Quarantine

Gladiolus spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter under postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe). Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal and Uruguay.

Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements above. If from Luxembourg and Spain and **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

Gladiolus spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine when meeting the additional declaration requirements above.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Gossypium spp.

Gossypium spp. (cotton) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries.

Gossypium spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival by an import permit for cotton seed for planting. Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require treatment T203-f1, T203-f2, T203-f3, or T203-f4.

Gossypium seeds for planting accompanied by an import permit **do not** need to be forwarded to a plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP. See [Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement](#).

Gossypium seeds are Federal Seed Act Agriculture seeds. See [Federal Seed Act Seeds](#) to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

Imported *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger, ramtil) seeds for planting from all countries require a devitalization treatment to prevent the entry of *Cuscuta* spp. and other noxious weeds into the United States. (See [7 CFR 360.200 Designation of Noxious Weeds](#).) All plant parts **other than** seed are enterable when meeting requirements under [General Restrictions](#).

Guizotia abyssinica seeds that are treated prior to shipment to the United States **must** be treated at a facility that is approved by APHIS and that operates in compliance with a written agreement between the treatment facility owner and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The treatment facility owner agrees to comply with the provisions of the written agreement and allows inspectors and representatives of the plant protection service of the exporting country access to the treatment facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the regulations.

When treated at an APHIS approved treatment facility outside the U.S., then the shipment **must** be accompanied by an additional declaration that states, “The consignment of *Guizotia abyssinica* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”

Seeds that are treated within the United States **must** be treated at the time of importation into the United States as a condition of entry.

See [Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry](#), [Plants for Planting from Israel](#) and the plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Hibiscus spp.

Hibiscus spp. (kenaf) plants for planting are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada, Denmark, and France.

Continue to specific import requirements for [Hibiscus spp. from Canada](#), [Hibiscus spp. from Denmark](#), [Hibiscus spp. from France](#), [Hibiscus spp. Seeds](#), and the individual plant taxon in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Hibiscus spp. from Canada

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-4](#).

Hibiscus spp. from Denmark

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Denmark are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-7](#). When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

Hibiscus spp. from France

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from France are regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-7](#). When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

Hibiscus spp. Seeds

All *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds are regulated for pink bollworm. All *Hibiscus* spp. seeds (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* from Mexico), require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

If *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds are from Mexico, then continue to [Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico](#).

Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from Mexico imported into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of Arizona (entire State), California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Diego County, Tulane County), New Mexico (entire State), and Texas (entire State) **do not** require treatment.

Specific Restrictions

Hibiscus spp.

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from Mexico destined to **other than** pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas listed above require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from **other than** Mexico require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

Howea spp.

Imported *Howea* spp. (sentry palm) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)** from all countries **except** Australia and New Zealand.

Continue to specific restrictions for [Howea spp. from Australia](#) and [Howea spp. from New Zealand](#).

Howea spp. from Australia

Howea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

The plants are free of the lethal yellow pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from Australia **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

Howea spp. from New Zealand

Howea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

The plants are free of the lethal yellowing pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

***Hydrangea* spp.**

Hydrangea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from Japan.

See specific requirements for [Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada](#).

***Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada**

Hydrangea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) may be re-exported from Canada if the plants are as follows:

- ◆ Originated in a country **other than** Japan and were grown in Canada under [Postentry Quarantine Program](#);
- ◆ Accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin; and
- ◆ Accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

“The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS.”

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA *Hydrangea* effective April 25, 2011

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) re-exported to the U.S. from Canada with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Plants originating in Canada and exported into the U.S. are **not** subject to postentry quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that meet all other import requirements **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from all countries **except** Canada and Japan.

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then [Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada](#) (**except** seeds) with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) for *Hydrangea* spp. [Postentry Quarantine Requirements](#) on page 5-23.

***Ilex* spp.**

Ilex spp. (holly) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada and Netherlands.

***Ilex* spp. from Canada**

Ilex spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories per [Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021](#).

***Ilex* spp. from Netherlands**

See Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#), and [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) to determine the species of *Ilex* plants for planting (except seeds) from the Netherlands that are regulated.

Leucanthemella serotina

Imported *Leucanthemella serotina* (autumn oxeye, giant daisy, moon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, [Azores](#), Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, [British Isles](#), Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, [Channel Islands](#), Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, [Oceania](#), Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, [United Kingdom](#), Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), Republic of South Africa, [South America](#), Tunisia).

Leucanthemella serotina is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Leucanthemella serotina from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for

importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Leucanthemella serotina* from Canada entering under and meeting [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Leucanthemella serotina* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for *Leucanthemella serotina* Postentry Quarantine Requirements.

Malus spp.

Imported *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

Malus spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
 - ❖ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ❖ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ❖ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ❖ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ❖ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ❖ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ❖ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ❖ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ❖ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

Continue to specific requirements for [Malus spp. from Belgium](#), [Malus spp. from Canada](#), [Malus spp. from France](#), [Malus spp. from Germany](#), [Malus spp. from Netherlands](#), [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#), and the plant taxon in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Malus spp. from Belgium

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Belgium and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Belgium to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
 - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [*list pathogens*] **do not** occur in Belgium may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Belgium, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#).

Malus spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:

- ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
 - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [*list pathogens*] **do not** occur in [*country in which the plants were grown*] may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page [4-6](#) for more information.

Malus spp. from France

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from France **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in France and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of France to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
 - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [*list pathogens*] **do not** occur in France may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from France **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from France, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#).

Malus spp. from Germany

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Germany and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Germany to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
 - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [*list pathogens*] **do not** occur in Germany may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Germany, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#).

Malus spp. from Netherlands

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
 - ⇒ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
 - ⇒ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple green crinkle agent
 - ⇒ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
 - ⇒ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
 - ⇒ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
 - ⇒ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
 - ⇒ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
 - ⇒ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [*list pathogens*] **do not** occur in the Netherlands may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see [Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon](#).
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from the Netherlands, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#).

Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
 - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
 - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Malus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Malus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Malus* spp.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Mangifera spp.

Imported *Mangifera* spp. (mango) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#) from all countries.

Mangifera spp. Seeds

Mangifera spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Mangifera spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Sternochetus mangiferae* (mango seed weevil) in the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for [Mangifera indica Seeds](#) below.

Mangifera indica Seeds

Mangifera indica seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. [Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015](#).

Continue to [Table 3-18, Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting](#).

Table 3-18 *Mangifera* spp. Plants for Planting

If:	And is:	And from:	And imported into:	Then:
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. plants for planting (except seeds)	→	All countries	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. seeds	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	All countries except Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	INSPECT and RELEASE if meets all other conditions for entry
			Other than Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	PROHIBIT ENTRY Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015
	Other than <i>Mangifera indica</i>	All countries except Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY

Nipponanthemum nipponicum

Imported *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Nippon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, [Azores](#), Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, [British Isles](#), Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, [Channel Islands](#), Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, [Oceania](#), Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, [United Kingdom](#), Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen ([Asia](#), Australia, [Europe](#), Mexico, New Zealand, [Oceania](#), Republic of South Africa, [South America](#), Tunisia).

Nipponanthemum nipponicum is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Nipponanthemum nipponicum (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* from Canada entering under and meeting [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements.

Pelargonium spp.

Imported *Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

The exceptions are for *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from Canary Islands (Spain), Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, and Netherlands (any country or area and facility on the APHIS [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#) list that meets the conditions for *Pelargonium* spp. [from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#)).

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt), into the United States.

Pelargonium spp. plants from the Canary Islands (Spain) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), and *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the United States.

Pelargonium spp. plants from Israel are also regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests.

NOTICE

Pelargonium spp. are **not** *Geranium* spp. A common name for both species is geranium. **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. is regulated as a host of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

Continue to [Pelargonium spp. from Canada](#), [Pelargonium spp. from Israel](#), [Pelargonium spp. from All Countries Other than Canada and Israel](#), [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands \(Spain\) Program](#), and [Pelargonium spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands](#).

***Pelargonium* spp. from Canada**

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet **one** of the following requirements:

- ◆ Be imported under the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#)
or
- ◆ [Pelargonium](#) spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

***Pelargonium* spp. from Israel**

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** meet the requirements of [Pelargonium](#) spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

Pelargonium spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the [Spodoptera Exclusion Program](#).

***Pelargonium* spp. from All Countries Other than Canada and Israel**

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada and Israel **must** meet the requirements for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2):

- ◆ [Pelargonium](#) spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur
 - ❖ [Pelargonium](#) spp. from an Established Pest Free Area (there are **no** established pest free areas for *Pelargonium* spp. at this time)
 - or
 - ❖ [Pelargonium](#) *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

***Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands (Spain)**

Pelargonium spp. cuttings from the Canary Islands, Spain **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ [Pelargonium](#) spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program;
- ◆ [Pelargonium](#) *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program; and
- ◆ Be from an approved facility on the [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#) list.

***Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program**

Pelargonium spp. from the Canary Islands (Spain) **must** meet **all** the requirements of the *Pelargonium* from Canary Islands Program listed below:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations stating:
 - ❖ Plants were produced in a Spanish (Canary Island) [Approved *Pelargonium* Cuttings Facilities](#) production site;
 - ❖ Production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Spain; and
 - ❖ Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described under the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands \(Spain\) Program](#) to prevent infestation with *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*).
- ◆ Persons in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export of cuttings to the United States **must**:
 - ❖ Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Spain
 - ❖ Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Spain whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization of Spain
- ◆ Growers in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export of cuttings to the United States **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting established by the NPPO of Spain:
 - ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. plants with cuttings destined for export to the United States **must** be produced in a production site devoted **solely** to production of such plants;
 - ❖ Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Spain;
 - ❖ Such production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain, including, but **not** limited to, prescribed mesh screen size (if the production site is a screenhouse) and automatically closing doors to ensure the exclusion of *Helicoverpa armigera*;
 - ❖ Each production site in which plants for export of cuttings destined to the United States are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one (1) year following any of these events:
 - ⇒ Construction of the production site;

- ⇒ Entry of the production site into the approved plant cuttings export program;
- ⇒ Replacement of the covering of the production site; or
- ⇒ Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.
- ◆ Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:
 - ❖ NPPO of Spain will inspect the plants and the production site during the growing season and during packing;
 - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plant cuttings **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
 - ❖ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Spain will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation agreed upon by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain;
 - ❖ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Spain will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the proper safeguards against infestation of *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* and that those safeguards are correctly implemented;
 - ❖ NPPO of Spain will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.
- ◆ Growers will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain and their production sites will lose approved status if any of the following occur:
 - ❖ Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*) or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a production site;
 - ❖ Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a shipment of plants;
 - ❖ Growers violate the requirements set out in this [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands \(Spain\) Program](#), the [Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#), and by the export program established by the NPPO of Spain.
- ◆ Reinstatement
 - ❖ Grower may be reinstated and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower

Specific Restrictions

Pelargonium spp.

- ❖ Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO and APHIS.
- ◆ Termination
 - ❖ APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.
- ◆ Trust Fund

The Government of Spain or its designated representative **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season as follows:

- ❖ Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands \(Spain\) Program](#);
- ❖ Costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the [Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands \(Spain\) Program](#) and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- ❖ Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to remit a deposit with APHIS (via credit card at [pay.gov](#), electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Spain or its or its designated representative to remit a deposit with APHIS (via credit card at [pay.gov](#), electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, or wire), or a certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Spain or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands are also regulated for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Continue to [Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#).

***Pelargonium* spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands**

Pelargonium spp. cuttings from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, and the Netherlands **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ [Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#);
- ◆ [Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#); and
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#) list.

***Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under the **one** of the following:

- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur
- or
- ◆ *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Pelargonium* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan established with APHIS to export *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur and is **not** from an *Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area.

The plants produced under the bilateral work plan **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the *Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*”;
- ◆ Be from an APHIS approved *Pelargonium* spp. facility authorized to export *Pelargonium* cuttings to the United States (see [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#));
- ◆ Production site (approved facilities) where the *Pelargonium* spp. plants intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO
 - ❖ Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
 - ❖ Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
 - ❖ **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export;
 - ⇒ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO; and
 - ⇒ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS;

- ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
- ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
- ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Pelargonium* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Pelargonium* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and the plants **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see [Approved Growing Media](#));
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in *Pelargonium* spp. plants in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- ❖ Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2:
 - ⇒ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;

- ⇒ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used.
- ❖ *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Cuttings **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated; and
- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be **ineligible** to export *Pelargonium* spp. cuttings to the United States.
- ◆ Reinstatement
 - ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a reinspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS.
- ◆ Trust fund agreement
 - ❖ Government of the country or its designated representative in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
 - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of this program
 - ⇒ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
 - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
 - ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS (via credit card at pay.gov, electronic funds transfer (ACH, EFT, wire), or certified or cashier's check) for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and

- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See the list of [Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities](#).

***Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur**

Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is **not** known to occur in Canada and Israel.

Pelargonium spp. from Canada and Israel and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in [country or area of origin].”

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration and **not** imported under the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#), then prohibit entry.

***Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

Pelargonium spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the U.S. from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur (all countries **except** Canada and Israel) **must** be from **one** of the following:

- ◆ [Pelargonium *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#)
or
- ◆ [Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area](#)

***Pelargonium* spp. from an Established Pest Free Area**

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from an established *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 pest free area **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be exported from an established pest free area and **must** be in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM), Publication No. 4, “Requirements for the Establishment of Pest Free Areas”

NOTICE

At this time, there are **no** established pest free areas for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

and

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants are produced with an additional declaration that states, “These plants are from an area that is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.”

Pinus spp.

Imported *Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada; Korea, Republic of (South Korea); and **other than** 2- and 3-leaved *Pinus* from Japan.

Pinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ *Cronartium flaccidum* rust causing serious stunting of pines

Continue to specific restrictions for [Pinus spp. from Canada](#), [Pinus spp. from Japan](#), [Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of \(South Korea\)](#), and [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Pinus spp. from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if meeting all other applicable requirements. *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ.

Pinus spp. from Canada are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#))
 - ❖ *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see [Potato Cyst Nematode \(PCN\) Host Material from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see [Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada](#))

***Pinus* spp. from Japan**

Pinus spp. two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Japan are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#).

Pinus spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting from Japan **must** meet the requirements of [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#).

See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#) to determine if *Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants from Japan meet the conditions for entry.

***Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**

Pinus spp. (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** meet the requirements of [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#).

See [Table 3-7, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present](#) to determine if *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) meet the conditions for entry.

Two-leaved and three-leaved *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Pinus* spp. **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada and Korea, Republic of (South Korea). See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1.

Poncirus spp.

All *Poncirus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the United States from all countries are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) under [Rutaceae Family](#) to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

Poncirus spp. Seeds

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Poncirus spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Continue to [Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family](#).

Specific Restrictions

Poncirus spp.

Table 3-19 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
◆ <i>Poncirus</i> spp. ◆ Hybrids of <i>Poncirus</i> spp.	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR); PROHIBIT ENTRY

Prunus spp.

Imported *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

Prunus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- ◆ Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus
- ◆ Other injurious plant pathogens:
 - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ❖ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
 - ❖ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
 - ❖ European cherry rusty mottle virus
 - ❖ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ❖ Plum bark split trichovirus
 - ❖ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
 - ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
 - ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
 - ❖ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

Some *Prunus* spp. are regulated as protected plants:

- ◆ CITES (*Prunus africana*)
- ◆ Endangered Species Act (ESA) (*Prunus geniculata*)

***Prunus* from the Netherlands**

When meeting all import requirements above, all *Prunus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are subject to postentry quarantine and are subject to sampling requirements. See [Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus](#) on page 3-16.

Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants including seeds are regulated for plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus.

***Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

Prunus spp. plants including seeds that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus:

- ◆ *Prunus avium*
- ◆ *Prunus cerasus*
- ◆ *Prunus effusa*
- ◆ *Prunus laurocerasus*
- ◆ *Prunus mahaleb*
- ◆ *Prunus padus*
- ◆ *Prunus sargentii*
- ◆ *Prunus serotina*
- ◆ *Prunus serrula*
- ◆ *Prunus serrulata*
- ◆ *Prunus subhirtella*
- ◆ *Prunus yedoensis*
- ◆ *Prunus virginiana*

Continue to specific restrictions for [Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#) and [Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#).

Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) from Canada that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus³ at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-4).
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [country in which it was grown] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
 - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
 - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
 - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
 - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
 - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
 - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the

3 *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then see [Table 3-11](#).
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see [Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada](#).

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

***Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada**

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) that contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
 - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
 - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus ⁴ at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7) conditions for entry.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
 - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
 - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
 - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
 - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
 - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
 - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

⁴ *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the Netherlands, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [list pathogen(s)] **does not** or **do not** occur in [country in which the plants were grown] may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then meet [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#) requirements; see [Table 3-11](#).
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see [Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada](#).

***Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from the Netherlands**

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus⁵ from the Netherlands and contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
 - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
 - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant.

Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

⁵ *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those that are **not** susceptible⁶) **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) conditions for entry (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains the following additional declarations:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
 - ⇒ Apricot pseudo chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
 - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
 - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
 - ⇒ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
 - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
 - ⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
 - ⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus); and
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in an area that has been surveyed and found free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus according to a surveying protocol mutually agreed upon by APHIS and the national plant protection organization of Canada.

6 *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana*.

The determination by the national plant protection organization of Canada that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plant and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- ❖ Additional declaration by the national plant protection organization of Canada that a pathogen **does not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock for that pathogen and inspection of the nursery.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. *Prunus* spp. plants for planting from Canada require an import permit.

***Prunus* spp. from Canada With a Plant Part from a Third Country**

If any part of the *Prunus* spp. plant is from Canada, but was first imported into Canada from the Netherlands, then that plant **must** meet the entry requirements as if the plant had been directly imported into the United States from the Netherlands. See [Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox \(Sharka\) Potyvirus](#) and [Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus](#).

EXAMPLE If a plant part from another country (Netherlands) is grafted onto a *Prunus* plant from Canada, then the entire plant **must** meet the import requirements of the other country (Netherlands).

Prunus spp. imported into Canada from a third country **other than** the Netherlands is **prohibited** entry into the U.S.

Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plant parts (**except** budwood and seeds) of Plum Pox Potyvirus (PPV) susceptible species from the Netherlands are prohibited entry.

Only budwood of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) from the Netherlands meeting all requirements may enter the U.S.

Budwood of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus⁷) and grown in the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

1. Meet *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) conditions for entry; see Table 3-4.
2. Be imported into the United States **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
 - ❖ Additional declaration that the original parent stock (nuclear stock) was grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following pathogens by the appropriate national fruit tree certification program:
 - ⇒ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ⇒ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
 - ⇒ European cherry rusty mottle virus
 - ⇒ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ⇒ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ⇒ Plum bark split trichovirus
 - ⇒ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
 - ⇒ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
 - ⇒ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains

⁷ *Prunus* that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium*, *Prunus cerasus*, *Prunus effusa*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Prunus mahaleb*, *Prunus padus*, *Prunus sargentii*, *Prunus serotina*, *Prunus serrula*, *Prunus serrulata*, *Prunus subhirtella*, *Prunus yedoensis*, and *Prunus virginiana*.

Specific Restrictions

Prunus spp.

⇒ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains

⇒ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The **original** parent stock from which the budwood is taken **must** be produced within a secure, enclosed, APHIS-approved pest-exclusionary facility within a national plant protection organization operated or approved nuclear stock program where the parent stock is maintained in a pathogen-free state. See the list of [Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Facilities](#).

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are electron microscopy, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If *Prunus lusitanica*, then **must** meet [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#) requirements; see [Table 3-11](#).

Continue to [Table 3-20, *Prunus* spp. Plants \(except Seeds\)](#) and the list of [Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* Facilities](#).

Table 3-20 *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds)

If <i>Prunus</i> spp.	And country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Is not susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ <i>Prunus avium</i> ◆ <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus effusa</i> ◆ <i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus mahaleb</i> ◆ <i>Prunus padus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus sargentii</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serotina</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrula</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrulata</i> ◆ <i>Prunus subhirtella</i> ◆ <i>Prunus yedoensis</i> ◆ <i>Prunus virginiana</i>	Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus)	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Netherlands	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus)	SEE Table 3-8 to regulate for ALB/CLB
		Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is susceptible to plum pox virus (<i>Prunus</i> spp. other than listed above)	Canada	→	SEE Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus
	Netherlands	Is budwood ¹	SEE Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities
		Is other than budwood	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than from Canada or Netherlands	→	Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Budwood is short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Facilities

Prunus spp. plants for planting that are susceptible to plum pox virus and exported from APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox **must** meet all the requirements and restrictions for *Prunus* spp.

Prunus spp. from Canada **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

Prunus spp. from the Netherlands **must** be exported from an APHIS approved facility and **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility and be accompanied by a *PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice*.

See the list of APHIS [Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Facilities](#).

Prunus spp. Seeds

Prunus spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus.

Prunus spp. Seeds Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

The importation of seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are susceptible to plum pox potyvirus are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from the countries of Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, and Turkey. This restriction applies to all *Prunus* seeds **other than** those listed in [Table 3-21, Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox \(Sharka\) Potyvirus](#).

Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Canada

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Canada at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following additional declarations:

- ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Canada, that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe

Seeds of plum pox potyvirus susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe are **prohibited** from Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Guernsey, Hebrides, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Orkney and Shetlands Islands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European portion), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Vatican City, and Wales (all countries in Europe and islands in the Mediterranean Sea **except** Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), Netherlands). See [Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands](#).

Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), or the Netherlands at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following accurate additional declarations:

- ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, or Netherlands that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from All Countries Other than Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox and from all countries **other than** Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales), Japan, Syria, and Turkey **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration that plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced.

Continue to [Table 3-22](#) to regulate *Prunus* spp. seeds.

Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus may be imported into the United States from all countries. See [Table 3-21](#).

Table 3-21 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Seeds of Prunus Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus	
<i>Prunus avium</i>	<i>Prunus serotina</i>
<i>Prunus cerasus</i>	<i>Prunus serrula</i>
<i>Prunus effusa</i>	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>	<i>Prunus subhirtella</i>
<i>Prunus mahaleb</i>	<i>Prunus yedoensis</i>
<i>Prunus padus</i>	<i>Prunus virginiana</i>
<i>Prunus sargentii</i>	

Continue to [Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only](#).

Specific Restrictions

Prunus spp. Seeds

Table 3-22 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Only

If <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds:	And the country of origin is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Are not susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ <i>Prunus avium</i> ◆ <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus effusa</i> ◆ <i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus mahaleb</i> ◆ <i>Prunus padus</i> ◆ <i>Prunus sargentii</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serotina</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrula</i> ◆ <i>Prunus serrulata</i> ◆ <i>Prunus subhirtella</i> ◆ <i>Prunus yedoensis</i> ◆ <i>Prunus virginiana</i>			INSPECT and RELEASE
Are susceptible to plum pox virus (<i>Prunus</i> other than listed above)	Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with both of the following additional declarations: ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in [list country] that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they were produced to be free of plum pox potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the required additional declarations above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country in Europe other than listed above		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, or Turkey		PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country other than listed in cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that plum pox potyvirus does not occur in the country in which the seeds were produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY

Pyrus spp.

Pyrus spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Pyrus spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
 - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
 - ❖ Pear bud drop virus
 - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
 - ❖ Quince stunt agent
 - ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

Pyrus spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis](#) (CLB) and [Anoplophora glabripennis](#) (ALB) conditions (see [Table 3-4](#)).
2. Be accompanied by an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
 - ❖ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
 - ❖ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
 - ❖ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
 - ❖ *Monilinia polystroma*
 - ❖ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
 - ❖ Pear bud drop virus
 - ❖ Quince sooty ringspot agent
 - ❖ Quince stunt agent

- ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The [indexing](#) procedures authorized by APHIS for *Pyrus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Pyrus*, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

***Pyrus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
 - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
 - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE

An imported plant uses *Cydonia* spp. as its rootstock and *Pyrus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Cydonia* and *Pyrus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Cydonia* spp. and *Pyrus* spp.

Quercus spp.

Imported *Quercus* spp. (oak) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR)** from all countries **except** Canada.

Quercus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Gall-forming rust
- ◆ *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Quercus acuta, *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus cerris*, *Quercus chrysolepsis*, *Quercus falcata*, *Quercus ilex*, *Quercus kelloggii*, *Quercus parvula* var. *shrevei*, *Quercus petraea*, and *Quercus rubra* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- ◆ Gall-forming rust
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- ◆ *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Continue to specific requirements for *Quercus* spp. from Canada and *Quercus* spp. Seeds.

Quercus spp. from Canada

Quercus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if *Quercus* spp. from Canada meet the conditions for entry.

When **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry, *Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry.

***Quercus* spp. Seeds**

Quercus spp. seeds are regulated for the following plant pests:

- ◆ *Curculio elephas*
- ◆ *Curculio nucum*
- ◆ *Cydia splendana*
- ◆ *Pammene fusciana*
- ◆ Other insect pests of chestnut and acorn

Quercus spp. seeds require treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico.

Rosa spp.

Rosa spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil), per [Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021](#). Continue to [Rosa spp. from Canada](#) below.

Rosa spp. from Canada

Rosa spp. plants imported from **other than** the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#) and the [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCNCP\)](#) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

Rosa spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. [Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021](#)

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#), see [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) on page 4-9.

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCNCP\)](#), see [United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program \(NCP\)](#) on page 4-13.

Rubus spp.

Imported *Rubus* spp. (caneberry, blackberry, raspberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada and the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Rubus spp. is regulated for the following:

- ◆ [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ *Rubus* stunt agent
- ◆ *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil)

Continue to [Rubus spp. from Canada](#) and [Rubus spp. from United Kingdom](#).

Rubus spp. from Canada

Rubus spp. (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the following requirements:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#). See [Table 3-4, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\) or Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\) from Canada](#) to determine if meets conditions for entry.
2. *Rubus* stunt agent:

If accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma (causal agent of *Rubus* stunt) based on visual examination and indexing of the imported plants or their parent stock, then postentry quarantine is **not** required.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma are:

- ❖ Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator host appropriate for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma followed by visual monitoring of the indicator host for 12 months; OR
- ❖ Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) protocol; OR
- ❖ Another procedure approved by APHIS

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then *Rubus* plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

3. *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil):

Plants imported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

Rubus spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. [Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021](#)

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Rubus spp. from United Kingdom

Rubus spp. (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** meet the following:

1. [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#) restrictions per Federal Order effective May 20, 2013. If **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions, then prohibit entry.
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock.

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If meets the entry requirements above, then *Rubus* plants from the United Kingdom **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See specific restrictions [Rubus spp.](#), [Rubus alceifolius](#), [Rubus moluccanus](#), [Rubus plicatus](#), [Rubus spectabilis](#) in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Postentry Quarantine

Rubus (**except** seeds) from Canada that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration **must** enter postentry quarantine. *Rubus* (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** enter postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine](#) on page 5-1.

Setaria spp.

Imported *Setaria* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) is [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries. [Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017](#)

Setaria spp. Seeds

Setaria spp. seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Netherlands. [Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017](#)

Solanum spp.

Imported *Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada; and **except** *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico when meeting the conditions of the [Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program](#). All other *Solanum* spp. (**except** seeds) from Mexico are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#).

Solanum spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt of tomato, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt of *Pelargonium*), tomato torrado virus, tomato severe leaf curl virus, *Phthorimaea absoluta*, and other diseases into the United States.

Imported true seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude). *Solanum* spp. true seed⁸ of tuber bearing species (potatoes) are regulated to prevent the introduction of Andean potato latent virus, arracacha virus B, potato virus T, tobacco ring spot virus (Andean potato calico strain), potato yellowing virus, and other diseases.

Solanum lycopersicum plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#), and to prevent the introduction of quarantine-significant pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid per [Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of Solanum lycopersicum \(tomato\) and Capsicum spp. \(pepper\) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus \(ToBRFV\) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States..](#)

Continue to specific requirements for plants for planting (**except** seeds) of [Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#), [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2](#)

⁸ *Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

Program, *Solanum lycopersicum* from Canada, *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada, and *Solanum tuberosum* from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Continue to specific requirements for *Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds, *Solanum* spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species, and *Solanum tuberosum* True Seed from Chile.

***Solanum* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

Solanum spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur **must** meet the requirements of the *Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program.

***Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Solanum* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral workplan established with APHIS to export *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur.

The plants produced under the bilateral workplan **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the *Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.”
- ◆ Be from an APHIS approved *Solanum* spp. facility authorized to export *Solanum* spp. to the United States (currently there are **no** approved *Solanum* spp. facilities);
- ◆ Production site (approved facilities) where the *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO;
 - ❖ Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
 - ❖ Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
 - ❖ **Only** *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with

negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export

⇒ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO

⇒ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS

- ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
- ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
- ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site **and** the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Solanum* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Solanum* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see [Approved Growing Media](#));
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in plants of *Solanum* spp. in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;

- ❖ Water used in the maintenance of plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
 - ⇒ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
 - ⇒ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;
- ❖ Plants of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;
- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export plants of *Solanum* spp. to the United States;
- ◆ Reinstatement
 - ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;
- ◆ Trust Fund Agreement
 - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
 - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution;
 - ⇒ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
 - ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
 - ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in

which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed;

- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

***Solanum lycopersicum* from Canada**

When from Canada, *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

***Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program**

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are **not** authorized/prohibited unless imported from an [approved facility](#) under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, which includes the requirements for [Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur](#). All other species of *Solanum* plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#).

See [Solanum lycopersicum \(tomato\) in Growing Media Program](#) and the list of [Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities](#) authorized to export *Solanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media to the United States.

Continue to [Solanum lycopersicum Seeds](#).

***Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds**

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).
2. Six pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States.

[Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#) and [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds or due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to [Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada](#).

***Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds from Canada**

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#).

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chlorotic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States, including [Small Lots of Seeds](#) and [Obscured Seeds](#). [Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019](#) and [Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) cannot be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species

True seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude).

Solanum spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* that are capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

Solanum seed potatoes (seed potato tubers, cut or whole) are regulated as *Solanum* plants. See [Solanum spp.](#) for seed potato information.

Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile

True seeds of *Solanum tuberosum* from Chile **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued in Chile by Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG) with **all** following additional declarations:

- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* true seed was produced by *Solanum tuberosum* plants that were propagated from plantlets from the United States;
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* plants that produced the *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown in the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude); and
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* plants, true seed, and tubers from each field in which the *Solanum* plants that produced *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown have been sampled by SAG once per growing season at a rate to detect 1 percent contamination with a 99 percent confidence level (500 tubers/500 plants/500 true seeds per 1 hectare (approximately 2.5 acres), and that the samples have been analyzed by SAG using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test or nucleic acid spot hybridization (NASH) non-reagent test, with negative results for Andean Potato Calico Strain of Tobacco ringspot virus, Andean Potato latent virus, Arracacha virus B, Potato virus T, and Potato yellowing virus.

Syringa spp.

Syringa spp. (lilac) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPR\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

***Syringa vulgaris* from Canada**

Syringa vulgaris plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the requirements for hosts of [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#). See [Table 3-11, Host Plants \(except seeds\) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada](#) to determine if meets the conditions for entry.

Triticum spp.

Imported *Triticum* spp. (wheat) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Triticum spp. Seeds

Triticum spp. seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). When from Mexico, see [Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico](#) to determine if *Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds meet the conditions for entry.

Triticum aestivum, *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*, *Triticum turgidum*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *polonicum*, *Triticum* × *Agrotriticum* seeds are Federal Seed Act - Agriculture. See [Federal Seed Act Seeds](#) to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico

Triticum aestivum, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, and *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds from Mexico may be imported into the U.S. when meeting all of the following conditions:

- ◆ **Must** be from areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur, States of:
 - ❖ Baja California (Mexicali Valley)
 - ❖ Chihuahua
 - ❖ Guanajuato
 - ❖ Jalisco
 - ❖ Michoacan
 - ❖ Queretaro
 - ❖ Sonora (Mexicali Valley)
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
 - ❖ Lists Mexican State of origin
 - ❖ Additional declaration that states, “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results or by testing for bunted kernels or spores.”

When **not** meeting the above conditions, then prohibit entry.

Vaccinium spp.

Imported *Vaccinium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Australia and Canada. *Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of blueberry scorch virus and for *Phytophthora kernoviae*.

Continue to specific restrictions for [Vaccinium spp. from Canada](#), [Vaccinium myrtillus](#), [Vaccinium ovatum](#), [Vaccinium vitis-idaea](#), and [Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.](#)

Vaccinium spp. from Australia

Vaccinium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** enter postentry quarantine. See [Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.](#) and [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

Vaccinium spp. from Canada

Vaccinium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2.

Vaccinium myrtillus

Vaccinium myrtillus plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#))
- ◆ *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see [Phytophthora kernoviae](#))

Vaccinium ovatum

Vaccinium ovatum plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#))

Specific Restrictions

Vaccinium spp.

Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Vaccinium vitis-idaea plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- ◆ Blueberry scorch virus
- ◆ *Phytophthora ramorum* (see [Phytophthora ramorum \(sudden oak death\)](#))

Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp.

When meeting all conditions for entry, then *Vaccinium* spp. (**except** seeds) **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) from Australia. See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Vitis spp.

Imported *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

Vitis spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate as follows:

- ◆ Additional declaration stating the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
 - ❖ *Arabis mosaic nepovirus* and its strains
 - ❖ Artichoke Italian latent virus⁹
 - ❖ Black wood phytoplasma (bois-noir)
 - ❖ Flavescence-doree phytoplasma
 - ❖ Grapevine asteroid mosaic agent
 - ❖ Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus
 - ❖ Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus
 - ❖ Grapevine chasselas latent agent
 - ❖ Grapevine fanleaf virus and its strains
 - ❖ Grapevine infectious necrosis bacterium
 - ❖ Grapevine little leaf agent
 - ❖ Grapevine vein mosaic agent
 - ❖ Grapevine vein necrosis agent
 - ❖ Hungarian chrome mosaic virus
 - ❖ *Peyronellaea glomerata*
 - ❖ *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*
 - ❖ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus and its strains
 - ❖ *Rhacodiella vitis*
 - ❖ *Rosellinia necatrix*
 - ❖ *Septoria melanosa*

⁹ A nematode transmitted virus.

Specific Restrictions

Vitis spp.

- ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus and its strains (peach willow leaf rosette)
- ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus and its strains
- ❖ *Xanthomonas ampelina*

Determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens;

or

- ◆ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*List pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and [indexing](#) of the parent stock.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

Vitis spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Vitis* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Vitis rotundifolia* as its rootstock and *Vitis vinifera* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera* and **must** include the required additional declarations for *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera*.

Watsonia spp.

Imported *Watsonia* spp. (bugle lily) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for **Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg** and **Watsonia spp. from Spain** and **Postentry Quarantine**.

Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter **Postentry Quarantine**.

Watsonia spp. from Spain

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected

Specific Restrictions

Watsonia spp.

by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter [Postentry Quarantine](#).

Postentry Quarantine

Watsonia spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all **other** countries **except** Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements under [Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg](#) and [Watsonia spp. from Spain](#).

See [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) on page 5-1 for more information.

Zea spp. and Relatives

Zea spp. (corn) and its relatives *Coix* spp. (Job's tears), *Euchlaena* spp. (teosinte), *Pennisetum glaucum*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Sorghum* spp. (broomcorn) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries. [Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018](#)

Chionachne spp., *Echinochloa* spp., *Eleusine* spp., *Miscanthus* spp., *Panicum* spp., *Pennisetum* spp. (**except** *Pennisetum glaucum*), *Polytoca* spp., *Sclerachne* spp., *Tripsacum* spp., *Trilobachne* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Canada.

See also *Zea* spp. relative [Setaria](#) spp. and [Setaria](#) spp. Seeds.

Continue to [Zea](#) spp. Seeds.

Zea spp. Seeds

Zea spp. (corn) seeds are [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPRA\)](#) from all countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). [Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021](#)

Plants for Planting from Canada

Contents

Introduction	4-2
Plants for Planting from Canada	4-3
Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada	4-3
Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country	4-4
Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media	4-4
U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada	4-5
Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada	4-6
Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit	4-6
Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada	4-7
Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption	4-7
Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada	4-8
Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station	4-8
United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program	4-9
Inspection at Customs	4-10
Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads	4-10
Authorized Facilities	4-12
Eligible Plants	4-10
Associated Articles	4-11
Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program	4-11
Authorized Facilities	4-12
Export Certification Label	4-12
United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP)	4-13
Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)	4-14
Inspection at Customs (CNCP)	4-14
Entry Requirements (CNCP)	4-14
Commodities Excluded from the CNCP	4-16
Eligible Plants (CNCP)	4-17
Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCP)	4-18
Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States	4-18
Authorized Facilities (CNCP)	4-19
Regulated Pests (CNCP)	4-19
CITES Plants (CNCP)	4-20

Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP)	4-20
Seeds Imported from Canada	4-21
Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada	4-22
Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit	4-23
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada	4-24
Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada	4-25
Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry	4-26
Obscured Seeds from Canada	4-26
Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin	4-27
Small Lots of Seed from Canada	4-27
Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin	4-28
Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station	4-28
Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada	4-29
Canada Seed Export Program	4-30
Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada	4-32
Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada	4-32
Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas	4-32
Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas	4-32
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada	4-33
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States	4-33
Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada	4-34
Fraxinus spp. from Canada	4-35
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Imported from Canada	4-36
Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.	4-37
Pinus spp. from Canada	4-38
Solanum tuberosum from Canada	4-39
Solanum tuberosum from Canada	4-39
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada	4-39

Introduction

The *Plants for Planting from Canada* chapter provides information about specific conditions, exemptions, and requirements for importing plants for planting from Canada to the United States.

Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting are considered to be from any country or locality in which the plants were grown.

Plants for planting from Canada may be either of the following:

- ◆ Plants grown **only** in Canada and **never** grown outside of Canada
- ◆ Plants considered as being from Canada

Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada

Plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet **all** of the following conditions:

- ◆ They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- ◆ They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would be [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) under 7 CFR 319.37-4;
- ◆ They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*;
- ◆ Plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- ◆ They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) entering under the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) or [United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program \(NCP\)](#) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country

Plants for planting that are exported from Canada to the U.S. and originate in another country of origin and **do not** meet the definition of from Canada **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate;
- ◆ Meet U.S. import requirements for the country of origin; and
- ◆ Be sent to a USDA plant inspection station for clearance.

Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media

Plants for planting [from](#) Canada ¹ may be imported in any growing media, including soil, into the U.S., **except** as listed below:

- ◆ Plants from Canada established in soil are **prohibited** entry to Hawaii and Puerto Rico when shipped directly from Canada;
- ◆ Plants may be established in any growing media, unless from [an area of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization \(NPPO\) of Canada for soil-borne pests \(e.g potato cyst nematodes, potato wart, or potato rot nematode\)](#);
 - ❖ If from an area regulated by the NPPO for soil-borne pests, then may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium² when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by the pests found within the regulated area; and
- ◆ Plants **not** meeting other conditions for entry.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. Provided, that plants imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under of § 319.37-20, which is listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that the plants for planting would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

2 Approved growing media for Canada: baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, stockosorb super absorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, zeolite, or any combination of these media.

U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- ◆ Both a U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate for re-export
OR
- ◆ Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as the United States
OR
- ◆ Greenhouse Certification Program label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA).

Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada

Most plants for planting from Canada **do not** require an import permit however, there are exceptions and some plants do require a permit. Continue to [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) below for import into the U.S.

Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit

All plants for planting of the following taxa from Canada require an import permit:

- ◆ *Abelmoschus* spp. (including seeds)
- ◆ *Chaenomeles* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Cydonia* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Fraxinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory
- ◆ *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Prunus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Pyrus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum* (in vitro plantlets, mini-tubers, and micro-tubers) from Prince Edward Island
- ◆ *Vitis* spp. (**except** seeds)

Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) (see [P hytosanitary Certificate](#)), **except** for plants or seeds meeting the requirements for phytosanitary certificate exemption.

Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption

The following plants for planting from Canada are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate when meeting the following:

- ◆ Plants imported from Canada through the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#); or
- ◆ [Seeds Imported from Canada](#) **must** be accompanied by the following:
 - ❖ *Seed Analysis Certificate*, CFIA Form 5289 or PPQ Form 925
 - ❖ *Seed Export Label*, CFIA/ACIA Form 5309; or
 - ❖ Canadian seeds that **lack** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) and under a compliance agreement:
 - ⇒ May enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID;
 - ⇒ Seed will be cleaned; and
 - ⇒ Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a *Seed Analysis Certificate* (CFIA Form 5289); or
- ◆ Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA [Small Lots of Seeds](#) program and are accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*

Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada

Plants for planting of Canadian origin entering from Canada or plants for planting entering under the [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program](#) are subject to inspection by CBP at Customs designated [Approved Ports of Entry](#) at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. See exception below.

Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station

The following plants exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** enter at port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- ◆ *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Abelmoschus* spp. in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#))
- ◆ *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Hibiscus* spp. in [Lists of Plants for Planting](#))
- ◆ Plants originating in a third country that are **not** considered to be from Canada (see [Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada](#))

United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program

The [United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#) is a bilateral export certification program for greenhouse-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. The program facilitates the trade of greenhouse-grown plants between the United States and Canada by allowing authorized facilities to use an Export Certification Label (ECL, also called a “GCP Sticker”) in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate. This cooperative greenhouse certification program has been in place between the U.S. (as the USGCP) and Canada (as the CGCP) since 1996 and was revised in 2016 (as the GCP).

The responsibilities of participating facilities and of APHIS and CFIA under the revised GCP are outlined in the [Technical Requirements United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#). The technical requirements and other information on the revised GCP can be found on the APHIS website for [U.S.–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program \(GCP\)](#).

Inspection at Customs

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a plant inspection station or refused entry. The GCP Export Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) may be in the same shipment, but **must not** be commingled with non-GCP commodities. GCP and non-GCP commodities **must** be segregated in a way that safeguards the GCP shipment and allows for traceability.

Eligible Plants

Plants **must** originate in either Canada or the United States, or if imported from a third country, then **must** meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the GCP:

- ◆ Plants **must** meet size/age requirements when entering from a third country of origin;
- ◆ Plants **must** meet any other regulatory requirements that may be applicable;
- ◆ Plants may be grown and shipped in any approved growing media that is acceptable for trade in plants between the United States and Canada after entering from a third country;
- ◆ Plants entering into the continental United States in growing media from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory **must** meet the requirements of the Canadian Growing Media Program and U.S. import requirements (see 7 CFR 318.13 and 318.60); and
- ◆ Specific plant taxa and production practices may be eligible for the GCP or may be excluded from the program based on agreement between APHIS and CFIA.

Associated Articles

An associated article is anything accompanying a GCP Certified Plant that normally requires a phytosanitary certificate to enter either the United States or Canada (e.g., a bamboo stake included in a potted plant). Under the revised 2016 United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, associated articles **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate.

Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program

The following items are **excluded** (not eligible) and may **not** be certified through the United States–Canada GCP:

- ◆ Fresh fruits
- ◆ Fresh vegetables
- ◆ Grain
- ◆ Plants for Planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada directly from the country of origin
- ◆ Prohibited plants
- ◆ Regulated invasive plants
- ◆ Regulated noxious weeds
- ◆ Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- ◆ Seeds

Authorized Facilities

Approved facilities **must** enter into a compliance agreement with their NPPO. Facilities that are authorized to ship plants under the GCP are required to maintain a current list of plants in production at their facility indicating which plants are eligible and ineligible for the GCP. The list **must** be accepted by the exporting country's NPPO. The NPPO verifies which plants are eligible for inclusion in the GCP, based on taxa and source. The NPPO may be consulted for guidance on how to assess which plants are eligible or ineligible. The NPPOs will maintain lists of facilities that are authorized to participate in the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program and supply that list to their counterpart as needed or upon request.

The NPPOs will make the authorized/approved facilities list publicly available with the following information:

- ◆ Facility name
- ◆ Address/location of authorized facility (city/town or province/state)
- ◆ Authorization number (approved facility number)

If an authorization is suspended, then the facility will be removed from the list.

See [GCP Authorized Facilities in Canada](#) and [GCP Authorized Facilities in the United States \(USDA Approved Facilities Authorized to Participate in GCP\)](#).

Export Certification Label

The Export Certification Labels will include the following:

- ◆ “United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program”;
- ◆ Identification of the authorizing NPPO;
- ◆ Authorized facility authorization number;
- ◆ Unique serial number; and
- ◆ Certification statement issued by the NPPO:

“The plants have been produced under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, are free from regulated pests, practically free from injurious plant pests, and meet the phytosanitary import requirements of both Canada and the United States.”

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will be required on the U.S.–Canada GCP export documents.

For more information or if you have questions about the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, please send inquiries to PPQexportservices@usda.gov.

United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP)

The United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) is a bilateral export certification program for nursery-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. The NCP requirements are applied equivalently in the United States under the [United States Nursery Certification Program \(USNCP\) pilot](#) and in Canada under the [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCNCP\)](#).

The NCP offers an alternative to traditional phytosanitary certification (traditional phytosanitary certification is based on final product inspection immediately prior to shipping). The NCP uses a systems approach to mitigate pest risk. The NCP systems approach has several components, including documenting the production and pest management practices, auditing and reviewing the system, and determining pest prevalence during production. USDA and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) establish the requirements of the NCP and conduct audits to verify that plant material certified under the program meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country, and is free of quarantine and regulated non-quarantine pests.

If populations of non-regulated plant pests are **not** identified and controlled at a certified facility, then the facility may be suspended from the NCP due to non-conformance with the standard. Consequently, nurseries/facilities certified under the NCP will produce plant material that consistently meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country.

Regulated Commodities

All plants for planting from Canada and the United States are regulated.

Continue to [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCNCP\)](#).

Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)

Inspection at Customs (CNCP)

Plants for planting entering the United States under the [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP\)](#) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a USDA plant inspection station or refused entry. The CNCP Phytosanitary Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

Entry Requirements (CNCP)

Plants certified for export to the U.S. under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) **must** be accompanied by a complete [Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP\)](#).

Documentation accompanying CNCP shipments **must** list the scientific name of each plant species contained in the shipment, as follows:

- ◆ If there are specific species requirements, then the scientific name **must** include genus and species;
- ◆ If there are **no** specific species requirements, then scientific names to the genus level will suffice.

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP)

The complete [Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate](#) is composed of a [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) affixed to a [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) document that includes the following:

- ◆ [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) is preprinted with the following information (same as found on a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate):
 - ❖ Certificate number, consisting of:
 - ⇒ Authorized facility's (CF) identification number (first 7 digits)
 - ⇒ Serial number (remaining digits) (to facilitate trace back)
 - ❖ Name and address of the Authorized Facility (exporter)

- ❖ Place of issue
- ❖ Seal (CFIA)
- ❖ Signature of the Director of Plant Health
- ❖ Statement certification:

“This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”

NOTICE

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP phytosanitary certificate.

- ◆ [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) is an official CFIA form that is completed and printed by the Certified Facility (with a large space designated for affixing the [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) and contains the following:
 - ⇒ Designated space for affixing the Phytosanitary Certificate label
 - ⇒ Date
 - ⇒ Exporter’s name and address
 - ⇒ Description of consignment
 - ⇒ Means of conveyance (consignment)
 - ⇒ References to invoices or bills-of-lading
 - ⇒ Scientific names (list) and quantity of all plants contained in the shipment
 - ⇒ Treatment description (if any) applied to meet export requirements
 - ⇒ Additional declaration, “This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States.”

The [Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate](#) (completed [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCN Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) attached to [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCN Export Label Document\)](#) will be retained by CBP at the port of entry and is equivalent to the traditional *Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate* that is normally required for the entry of plants to the United States.

NOTICE

A duplicate [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate](#) label may be affixed to a copy of the completed [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program](#) document and can be included with other documentation which accompanies the CNCN shipment. The duplicate Certification label may facilitate entry of CNCN shipments into the State of California.

Commodities Excluded from the CNCN

The following commodities are excluded (**not** eligible) and may **not** be certified through the CNCN:

- ◆ Field crops
- ◆ Fresh fruits
- ◆ Fresh vegetables
- ◆ Fruit trees
- ◆ Grain
- ◆ Grapevines
- ◆ Plants for planting [Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis \(NAPPPRA\)](#) for entry into either the United States or Canada
- ◆ Prohibited plants
- ◆ Regulated invasive plants
- ◆ Regulated noxious weeds (Federal Noxious Weeds)
- ◆ Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- ◆ Seeds

Eligible Plants (CNCP)

Plants **must** originate in either Canada or the United States or if imported from a third country, then **must** meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following phytosanitary requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP):

- ◆ Compliance with any pest-specific or commodity-specific phytosanitary requirements of USDA and/or CFIA;
- ◆ Compliance with USDA requirements for the country of origin;
- ◆ Compliance with specific U.S. State or Canadian provincial requirements;
- ◆ Freedom from all regulated pests to the United States and Canada; and
- ◆ Practical freedom from non-regulated plant pests.

Eligible Plants of Canadian Origin (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting of Canadian origin **must** be grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time that is **no** less than one growing cycle for the purpose of this directive and include at least one surveillance audit (internal or external):

- ◆ Growing cycle **must** be **no** shorter than 28 days for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- ◆ Growing cycle **must** be one growing season (period or periods of the year when plants actively grow in an area, place of production, or production site) **no** less than 120 days for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).

Eligible Plants from Countries Other than the U.S. and Canadian Origin That Meet Import Requirements (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from countries **other than** the Canada and the United States that meet import requirements and are grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time:

- ◆ Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- ◆ Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).

Eligible Plants from Countries Other Than the U.S. and Canada That Do Not Meet U.S. Import Requirements (CNCN)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from a country **other than** the United States and Canada that **do not** meet U.S. import requirements, but are eligible for certification under the CNCN **must** be grown at the Canadian certified facility for a period of time that is sufficient to meet U.S. import requirements:

- ◆ Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit; and
- ◆ Growing cycle is **no** less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit.

Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCN)

Plant taxa that are eligible for certification under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCN) include all plants commonly known and recognized as plants for planting, **except** those that have been excluded by the USDA.

Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCN) for Export to the United States

The following plants for planting are excluded (**not** eligible) from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCN) for export to the United States:

- ◆ Plants for planting imported in growing media from a country **other than** the United States (U.S.) and is **not** eligible under the CNCN and is prohibited entry into the U.S. regardless of the length of time it is grown in Canada, per [7 CFR 319.37](#) and [CNCN D-04-01, Appendix I](#)
 - ❖ The exception is plant material sourced from facilities that are approved under both the CFIA [Canadian Growing Media Program](#) and the USDA [Plants in Growing Media Program](#) (see also [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#))
- ◆ Plants of the genera or species listed in [CNCN D-04-01, Appendix I, Part B](#) that are **never** eligible to be exported under the CNCN
 - ❖ The exception is certain plants listed in Part B that can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the United States under a CFIA Phytosanitary Certificate, depending on the country of origin, per [7 CFR 319.37](#)
- ◆ Plants whose country of origin is **other than** Canada or the U.S. listed in [CNCN D-04-01, Appendix I, Part C](#)
 - ❖ The exceptions are other plants that **must** be grown in Canada for a minimum of one (1) calendar year in order to be considered to

originate from Canada; certain plant taxa listed in [CNCP D-04-01 Appendix I, Part C](#) can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the U.S. under a traditional CFIA phytosanitary certificate depending on the county of origin per [7 CFR 319.37](#)

- ◆ Plants that are NAPPRA or prohibited entry per [7 CFR 319.37](#) and the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Restricted Plant Material and Taxa Not Eligible for Certification (CNCP)

Plants that are considered restricted per [7 CFR 319.37](#) **must** be grown in Canada long enough to meet USDA import requirements, including those for postentry quarantine. Restricted plant material and plant taxa that **cannot** be certified under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) may still be inspected by the CFIA and exported to the United States under a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate. Plants that are prohibited or NAPPRA **cannot** be certified and **cannot** be exported under the CNCP export program.

Authorized Facilities (CNCP)

Canadian Facilities **must** enter into a compliance agreement with the CFIA for approval and authorization. CFIA maintains the [List of Facilities](#) that are authorized to participate in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program.

If an authorized facility is suspended, then that facility will be removed from the list.

Regulated Pests (CNCP)

The Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) regulates all quarantine and regulated non-quarantine pests of the United States and Canada. The USDA [U.S. Regulated Plant Pest List](#) is available at <https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/planthealth/import-information/rppl>. The CFIA [List of Pests Regulated By Canada](#) is available at <https://www.inspection.gc.ca/plant-health/plant-pests-invasive-species/regulated-pests/eng/1363317115207/1363317187811>.

Specific U.S. State and/or Canadian Provincial Requirements

Individual U.S. States may have specific state plant quarantine requirements for imported plants in addition to federal plant quarantine requirements. It is the responsibility of the Canadian Exporter to ensure that shipments of plants for planting meet the specific requirements of the importing state.

CITES Plants (CNCP)

Import and export of certain plant species **must** comply with requirements under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES sets controls on the international trade and movement of animal and plant species that have been or may be threatened due to excessive commercial exploitation. See [CITES.org](https://www.cites.org) for more information.

Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP)

See [Table 4-1](#) to determine how to handle [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP\)](#) shipments arriving from Canada to the U.S. under the [United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program \(NCP\)](#). See also [Inspection at Customs \(CNCP\)](#).

Table 4-1 Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments

If the shipment:	And:	And:	Then:
Is accompanied by a completed Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (consists of CFIA/ACIA 5378 , Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) affixed with a CFIA/ACIA 5425 , Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) and includes the following additional declaration: "This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States."	Is from an authorized CNCP certified facility on the list of Nurseries participating in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)	Does not contain Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States	1. INSPECT and RETAIN Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate at the port of entry 2. RELEASE
		Is other than above	REFUSE ENTRY
	Is from other than above	—————→	REFUSE ENTRY
Lacks the above	Is accompanied by a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate	—————→	REGULATE as plants for planting; SEE General Restrictions in the <i>Plants for Planting Manual</i>
	Lacks a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate	—————→	REFUSE ENTRY

Seeds Imported from Canada

Seeds are considered to be of Canadian origin (from Canada) if they are produced from parent plants grown in Canada.

Seeds for planting imported from Canada or re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), **except** when meeting the requirements under [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada](#).

NOTICE

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada require both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate. See [Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit](#).

Certain seeds for planting from Canada that are United States Federal Seed Act Seeds **must** also comply with the Federal Seed Act. See [Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada](#).

Certain seeds may have additional requirements or restrictions **other than** listed in this chapter. See the specific seed taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Seeds of U.S. origin may re-enter from Canada if they meet the requirements of [Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada](#).

Certain seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the U.S. when from approved Canada exporters as part of a separate seed export program. See [Canada Seed Export Program](#).

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada

The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement is for certain seeds of Canadian origin when meeting **one** of the conditions below:

- ◆ Seeds of Canadian origin are accompanied by PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) or CFIA Form 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (non-Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) issued by a laboratory on the list of [Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#);
- ◆ Seeds of Canadian origin are exported by an approved establishment (entity) that is on the list of [Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels](#) and accompanied by **both**:
 - ❖ CFIA Form 5309, *Seed Export Label*, and
 - ❖ Export certification document indicating the following:
 - ⇒ Common name of the seed
 - ⇒ Country of origin of the seed
 - ⇒ Establishment identification number
 - ⇒ Lot number
 - ⇒ Scientific name of seed

NOTICE

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds **must** include all documentation required by the Federal Seed Act.

Non-Federal Seed Act (Non-FSA) seed **must** be accompanied by documentation certifying the seeds have been inspected.

- ◆ Small lots of seed meeting the requirements of [Small Lots of Seed from Canada](#) and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*; or
- ◆ Seeds of Canadian origin are consigned under bond to one of the facilities on the list of [Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds](#) with an appropriate compliance agreement.

Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit

The following seeds from Canada require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate for entry (unless meeting [Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada](#) conditions):

- ◆ *Abelmoschus* spp.
- ◆ *Castanea* spp.
- ◆ *Cenchrus* spp.
- ◆ *Chionachne* spp.
- ◆ *Coix* spp.
- ◆ *Echinochloa* spp.
- ◆ *Eleusine* spp.
- ◆ *Euchlaena* spp.
- ◆ *Gossypium* spp.
- ◆ *Guizotia abyssinica*
- ◆ *Hibiscus* spp.
- ◆ *Miscanthus* spp.
- ◆ *Panicum* spp.
- ◆ *Pennisetum* (syn. of *Cenchrus* spp.)
- ◆ *Polytoca* spp.
- ◆ *Sclerachne* spp.
- ◆ Seeds that require treatment as a condition of entry (see [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) and [Specific Restrictions](#) to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin)
- ◆ Seeds that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see [Obscured Seeds from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Setaria* spp.
- ◆ Small lots of seeds (see [Small Lots of Seed from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Solanum tuberosum*
- ◆ *Sorghum* spp.
- ◆ *Zea* spp.

Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) seeds imported into the U.S. from Canada or re-exported from Canada and originating from a third country **must** comply with the Federal Seed Act. The lists of FSA seeds considered Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) are included in [7 CFR 361](#). FSA seeds are identified by taxon in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

FSA seeds of certain species may also be subject to specific restrictions found in Chapter 3, [Specific Restrictions](#) and Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

[Federal Seed Act Seeds](#) from Canada **must** meet the import provisions found in [7 CFR 361](#) and **must** include the following:

- ◆ All lots of FSA seed and screenings **must** be accompanied by a declaration from the importer of the seed or screenings that states the kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed or screenings and intended use;
- ◆ Each container of FSA seed **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and intended use;
- ◆ Each container of FSA seed **must** be labeled with the following:
 - ❖ Identification code or lot designation
 - ❖ Name of each kind or kind and variety of agricultural seed or name of each kind and variety of vegetable seed present in the lot in excess of 5 percent of the whole
 - ⇒ When the lot contains hybrid seed, the designation of “hybrid”
 - ⇒ Kind and variety names conform to the kind and variety names used in the [7 CFR 361.5](#) definitions of agricultural seed and vegetable seed;
- ◆ If FSA-A and FSA-V seeds from Canada are accompanied by PPQ Form 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the form **must** be issued by an approved laboratory on the list of approved [Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#);
- ◆ If any seeds are treated, then each container **must** be further labeled in type **no** smaller than 8 point and as further described in [7 CFR 361.3](#);
- ◆ Seeds of Canadian origin **must** be accompanied by one of the following:
 - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate or
 - ❖ PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of [Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#). If a shipment **does not** arrive with

a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

- ◆ Seeds originating from any other foreign country and being re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:
 - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate may be **either**:
 - ⇒ Canada re-export phytosanitary certificate accompanied by the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin
OR
 - ⇒ Canada phytosanitary certificate listing the country of origin
AND
 - ❖ CFIA 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of [Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#)
 - ⇒ If a shipment **does not** arrive with a CFIA 5289, SAC, then the seed shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

NOTICE

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

- ◆ Seeds **must** be sampled for Federal Noxious Weeds at the first port of arrival as described in [7 CFR 361](#), unless meeting the [Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry](#) or if accompanied by a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC; and
- ◆ If the Canadian exporter is on the list of [Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels](#), then a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label* may be used in place of either PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate*.

Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds of Canadian origin found to be above noxious weed seed tolerances set in [7 CFR 361.6\(b\)](#) may be forwarded under bond to an approved cleaning facility on the list of [Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds](#).

Federal Seed Act seed destined to an approved cleaning facility in the United States **must** have the USDA Federal Noxious Weed(s) found in the shipment listed on the PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate*. The seed **must** be cleaned in accordance with [7 CFR 361.8](#) at the expense of the owner or consignee of the seed.

Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry

The exceptions to sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at the port of entry are as follows:

- ◆ Seeds for sowing imported for experimental or breeding purposes and is **not** for sale:
 - ❖ Lot size is limited; see [7 CFR 361.5](#), Sampling of seeds, Table 1, and:
 - a. Locate the name of FSA seed.
 - b. Find the maximum weight of seed lot permitted entry for experimental or breeding purposes **without** sampling (pounds) in column (3) per [7 CFR 361.4\(a\)\(4\)](#).
 - ❖ Require a phytosanitary certificate and a declaration stating the purpose for which the seed is being imported;
- ◆ Seeds being shipped in bond through the United States;
- ◆ Seeds **not** being imported for seeding (planting) purposes and accompanied by a declaration stating the other intended purpose; and
- ◆ Screenings of certain seeds being imported for processing or manufacturing purposes.

For more information see [7 CFR 361.4](#) and [7 CFR 361.7](#).

Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

Obscured seeds of Canadian origin **must** meet the following conditions for import into the United States:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
OR
- ◆ **Does not** require a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by either:
 - ❖ PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* issued by a laboratory on the list of [Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates](#) or
 - ❖ CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*, exporter on the list of [Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels](#);
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample of seed that was drawn before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted:
 - ❖ Sample **must** be identified as “Official Seed Sample” and

- ❖ Official Seed Sample **must** be presented to a CBP Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a USDA permit *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- ◆ **Must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under PPQ Form 587, *Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not** require treatment, and have **no** specific restriction; and
- ◆ Meet the [Obscured Seeds](#) requirements.

Obscured seeds from Canada that **do not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected.

See [Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada](#) and [Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada](#).

If from **other than** Canada, then see [Obscured Seeds](#) to determine admissibility.

If CBP inspectors find any quarantine pests for the United States, then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin

Seeds in pulp for planting of Canadian origin or U.S. origin may **only** enter from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. An import permit is required for seeds from Canada that require a permit (see [Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit](#)). Seeds in pulp from any other country of origin are **prohibited**.

Small Lots of Seed from Canada

Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA [Small Lots of Seeds](#) program and accompanied by a [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate or a *Seed Analysis Certificate*.

See [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) for additional information.

See [Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada](#) and [Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada](#).

NOTICE

A [Small Lots of Seed Permit](#) **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to requirements for entry.

Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin

Canadian origin seeds for planting entering from Canada are subject to inspection by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) at designated [Approved Ports of Entry](#) at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. Continue to [Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station](#).

Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station

The following seeds imported from Canada into the U.S. **must** enter at a port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- ◆ *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
- ◆ *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
- ◆ *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
- ◆ *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
- ◆ Seeds requiring treatment as a condition of entry as indicated in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)
- ◆ Seeds entering under permit that require entry through a plant inspection station.

See [Table 2-4, Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations](#).

Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

Seeds for planting of U.S. origin that were exported to Canada may be re-imported into the U.S. from Canada when accompanied by all of the following documents (unless meeting [Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada](#)):

- ◆ Document issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) indicating that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of Canada;
- ◆ Document issued by CFIA indicating the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada; and
- ◆ Export documents indicating:
 - ❖ Date of exportation from the United States
 - ❖ Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
 - ❖ Name and address of the United States exporter
 - ❖ Quantity of seed and number of containers

Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

If the seeds are in their original, sealed packaging, then they may be considered for re-entry into the U.S. from Canada **without** the CFIA documentation that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of Canada or a document stating that the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada.

Canada Seed Export Program

The [Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds \(CPCPS\)](#) is the seed export program established by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency which allows approved seed facilities to ship seeds using a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*. See list of [Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels](#).

If the following conditions are met, then certain seeds imported from Canada may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate under the [CPCPS](#).

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) shall:

- ◆ Establish and administer a seed export program under which Canadian exporters of seed may operate ([Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds](#));
- ◆ Assign a unique identification number to each exporting establishment enrolled in and approved by the seed inspection program;
- ◆ Provide APHIS with a current list of the establishments participating in its seed export program:
 - ❖ Include approved names, locations, telephone numbers, and establishment identification numbers at the start of the shipping season
 - ❖ Provide regular updates to that list throughout the shipping season;
- ◆ Enter into an agreement with APHIS that specifies the documents that **must** accompany shipments of seeds under the seed export program:
 - ❖ Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds, as listed in the provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations found in [7 CFR 361](#), **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act have been followed, and
 - ❖ Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act Seeds (non-FSA) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected;
- ◆ Each seed exporter participating in the seed export program [[Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds \(CPCPS\)](#)], shall enter into an agreement with the CFIA in which the exporter agrees to:
 - ❖ Practice any and all safeguards the CFIA may prescribe in order to ensure that:
 - ⇒ Seed exported to the United States is free of plant pests;
 - ⇒ Seed that **does not** meet the requirements for exportation to the United States is segregated from seed that does meet the requirements of the seed export program (seed **not** meeting the requirements **must not** enter the seed export program);

- ❖ Include an export certification document with each shipment indicating:
 - ⇒ Common name of the seed
 - ⇒ Scientific name of the seed
 - ⇒ Country of origin of the seed
 - ⇒ Establishment identification number assigned to the exporting establishment under the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's seed export program [[Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds \(CPCPS\)](#)]
 - ⇒ Lot number;
- ❖ FSA-A and FSA-V seeds, as listed in the provision of Federal Seed Act found in [7 CFR 361](#), **must** include all other documentation required by relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act found in [7 C FR 361](#); and
- ❖ Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act seeds (**non-FSA seeds**) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS.

Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*) from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:
 - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
 - ⇒ Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
 - ⇒ Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- ◆ If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
 - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur; or
 - ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's [List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada](#).

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's [Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth](#).

Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds, unrooted cutting) are regulated for the potato cyst nematodes (PCN) *Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis* when from an area in Canada regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for PCN.

If from an [area regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency \(CFIA\) for PCN](#), then see [Potato Cyst Nematodes \(PCN\)](#), [Solanum tuberosum from Canada](#), and [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada](#).

Fraxinus spp. from Canada

The importation of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald ash borer (EAB) infested areas in Canada into the United States is prohibited.

Currently **only** certain areas (cities, counties, or territories) in Canada are infested with emerald ash borer. See the [CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas](#) website for the latest information on emerald ash borer regulated (EAB) areas in Canada.

Fraxinus spp. from EAB Free Areas within EAB Infested Provinces

Fraxinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald-ash free areas (cities, counties, or territories) that are within the provinces of Canada that have EAB-infested areas **must** be accompanied by both an import permit **and** a Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) that states:

The material in this consignment was produced/harvested in a city, county municipality or territory in Canada where emerald ash borer (*Agrilus planipennis*) **does not** occur based on official surveys.

If the shipment **lacks** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fraxinus spp. from Provinces of Canada That Do Not Have EAB

Fraxinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from provinces of Canada that **do not** have emerald ash borer infested areas **do not** require an import permit and **do not** require the additional declaration above on the phytosanitary certificate.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-6 for more information.

NOTICE

Check the [CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas](#) website to determine if a city, county, or area in Canada is regulated for EAB.

Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) Imported from Canada

Plant and plant products of *Cannabis sativa* with a THC content of **less than or equal to** 0.3% are **not** regulated as controlled substances by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA).

The following are requirements for importation of hemp seeds and plants into the United States from Canada:

- ◆ Hemp seeds may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by **either**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **or** 2) a Federal Seeds Analysis Certificate (SAC, PPQ Form 925) for hemp seeds grown in Canada
- ◆ Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected
- ◆ Hemp plant and seed shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests

***Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.**

Hydrangea spp. plants (**except** seeds) that were re-exported from and grown in Canada under postentry quarantine, but originated from a country **other than** Japan **must** be accompanied by the following:

- ◆ Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **must** certify the plants have been inspected and the additional declaration **must** state:
“The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS.”
- ◆ Copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin **must** accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA *Hydrangea*, effective April 25, 2011

When **not** meeting the above requirements, then prohibit entry of *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that have been re-exported from Canada.

Pinus spp. from Canada

Pinus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ.

Pinus spp. (pine) plants for planting from Canada are regulated for the following:

- ◆ *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#))
 - ❖ *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for [Anoplophora chinensis \(CLB\)](#) and [Anoplophora glabripennis \(ALB\)](#)
- ◆ *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see [Potato Cyst Nematode \(PCN\) Host Material from Canada](#))
- ◆ *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see [Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada](#))

Solanum tuberosum from Canada

Solanum tuberosum (potato) plants for planting (**except** true seed; see [Solanum spp. true seed](#)) for import into the U.S. from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) were **not** detected.

OR

The plants in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*).

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see [Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*, 7 May 2014](#).

If from Prince Edward Island, then continue to [Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada](#).

Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada

Solanum tuberosum (seed potatoes) for planting (**except** true seed; see [Solanum spp. true seed](#)) from Prince Edward Island (PEI), Canada are prohibited entry into the United States, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands to prevent the introduction of the fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum* (potato wart).

Solanum tuberosum in-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers, and mini-tubers for planting are allowed entry, but require a permit per [Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022](#).

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting

Contents

Introduction	5-1
Postentry Quarantine Program	5-1
State Postentry Quarantine Agreement	5-2
Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement	5-7
Applications for Permits	5-9
Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities	5-10
Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine	5-14
Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements	5-23
Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements	5-23
Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-23
Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements	5-24
Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements	5-24
Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements	5-25

Introduction

The [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter provides information about the postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

Postentry Quarantine Program

Postentry quarantine is the inspection and quarantine growing period following admission of certain plants for planting at a port of entry to verify whether or **not** the plants are infected or infested with quarantine pests. The postentry quarantine restriction may be placed on the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting based upon an identified pest risk. Seeds are **exempt** from postentry quarantine.

Imported plants that require postentry quarantine are listed in [Table 5-2](#). [General Restrictions](#) apply and other [Specific Restrictions](#) may apply. See the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

EXAMPLE *Blighia sapida* **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, and Nigeria. *Blighia sapida* is admissible **without** postentry quarantine from Canada but is **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)** from Cote d'Ivoire and Nigeria.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) whose importation is subject to postentry quarantine **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a valid Postentry Quarantine Permit (see [Applications for Permits](#));
- ◆ Be destined to a State that has completed a State postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (see [State Postentry Quarantine Agreement](#)); and
- ◆ Be imported under an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (see [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#))
 - ❖ Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the same person (importer) importing the plants
 - ❖ Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the appropriate State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO) or designee (in the State where the plants will be grown)
 - ❖ PPQ **must** have determined that the completed postentry quarantine growing agreement fulfills the applicable requirements of the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#)
 - ❖ Services by State inspectors are available to monitor and enforce the postentry quarantine (State nursery inspectors are responsible for performing and documenting the required inspections)
 - ❖ State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

Plants for planting that are required to undergo postentry quarantine may **only** be imported if destined for postentry quarantine growing in a State which has entered into a written agreement with APHIS, signed by the Administrator or his or her designee and by the State Plant Regulatory Official.

In accordance with the laws of individual States, inspection and other postentry quarantine services provided by a State may be subject to charges imposed by the State.

See the list of U.S. States and territories that have entered into a postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (a signed memorandum of understanding (MOU) in [Table 5-1](#).

The State, in the written postentry quarantine agreement (MOU), shall agree to:

- ◆ Establish State regulations and requirements prior to the effective date of the agreement and enforce such regulations and requirements necessary to inspect sites and plants growing in postentry quarantine and to monitor and enforce compliance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#);
- ◆ Review pending permit applications for plants to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions in the State, upon request of Plant Protection and Quarantine, and report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine whether the State would be able to provide inspection and monitoring services for the proposed postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Provide the services of State inspectors to:
 - ❖ Inspect sites to be used for postentry quarantine;
 - ❖ Report to the APHIS-PPQ whether the site is of adequate size to contain the number of plants proposed for importation, including potential increase if increase is allowed (part of permit approval process)
 - ⇒ Permit Unit sends request for the State to do growing site screening
 - ⇒ State returns PPQ 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice to the Permit Unit
 - ⇒ Permit Unit reviews and if all conditions are met, issues permit
 - ❖ If the permittee wants to increase the number of plants already in Postentry Quarantine, then the State will have to perform a site visit to ensure there is space to do so, and recommend the increase or deny in writing to the Postentry Coordinator:

Anthony Man-Son-Hing
National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
National Operations Manager
USDA-APHIS-PPQ
920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27606
Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
Fax: 919-855-7390
Phone: 919-855-7331
Cell: 919-337-6338

- ❖ Inspect plants for evidence of quarantine pests at least once during the first year and once during the second year for plants required to be grown in postentry quarantine for 2 years, and at least once for plants

required to be grown in quarantine for less than 2 years (details of when to inspect (spring, summer, or fall) are in the [Postentry Quarantine Manual](#))

- ❖ Monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) during the use of the sites for postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any evidence of quarantine pests that are found at a postentry quarantine site by State inspectors;
- ◆ Recommend to Plant Protection and Quarantine safeguards or mitigation measures to control the pests; and supervise the application of safeguards or mitigation measures approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine; and
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any propagation or increase in the number of plants that occurs during postentry quarantine.

The Administrator, in the written postentry quarantine agreement, shall agree to:

- ◆ Seek State review of permit applications for postentry quarantine material in that State, and issue permits only after determining that State services are available to monitor the postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Upon request of the State, provide training, technical advice, and pest identification services to State officials involved in providing postentry quarantine services in accordance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#); and
- ◆ Notify State officials, in writing and within 10 days of the arrival, when plant material destined for postentry quarantine in their State arrives in the United States, and notify State officials in writing when materials in postentry quarantine may be released from quarantine in their State.

Termination of State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

A State postentry quarantine agreement may be terminated by either the Administrator or the State Plant Regulatory Official by giving written notice of termination to the other party. The effective date of the termination will be 60 days after the date of actual receipt of notice, with regard to future importation to that State of plants requiring postentry quarantine in accordance with the [Postentry Quarantine Program](#).

When a postentry quarantine agreement is terminated by either the State Plant Regulatory Official or the Administrator, APHIS and the affected State shall continue to provide postentry quarantine services in accordance with the postentry quarantine agreement, until the time the plant material is eligible to be released from quarantine, for all postentry quarantine material already in the

State, and for all postentry quarantine material that arrives in the State prior to the effective date of termination.

State inspectors should see the [Postentry Quarantine Manual](#) for more information.

States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

State	Cooperator	End Date
Alabama (AL)	Alabama Department of Agriculture	07/19/2027
Alaska (AK)	Alaska DNR Division of Agriculture	06/10/2025
Arizona (AZ)	Arizona Department of Agriculture	09/16/2025
Arkansas (AR)	Arkansas State Plant Board	10/21/2024
California (CA)	California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA)	12/08/2024
Colorado (CO)	Colorado Department of Agriculture	12/08/2027
Connecticut (CT)	Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station	01/30/2025
Delaware (DE)	Delaware Department of Agriculture	03/16/2025
Florida (FL)	Florida Department of Agriculture	12/07/2025
Georgia (GA)	Georgia Department of Agriculture	12/15/2025
Hawaii (HI)	Hawaii Department of Agriculture	11/03/2027
Idaho (ID)	Idaho State Department of Agriculture	01/02/2027
Illinois (IL)	Illinois Department of Agriculture	03/01/2025
Indiana (IN)	Indiana Department of Natural Resources	12/08/2027
Kansas (KS)	Kansas Department of Agriculture	03/26/2025
Kentucky (KY)	Kentucky Department of Agriculture	03/16/2025
Louisiana (LA)	Louisiana Department of Agriculture	10/21/2023
Maryland (MD)	Maryland Department of Agriculture	10/03/2027
Massachusetts (MA)	Massachusetts Department of Agriculture	04/07/2025
Michigan (MI)	Michigan Department of Agriculture	12/06/2026
Minnesota (MN)	Minnesota Department of Agriculture	04/24/2023
Mississippi (MS)	Mississippi Department of Agriculture	03/08/2026
Missouri (MO)	Missouri Department of Agriculture	11/20/2024
Montana (MT)	Montana Department of Agriculture	03/11/2025
Nevada (NV)	Nevada Department of Agriculture	12/10/2024
New Hampshire (NH)	New Hampshire Department of Agriculture	10/19/2025
New Jersey (NJ)	New Jersey Department of Agriculture	09/16/2027
New Mexico (NM)	New Mexico Department of Agriculture	06/12/2028
New York (NY)	New York Department of Agriculture	12/16/2027
North Carolina (NC)	North Carolina Department of Agriculture	06/14/2025
Ohio (OH)	Ohio Department of Agriculture	02/16/2026
Oklahoma (OK)	Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, & Forestry	01/06/2026

Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements (continued)

State	Cooperator	End Date
Oregon (OR)	Oregon Department of Agriculture	06/03/2024
Puerto Rico (PR)	Puerto Rico Department of Agriculture	02/27/2025
Rhode Island (RI)	Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management	03/06/2025
South Carolina (SC)	South Carolina Department of Plant Industries	02/27/2025
Tennessee (TN)	Tennessee Department of Agriculture	03/13/2026
Texas (TX)	Texas Department of Agriculture	09/20/2026
Utah (UT)	Utah Department of Agriculture and Food	06/10/2025
Vermont (VT)	Vermont Agency of Agriculture	12/01/2025
Virgin Islands (USVI)	USVI Virgin Islands Department of Agriculture	4/16/2020
Virginia (VA)	Virginia Department of Agriculture	01/05/2025
Washington (WA)	Washington State Department of Agriculture	02/23/2025
Wisconsin (WI)	Wisconsin Department of Agriculture	08/02/2025

Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

Any plants for planting and any increase therefrom¹ (**except** seeds) that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions, shall be grown in accordance with an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (*PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice*), signed by the person (applicant importing the plants), and submitted to APHIS-Plant Protection and Quarantine as part of the application process (see [Applications for Permits](#)).

On each importer postentry quarantine growing agreement, the person shall also obtain the signature of the State Plant Regulatory Official for the State in which plants for planting covered by the agreement will be grown. The importer *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* shall specify the following:

- ◆ Kind, number, and origin of plants to be imported;
 - ◆ Conditions under which the plants for planting will be grown, maintained, and labeled:
 - ❖ Grow or increase the plants for planting **only** on specified premises owned, rented, or otherwise in possession of the importer, within a space of dimensions designated by an inspector, and to move, propagate, or allow propagation of the plants or increase or parts thereof **only** with the written permission of the National Postentry Coordinator:
- Anthony Man-Son-Hing
National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
National Operations Manager
USDA-APHIS-PPQ
920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27606
Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
Fax: 919-855-7390
Phone: 919-855-7331
Cell: 919-337-6338
- ❖ Permit an inspector to have access to the specified premises for inspection of such plants during regular business hours;
 - ❖ Keep the plants and any increase identified with a label showing the name of the plant, port accession number, and date of importation;
 - ❖ Keep the plants separated from any other plant or plant product by **no** less than 3 meters (approximately 10 feet) unless such other plant or

¹ Increase therefrom refers to the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers

plant product is of the same genus as the plants, entered postentry quarantine with the plant(s), and arrived together with the plant(s) in a single shipment from a foreign region;

- ❖ Allow or apply remedial measures (including destruction) determined by an inspector to be necessary to prevent the spread of a quarantine pest;
- ❖ Grow the plants or increase therefrom in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years unless specified otherwise in the following:
 - ⇒ If a plant of *Rubus* spp. (cloudberry, blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry) from Europe, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a screenhouse with screening of a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
 - ⇒ If a plant of *Chrysanthemum* spp. (syn. *Dendranthema* spp.), *Leucanthemella serotina*, and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 6 months after importation;
 - ⇒ If a plant of *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, sweet-William), to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 1 year after importation;
 - ⇒ If a plant of *Hydrangea* spp., to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a for a period of 9 months after importation;
- ◆ To keep the plants under postentry quarantine conditions until the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator issues a written release for the plant
- ◆ Reporting requirements in the case of abnormal or dead plants for planting
 - ❖ Notify an inspector, orally or in writing, within 30 days of the time the importer or the person in charge of the growing site finds any abnormality of the plant, or the plant dies or is killed by the importer, the person in charge of the growing site, or any other person;
 - ❖ Retain the abnormal or dead plant(s) for at least 60 days following that date of notification;
 - ❖ Give the abnormal or dead plant(s) to an inspector upon request;
- ◆ Certify to APHIS and to the State in which the plants for planting are grown that the signer of the agreement will comply with the conditions of the agreement for the postentry quarantine growing period prescribed for the taxa of plants for planting in this [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter.

Applications for Permits

A completed importer postentry quarantine agreement shall accompany the application for a written permit for plants for planting that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions.

Importer Postentry Quarantine Agreement forms are available **without** charge from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Program, 4700 River Road, Unit 136, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236 or from [ePermits \(PPQ 546, Application for Propagative Plants that Require Postentry Quarantine\)](#) on the Internet.

When completing the PPQ 546 Postentry Quarantine Import Application, please be sure to complete block 5, growing location of the actual PEQ plants.

After the PEQ growing agreement is validated (signed) by the State Plant Regulatory Official, the PEQ growing agreement becomes the application to import the postentry quarantine plants as listed in the agreement. Postentry quarantine agreements meeting requirements for entry may be issued by the Permit Unit.

Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities

See the following for inspector-ordered disposal, movement, safeguarding of plants for planting, costs and charges, and civil and criminal liability requirements:

- ◆ [Growing at Authorized Sites](#)
- ◆ [Growing at Unauthorized Sites](#)
- ◆ [Costs and Charges](#)
- ◆ [Civil and Criminal Liabilities](#)

Growing at Authorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting or any increase therefrom grown at a site specified in the authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* are being grown contrary to the provisions of this *Postentry Quarantine* chapter, including either of the following:

- ◆ In numbers (quantities) greater than the number approved by the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement, or
- ◆ In a manner that otherwise presents a risk of introducing quarantine pests into the United States,

then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notice*, to the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*. That person (importer) shall be responsible for carrying out all actions specified in the *Emergency Action Notification*.

The *Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) may:

- ◆ Extend the time for which the plants for planting and the increase therefrom **must** be grown under the postentry quarantine conditions specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
- ◆ Require that the person named in the EAN **must** do to the plants for planting, the increase therefrom, or any portion of the plants for planting or the increase therefrom within the time specified in the EAN, one of the following:
 - ❖ Apply treatments apply treatments or other safeguards,
 - ❖ Destroy, or
 - ❖ Ship to a point outside the United States (Re-export).

The inspector, in choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action to list on the EAN, shall consider the following:

1. Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
2. Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site;
3. Climate and season at the site in relation to the pest's survival; and
4. Availability of treatment facilities.

Growing at Unauthorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements or any increase therefrom are being grown at an unauthorized site, then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) with the owner of the plants for planting or the person who owns or is in possession of the site on which the plants for planting are being grown.

The person named in the Letter of Information or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* **must** within the time specified in the 523, do any of the following as prescribed by an inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States:

- ◆ Apply treatments
- ◆ Apply other safeguards
- ◆ Destroy
- ◆ Move to an authorized postentry quarantine site
- ◆ Ship to a point outside the United States
- ◆ Sign a *PPQ 546, Postentry Growing Agreement*

In choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action, the inspector shall consider the following:

- ◆ Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
- ◆ Availability of treatment facilities;
- ◆ Climate and season at the site in relation to the pests survival; and
- ◆ Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site.

Costs and Charges

Costs and charges of postentry quarantine plants for planting and increase therefrom are as follows:

- ◆ All costs pursuant to any action ordered by an inspector in accordance with this [Postentry Quarantine](#) chapter requirements shall be borne by the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* covering the site where the plants for planting were grown;
or
- ◆ If **no** *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* was signed, then costs shall be borne by the owner of the plants for planting at the postentry quarantine growing site.

Civil and Criminal Liabilities

The person(s) committing either of the following shall be subject to civil penalties and criminal liabilities as provided by 18 U.S.C. 1001, 7 U.S.C. 7734, or other applicable Federal statutes:

- ◆ Any person who moves plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site specified in an authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* or
- ◆ Any person who otherwise handles plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site contrary to the requirements

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

See plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine in [Table 5-2](#).

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
NOTICE In addition to the postentry quarantine restrictions below, General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting .		
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp.	→	All countries and territories except those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and Canada (NAPPRA from Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
<i>Acca sellowiana</i>	→	All countries except Canada New Zealand when not meeting Acca sellowiana conditions for entry
<i>Acer</i> spp.	→	New Zealand
<i>Acer japonicum</i>	→	Netherlands, New Zealand
<i>Acer palmatum</i>	→	Netherlands, New Zealand

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Althaea</i> spp.	→	All countries and territories except those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) and Canada
<i>Anacardium</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada
<i>Annona</i> spp.	→	Costa Rica
<i>Averrhoa</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada
<i>Berberis</i> spp.	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States	All countries
	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to Black Stem Rust Eradication States are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and prohibited	
	Species and varieties not designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)	
<i>Blighia sapida</i>	→	All countries and territories except Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria
Bromeliaceae family	Destined to Hawaii	All countries when imported into Hawaii
<i>Brugmansia</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada, Colombia

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

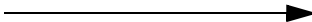
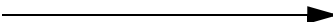
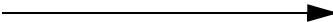
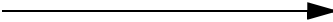
Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.		All other countries except Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores , Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles , Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands , Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania , Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom , Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia , Australia, Europe , Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania , Republic of South Africa, South America , Tunisia)
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> spp.		All countries except Canada
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> spp.		All countries except Canada
<i>Corylus</i> spp.		Netherlands

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Crocasmia</i> spp. except bulbs	Not meeting the conditions for entry; see Crocasmia spp.	All countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Crocasmia spp. from Luxembourg	Luxembourg when not meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Crocasmia spp. from Spain	Spain when not meeting conditions for entry
<i>Dianthus</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada
	Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from Great Britain	England, Scotland, Wales when not meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya	Kenya when not meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands	Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
<i>Eugenia</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada
<i>Ficus carica</i>	—————→	China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp. (except bulbs)	Not meeting the conditions for entry; see Gladiolus spp.	All countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg	If Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg does not meet conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine
	Meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Mexico	If Gladiolus spp. from Mexico meets conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Spain	If Gladiolus spp. from Spain does not meet conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	—————→	Denmark, France
<i>Hydrangea</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada, Japan
		Canada when imported from a third country (other than Japan) and not meeting requirements for entry Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada
<i>Juniperus</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada and those listed as NAPPRA (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales)
<i>Lansium</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Leucanthemella serotina</i>	→	All other countries except Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores , Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles , Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands , Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania , Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom , Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia , Australia, Europe , Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania , Republic of South Africa, South America , Tunisia)
<i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. SEE Berberis spp.		
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. SEE Berberis spp.		
<i>Malpighia</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Malus</i> spp.	When meeting conditions for entry; see Malus spp.	Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands
<i>Mammea</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada
<i>Manilkara</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada
<i>Melicoccus</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada
<i>Mespilus germanica</i>	—————→	Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Nephelium</i> spp.	—————→	All countries except Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i>	→	All other countries except Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores , Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles , Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands , Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania , Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom , Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia , Australia, Europe , Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania , Republic of South Africa, South America , Tunisia)
<i>Passiflora</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada
<i>Pinus</i> spp.	2- or 3-leaved only	Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
<i>Prunus</i> spp.	When meeting Prunus spp. conditions for entry	Netherlands
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp.	→	India

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada
<i>Rosa</i> spp.	→	Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	When not meeting <i>Rubus</i> spp. from Canada conditions for entry	Canada
	When meeting <i>Rubus</i> spp. Postentry Requirements	England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Spondias</i> spp.	→	All countries except Canada
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	→	Australia
<i>Watsonia</i> spp. (except bulbs)	→	All countries except those prohibited from (Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay) and Canada
	When not meeting <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Luxembourg	If <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Luxembourg lacks the additional declaration, then must enter postentry quarantine
	When not meeting <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Spain	If <i>Watsonia</i> spp. from Spain lacks the additional declaration, then must enter postentry quarantine

Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Plants or increase therefrom **must** be grown under postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years **except** for *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Dianthus* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Leucanthemella serotina*, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*., and *Rubus* spp. See the exceptions and additional postentry quarantine growing conditions below.

Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

See [Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting \(except seeds\)](#) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see [Chrysanthemum spp.](#) and the taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Dianthus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 1 year after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

See [Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting \(except seeds\)](#) and for import requirements, see [Dianthus spp.](#) and the taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Hydrangea* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 9 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

See [Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting \(except seeds\)](#) and for import requirements, see [Hydrangea spp.](#) and the taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

***Leucanthemella serotina* Postentry Quarantine Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

See [Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting \(except seeds\)](#) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see [Leucanthemella serotina](#) and the taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

***Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

See [Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting \(except seeds\)](#) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see [Nipponanthemum nipponicum](#) and the taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

***Rubus* spp. Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Rubus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- ◆ Be grown **only** in a screenhouse with a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
- ◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years after importation; and
- ◆ Comply with [Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement](#)

For import requirements, see [Rubus spp.](#) and [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)

Postentry Quarantine

Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Lists of Plants for Planting

Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions

Contents

Introduction	6-2
Using the Plants for Planting Lists	6-3
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases	6-4
A	6-6
B	6-83
C	6-324
D	6-417
E	6-448
F	6-483
G	6-500
H	6-517
I	6-547
J	6-558
K	6-561
L	6-567
M	6-606
N	6-670
O	6-690
P	6-709
Q	6-800
R	6-809
S	6-837
T	6-896
U	6-939
V	6-942
W	6-958
X	6-962
Y	6-963
Z	6-964

Introduction

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetical lists of [plants for planting](#) that have specific restrictions or requirements for entry that are in addition to [General Restrictions](#).

NOTICE

In addition to the requirements included in the lists in this chapter, all plants for planting require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate unless meeting exception conditions. See the [General Restrictions](#) chapter under [Permits](#) and [Phytosanitary Certificate](#) for details.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Using the Plants for Planting Lists

Each plants for planting list in this chapter is alphabetized by taxon and is separated into four columns:

- ◆ Plant Taxon
- ◆ Regulated Plant Part
- ◆ Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From
- ◆ Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.

1. The first column heading, **Plant Taxon**, lists the regulated plants by genus and species, family, common name(s) (if any). If an entire plant family is regulated, then the plant family name is listed.
2. The second column heading, **Regulated Plant Part**, includes the plant type regulated:
 - ❖ All propagules (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (process of creating new plants) or capable of propagation, including seeds);
 - ❖ All propagules **except** seeds (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation, **other than** seeds);
 - ❖ Seeds (includes **only** seeds used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation).
3. The third column heading is **Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From**. If the name of a country is listed under this heading, then the plant material is **not** authorized entry (prohibited) from the country. EXIT this manual.

 If the country of origin is **not** listed under the **Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From** column, then the plant **must** meet the **General Restrictions** and any Specific Restrictions for entry unless meeting exception conditions.
4. If a plant taxon has specific import requirements or restrictions, then they are listed under the column **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.** Specific restrictions and requirements are in addition to **General Restrictions**.
5. When special restrictions apply to all species with a genus, that will be listed in the special restrictions chapter.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

6. If there are additional restrictions to specific plant taxa within the species, then they will be listed separately and **must** meet both the genus spp. restrictions and the specific epithet restrictions.

EXAMPLE *Abies* spp.
Abies spp. indicates all clones, cultivars, species, strains, varieties, and hybrids of the genus *Abies*.

EXAMPLE *Abies grandis*
Pinaceae
giant fir
grand fir
lowland fir

Regulated species/plant taxon: *Abies grandis*
Family: Pinaceae
Common names: giant fir, grand fir, lowland fir

Scientific name: *Abies grandis*
Genus: *Abies*
Species: *Abies grandis*
Specific epithet: *grandis*

The species is the combination of the genus and the specific epithet.

Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Use the key in [Table 6-1](#) to interpret the abbreviations and terms used in the lists of regulated propagative material

Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
ALB	Asian longhorned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CG	citrus greening; also known as Huanglongbing disease
CLB	citrus longhorned beetle
CVC	citrus variegated chlorosis
Except	Does not include; other than

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds except seeds from cultivated plants
EU	European Union. EU member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act agricultural seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act vegetable seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds
HLB	Huanglongbing disease of citrus; also known as citrus greening
Herbaceous	Species is herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has no persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season
Herbaceous only	Genus has both woody and herbaceous species, but restriction applies to herbaceous species only
Not Authorized (Prohibited)	Not admissible; not enterable. See Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Other than	Does not include; except
Postentry	Postentry Quarantine Program
propagule	Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (creating a new plant)
Specific Requirements	Specific requirements or restrictions for specific taxa that are in addition to the General Restrictions
spp.	species
ssp.	subspecies
var.	variety

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aakia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Continued on next page			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abelmoschus</i> spp. Malvaceae family okra	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized/prohibited above
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

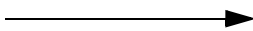
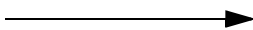
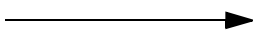
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> Malvaceae family gumbo lady's fingers okra	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized (prohibited) above
	Seeds		REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3; Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
			FSA-A and FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Abies</i> spp. Pinaceae family fir	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abies concolor</i> Pinaceae family Colorado fir silver fir white fir	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i> Pinaceae family Guatemalan fir	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Abies magnifica</i> Pinaceae family California red fir red fir	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Abronia macrocarpa</i> Nyctaginaceae family large-fruit sand-verbena large-fruited sand verbena	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Abutilon eremitopetalum</i> Malvaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Abutilon menziesii</i> Malvaceae family ko`oloa`ula	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Abutilon sandwicense</i> Malvaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Acacia</i> spp. Fabaceae family acacia wattle	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Acacia hockii</i> SEE Vachellia hockii			
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> SEE Vachellia nilotica			
<i>Acaena exigua</i> Rosaceae family liliwai	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Acaena novae-zelandiae</i> Rosaceae family biddy-biddy bidgee-widgee piri-piri-bur	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Acamptoclados</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acanthomintha duttonii</i> Lamiaceae family San Mateo thorn-mint San Mateo thornmint	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Acanthomintha obovata</i> ssp. <i>duttonii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</i> Lamiaceae family San Diego thorn mint San Diego thornmint	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Acanthomintha obovata</i> ssp. <i>duttonii</i> SEE Acanthomintha duttonii			
<i>Acanthoscyphus parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> Polygonaceae family Cushenbury flowery puncture-bract Cushenbury oxytheca	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Oxytheca parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Acanthosyris</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Acca sellowiana</i> Myrtaceae family pineapple guava	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
		→	If from New Zealand and not destined to Hawaii, then SEE Acca sellowiana from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer spp. Sapindaceae family maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	All Acer spp. other than nonvariegated varieties of Acer japonicum and Acer palmatum are prohibited entry
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from New Zealand and meeting all other conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer circinatum</i> Sapindaceae family vine maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer davidii</i> Sapindaceae family Father David's maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions above, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer japonicum</i> Sapindaceae family downy Japanese maple full moon maple Japanese maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	Only nonvariegated varieties of <i>Acer japonicum</i> are admissible from the Netherlands
		→	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting requirements for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer laevigatum</i> Sapindaceae family evergreen maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> Sapindaceae family big-leaf maple Oregon maple Pacific maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	When from New Zealand and meets ALB/CLB Federal Order and <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer palmatum</i> Sapindaceae family Japanese maple smooth Japanese maple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Only nonvariegated varieties of <i>Acer palmatum</i> are admissible from the Netherlands
		—————→	See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all other conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> Sapindaceae family false planetree great maple sycamore	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
<i>Achlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Achnatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Achnatherum hymenoides</i> Poaceae family Indian ricegrass mountain-rice	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if FSA meets conditions for entry
× <i>Achnella</i> (<i>Achnatherum</i> × <i>Nassella</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Achras</i> spp. SEE Manilkara spp.			
<i>Achroostachys</i> spp. SEE Athroostachys spp.			
<i>Achuaria</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Achyranthes mutica</i> Amaranthaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Achyranthes splendens</i> var. <i>rotundata</i> Amaranthaceae family round leaf chaff-flower round-leaved chaff-flower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aciachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acidosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acmadenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Acmispon dendroideus</i> var. <i>traskiae</i> Fabaceae family San Clemente Island broom San Clemente Island lotus	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Aconisia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aconitum columbianum</i> Ranunculaceae family Columbia aconite northern monkshood northern wild monkshood	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Aconitum noveboracense</i> SEE Aconitum columbianum			
<i>Acostia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acradenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Acritochaete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Acroceras</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Acroceras zizanioides</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Acrocomia</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Acronychia</i> spp. Rutaceae family beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
		→	Poncirus spp.
<i>Actinanthella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Actinidia</i> spp. Actinidiaceae family Chinese gooseberry kiwi	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers, greenery, pollen Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Actinoscirpus grossus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Actinocladum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Actinostachys</i> spp. Schizaeaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Adansonia grandidieri</i> Malvaceae family giant baobab Grandidieri baobab	Seeds	→	CITES II, #16; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenandra</i> spp. Rutaceae family buchu	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Adenia firingalavensis</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenia olaboensis</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenia spinosa</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Adenia subsessilifolia</i> Passifloraceae family	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adenochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Adenodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Adenophorus periens</i> Polypodiaceae family pendant kihi fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Adesmia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i> Pteridaceae family Aleutian maidenhair serpentine maidenhair western maidenhair	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i> Pteridaceae family California maidenhair fern	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Adiantum vivesii</i> Pteridaceae family maidenhair fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Adiscanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Adonidia</i> spp. Arecaceae family Christmas palm Manila palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Adonis microcarpa</i> Ranunculaceae family pheasant's eye red chamomile small-fruit pheasant's eye	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Adonis vernalis</i> Ranunculaceae family oxeye pheasant's eye spring adonis	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aechmea</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Plants in Growing Media Program , Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Aegilops</i> spp. Poaceae family goat grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Aegilotriticum</i> (<i>Aegilops</i> × <i>Triticum</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Aeginetia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Aegle</i> spp. Rutaceae family bael belfruit-tree golden-apple	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aeglopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family Chevalier's aeglopsis	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Aegopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aeluropus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

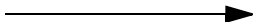
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules		CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aeschynomene</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aeschynomene virginica</i> Fabaceae family sensitive joint-vetch Virginia joint vetch	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aesculus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family horse chestnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aesculus californica</i> Sapindaceae family California buckeye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> Sapindaceae family horse-chestnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Aetanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Afraegle</i> spp. Rutaceae family Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Afrotrichloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agalinis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Agalinis acuta</i> Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Agathosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Agave eggersiana</i> Asparagaceae family agave	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Agave parviflora</i> Asparagaceae family little princess agave small flower agave	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> Asparagaceae family Queen Victoria agave royal agave	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Agelanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Agenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ageratina adenophora</i> Asteraceae family cat weed crofton weed hemp-agronomy	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ageratina riparia</i> Asteraceae family creeping croftonweed mistflower spreading snakeroot	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Agnesia</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agonandra</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Agropogon</i> spp, Poaceae family grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agroelymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Agrohordeum</i> Poaceae family (<i>Agropyron</i> × <i>Hordeum</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Agropogon</i> Poaceae family (<i>Agrostis</i> × <i>Polypogon</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agropyron</i> spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass fairway crested wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Agropyron desertorum</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass standard crested wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agropyron fragile</i> Poaceae family crested wheatgrass Siberian crested wheatgrass Siberian wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agropyropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family bent grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Agrostis canina</i> Poaceae family velvet bent velvet bent grass velvet bentgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> Poaceae family bent grass browntop colonial bentgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> Poaceae family black bent bonnet grass redtop	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> var. <i>palustris</i> Poaceae family creeping bent grass creeping bentgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Agrostopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Agrotriticum</i> (<i>Agropyron</i> × <i>Triticum</i>) Poaceae family agroticum agrotriticum	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Aiphanes</i> spp. Arecaceae family coyure ruffle spine palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aira</i> spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Airopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Albizia</i> spp. Fabaceae family mimosa	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Alectra</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family nirgundi	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Alectryon macrococcus</i> Sapindaceae family mahoe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Alepis</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Alexfloydia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alistilus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Allagoptera arenaria</i> Arecaceae family seashore palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Allium cepa</i> var. <i>cepa</i> Amaryllidaceae family onion Spanish onion spring onion	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium fistulosum</i> Amaryllidaceae family bunching onion Japanese bunching onion Welsh onion	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium munzii</i> Amaryllidaceae family Munz’s onion	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Allium porrum</i> Amaryllidaceae family leek pearl onion	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Allium sativum</i> Amaryllidaceae family common garlic garlic serpent garlic	Bulbs	—————→	If bulbs are from Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan, then REQUIRES treatment T202-j or T202-j-1
<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> Amaryllidaceae family chives giant garlic	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Alloeochoete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Allolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alloteropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alluaudia</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Alluaudiopsis</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Almeidea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
		—————→	Poncirus spp. information

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alnus</i> spp. Betulaceae family alder	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Aloe</i> spp. Xanthorrhoeaceae family aloe	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <i>Aloe albida</i> <i>Aloe albiflora</i> <i>Aloe alfredii</i> <i>Aloe bakeri</i> <i>Aloe bellatula</i> <i>Aloe calcairophila</i> <i>Aloe compressa</i> <i>Aloe delphinensis</i> <i>Aloe descoingsii</i> <i>Aloe fragilis</i> <i>Aloe haworthioides</i> <i>Aloe helenae</i> <i>Aloe laeta</i> <i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> <i>Aloe parvula</i> <i>Aloe pillansii</i> <i>Aloe polyphylla</i> <i>Aloe rauhii</i> <i>Aloe suzannae</i> <i>Aloe versicolor</i> <i>Aloe vossii</i> SEE CITES Plants <i>Aloe vera</i> is not CITES
<i>Aloe albida</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe albiflora</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aloe alfredii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe bakeri</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe bellatula</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe compressa</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> , <i>schistophila</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe fragilis</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also var. <i>aurantiaca</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe helenae</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe laeta</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes var. <i>maniaensis</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe parvula</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aloe pillansii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae spiral aloe family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe rauhii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe suzannae</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe versicolor</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aloe vossii</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Alopecurus</i> spp. Poaceae family foxtail	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i> var. <i>sonomensis</i> Poaceae family orange foxtail Sonoma alopecurus short-awn foxtail	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> Poaceae family creeping foxtail creeping meadow foxtail	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> Poaceae family golden foxtail grass meadow foxtail perennial foxtail	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alsinidendron lychnoides</i> SEE Schiedea lychnoides			
<i>Alsinidendron viscosum</i> SEE Schiedea viscosa			
<i>Alsophila</i> spp. Cyatheaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> Amaranthaceae family rabbit-meat sessile joyweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Althaea</i> spp. Malvaceae family althaea hollyhock marsh mallow	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Africa, Bangladesh, Canada, India, Sri Lanka
<i>Altoparadisium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alvimia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Alysicarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> Fabaceae family alyce-clover buffalo bur one-leaf clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		—————→	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Amaranthus</i> spp. Amaranthaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Amaranthus brownii</i> Amaranthaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Amaranthus pumilus</i> Amaranthaceae family coast amaranth seabeach amaranth seabeach pigweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Amblyopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ambrosia cheiranthifolia</i> Asteraceae family South Texas ambrosia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> Asteraceae family San Diego ambrosia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amelichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amicia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Ammocalamagrostis</i> Poaceae family (<i>Ammophila</i> × <i>Calamagrostis</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ammochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ammophila</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amorpha crenulata</i> SEE Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata			
<i>Amorpha herbacea</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> Fabaceae family crenulate lead-plant lead-plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Amorpha crenulata</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Ampelocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ampelodesmos</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ampelopsis</i> spp. Vitaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amphianthus pusillus</i> SEE Gratiola amphiantha			
<i>Amphibromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amphicarpaea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amphicarpum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amphipogon</i> spp. Poaceae family greybeard grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Amphorogyne</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Amsinckia grandiflora</i> Boraginaceae family large-flower fiddleneck large-flowered fiddleneck	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Amsonia kearneyana</i> Apocynaceae family Kearney's blue-star Kearney's bluestar	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Amyema</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Amylotheca</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Amyris</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
		→	SEE Poncirus spp. for more information
<i>Anacampseros</i> spp. Anacampserotaceae family purselanes	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Anacardium</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family cashew	All propagules except seeds	→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Anacolosia</i> spp. Aptandraceae family galonut	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Anadelphia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ananas</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family pineapple	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Anatherostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ancistrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ancistragrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ancistrocactus tobuschii</i> SEE Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii			
<i>Ancistrostylis</i> spp. Acanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ancistrotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Andreadoxa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Andropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> Poaceae family gamba grass Tambuki grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Andropogon gerardi</i> Poaceae family big bluestem turkeyfoot	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Andropogon gerardii</i> var. <i>gerardii</i> Poaceae family big bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Andropogon hallii</i> Poaceae family sand bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Andropterum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anemanthele</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anemia</i> spp. Anemiaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
ANEMIACEAE Family ferns	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Anethum graveolens</i> Apiaceae family dill garden dill	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Angostura</i> spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
× <i>Anapseudananas</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Anisantha</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aniselytron</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

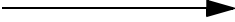
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Anisocampium</i> spp. Athyriaceae Family	All propagules except seeds		If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Anisopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Annona</i> spp. Annonaceae family cherimoya custard apple soursop	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Costa Rica	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
			If from Costa Rica, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Anomochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthraenantiopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthenantia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthephora</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthobolus</i> spp. Opiliaceae family leafless bush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Anthochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthosachne</i> spp. Poaceae family vernal grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthoxanthum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> Poaceae family scented vernal grass sweet vernal grass sweet-scent vernal grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Anthurium</i> spp. Araceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Anthyllis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Antidaphne</i> spp. Santalaceae family catkin mistletoe mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Antinoria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Antirrhinum</i> spp. Plantaginaceae family snapdragon	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Columbia, Costa Rica, France, Guatemala, Indonesia, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Antopetitia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aphanelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apios</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apios priceana</i> Fabaceae family Price's potato-bean	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apium</i> spp. Apiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>dulce</i> Apiaceae family celery stalk celery	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Apium graveolens</i> var. <i>rapaceum</i> Apiaceae family celeriac celery-root knob celery	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Apluda</i> spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apocaulon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Apochiton</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Apoclada</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apocopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Apodanthes</i> spp. Apodanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Aptandra</i> spp. SEE Ongokea spp.		→	
<i>Aquilaria</i> spp. Thymelaeaceae family agarwood aloewood ramin	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Arabis georgiana</i> Brassicaceae family Georgia rockcress	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arabis hoffmannii</i> SEE Boechera hoffmannii			
<i>Arabis macdonaldiana</i> Brassicaceae family McDonald's rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arabis perstellata</i> SEE Borodinia perstellata		→	
<i>Arabis serotina</i> Brassicaceae family shale barren rock cress shale barren rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arachis</i> spp. Fabaceae family grassnut groundnut peanut	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aralia</i> spp. Araliaceae family spikenard	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Guatemala when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Araucaria araucana</i> Araucariaceae family Chilean pine monkey puzzle monkey-puzzle tree	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Arberella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i> Ericaceae family madrone Pacific madrone	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> Ericaceae family strawberry tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arceuthobium</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Arctagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arctanthemum</i> spp. SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			
<i>Arctium lappa</i> Asteraceae family beggar's buttons burdock great burdock	Seeds	→	FSA-V: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Arctomecon humilis</i> Papaveraceae family dwarf bear-poppy dwarf bearclaw poppy	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctophila</i> spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arctopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arctostaphylos columbiana</i> Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctostaphylos confertiflora</i> Ericaceae family Santa Rosa Island manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos franciscana</i> Ericaceae family Franciscan manzanita San Francisco manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i> Ericaceae family Costa Baja manzanita Del Mar manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos hookeri</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> Ericaceae family presidio manzanita Raven's manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i> Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Arctostaphylos morroensis</i> Ericaceae family morro manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos myrtifolia</i> Ericaceae family lone manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos pallida</i> Ericaceae family pallid manzanita	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arctostaphylos pungens</i> var. <i>ravenii</i> SEE Arctostaphylos hookeri var. ravenii			
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Ericaceae family bearberry hog cranberry kinnikinnick	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arctotheca calendula</i> Asteraceae family African marigold Capeweed plain treasure flower	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ardisia japonica</i> Primulaceae family ardisia marlberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Areca</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arecastrum</i> spp. SEE Syagrus spp.			
<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i> SEE Minuartia cumberlandensis			
<i>Arenaria paludicola</i> Caryophyllaceae family marsh sandwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arenaria ursina</i> SEE Eremogone ursina			
<i>Arenga</i> spp. Arecaceae family sugarpalm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Argemone pleiacantha</i> ssp. <i>pinnatisecta</i> Papaveraceae family Sacramento prickly poppy	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Argyrolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Fabaceae Family
<i>Argyroxiphium kauense</i> Asteraceae family ka'u silversword ka'i silversword Mauna Loa silversword	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>macrocephalum</i> Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</i> ssp. <i>sandwicense</i> Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Argythamnia blodgettii</i> Euphorbiaceae family Blodgett's silverbush	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Arikuryroba</i> spp. SEE Syagrus spp.			
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Cactaceae family living rock cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aristavena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aristida</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aristida chaseae</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aristida portoricensis</i> Poaceae family hair of the devil	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arjona</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Arrabidaea</i> spp. SEE Fridericia spp.			
<i>Arrhenatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>elatius</i> Poaceae family false oat grass onion couch tall oatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Artemisia austriaca</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> Asteraceae family Louisiana wormwood prairie sage western mugwort	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Arthrargrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arthraxon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arthropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Arthrostylidium</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Artocarpus</i> spp. Moraceae family breadfruit dugdug jackfruit	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Arundarbor</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
<i>Arundinaria</i> spp. Poaceae family cane reed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arundinella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arundo</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Arundoclaytonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Asclepias meadii</i> Apocynaceae family Mead's milkweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Asclepias welshii</i> Apocynaceae family Welsh's milkweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Asimina tetramera</i> Annonaceae family four-petal pawpaw	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aspalathus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> Asparagaceae family asparagus garden asparagus	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Asperella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> Xanthorrhoeaceae family onion asphodel onionweed wild onion	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
ASPLENIACEAE family fern family spleenwort family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Asplenium dielerectum</i> Aspleniaceae family asplenium-leaf diellia asplenium-leaved diellia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Diellia erecta</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Asplenium dielfacatum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Asplenium diellaciniatum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Asplenium dielmannii</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Asplenium dielpallidum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Asplenium peruvianum</i> var. <i>insulare</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i> Aspleniaceae family American hart's-tongue fern	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Asplenium unisorum</i> Aspleniaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Astelia waialealae</i> Asteliaceae family Paʻiniu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Asterolasia</i> spp. Rutaceae family lemon starbush	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Asthenochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus albens</i> Fabaceae family Cushenbury milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus ampullarioides</i> Fabaceae family Shivwits milkvetch Shivwitz milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus applegatei</i> Fabaceae family Applegate’s milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i> Fabaceae family Guthrie’s ground-plum limestone glade milkvetch Pyne’s ground plum	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i> Fabaceae family Braunton’s milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus cicer</i> Fabaceae family cicer milk-vetch milkvetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds
<i>Astragalus clarianus</i> Fabaceae family Clara Hunt's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus cremnophylax</i> var. <i>cremnophylax</i> Fabaceae family sentry milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Astragalus desereticus</i> Fabaceae family deseret milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus holmgreniorum</i> Fabaceae family Holmgren milk-vetch paradox milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus humillimus</i> Fabaceae family Mancos milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus jaegerianus</i> Fabaceae family Lane Mountain milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>cochellae</i> Fabaceae family Coachella Valley milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>piscinensis</i> Fabaceae family fish slough milk-vetch locoweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus limnocharis</i> var. <i>montii</i> Fabaceae family heliotrope milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> Fabaceae family Peirson's milk vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus montii</i> SEE Astragalus limnocharis var. <i>montii</i>			
<i>Astragalus osterhoutii</i> Fabaceae family Kremmling milkvetch Osterhout milk-vetch Osterhout's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus phoenix</i> Fabaceae family ash meadows milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astragalus pycnostachyus</i> var. <i>lanosissimus</i> Fabaceae family marsh milkvetch Ventura Marsh mile-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada-	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>jesupii</i> Fabaceae family Jesup's milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i> Fabaceae family coastal dunes milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astragalus tricarinatus</i> Fabaceae family triple rib milk-vetch triple-ribbed milk-vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astrebla</i> spp. Poaceae family Mitchell grass	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Astrocaryum</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i> Cactaceae family sand dollar cactus sea urchin cactus star cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Atalantia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Athrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
ATHYRIACEAE Family fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Athyrium</i> spp. Athyriaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Atkinsonia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Atractantha</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Atriplex</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> Chenopodiaceae family four-wing saltbush shadscale	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Atriplex coronata</i> var. <i>notatior</i> Chenopodiaceae family San Jacinto Valley crownscale	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Attalea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Aucklandia costus</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I, listed as synonym <i>Saussurea costus</i> ; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Auerodendron pauciflorum</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Aulonemia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Aureolaria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family foxglove	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Australopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Austrochloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Austroderia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Austrodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Austroeupatorium inulifolium</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Austrofestuca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Austrostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Avellinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Avena</i> spp. Poaceae family oat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Avena nuda</i> Poaceae family hull-less oat naked oat sand oat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Avena sativa</i> Poaceae family oat red oat tree oat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Avena sterilis</i> Poaceae family animated oat sterile oat wild oat	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Avenella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Avenula</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Averrhoa</i> spp. Oxalidaceae family carambola starfruit	All propagules except seeds	→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Avonia</i> spp. SEE <i>Anacampseros</i> spp.			
<i>Axonopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Axonopus fissifolius</i> Poaceae family caratao grass carpetgrass common carpet grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Ayenia limitaris</i> Malvaceae family Rio Grand ayenia Texas ayenia	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> Azollaceae family Ferny azolla mosquito fern water velvet	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Aztekium hintonii</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Aztekium ritteri</i> Cactaceae family Aztec cactus	All propagules		CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

B

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Baccharis vanessae</i> Asteraceae family Encinitas baccharis Encinitas false willow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bactris</i> spp. Arecaceae family spiny palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Bakerella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Balanophora</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Balfourodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Balmea stormiae</i> Rubiaceae family ayuque	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Balsamocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Uganda powder-flask-fruit	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Bambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
BAMBUSEAE tribe Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	SEE Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family for more information

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Banara vanderbiltii</i> Salicaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Baptisia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Baptisia arachnifera</i> Fabaceae family hairy rattle-weed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Baptorhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Barathranthus</i> spp. SEE Baratranthus spp.			
<i>Baratranthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Barbarea verna</i> Brassicaceae family American cress common watercress upland cress	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bartsia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Bashania</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

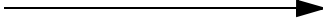
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bassia prostrata</i> Chenopodiaceae family forage kochia prostrate summer-cypress	Seeds	→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Kochia prostrata</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bdallophytum</i> spp. Cytinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Bealia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Beaucarnea</i> spp. Asparagaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> Arecaceae family Manarano palm rainforest coconut	All propagules	→	CITES II, #4; CITES Plants
<i>Beckmannia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bellardiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Benincasa</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family ash pumpkin round gourd round melon	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Benthamina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family shining mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

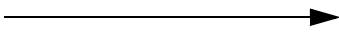
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> spp. Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust Includes <i>Berberis</i> , <i>Mahoberberis</i> and <i>Mahonia</i> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Berberis spp. for more information
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (from Prohibited Articles List) SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting
			Designated black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties only 7 CFR 301.38
			Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

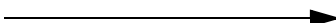
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> × <i>carminea</i> “Pirate King” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust Includes <i>Berberis</i> , <i>Mahoberberis</i> and <i>Mahonia</i> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			SEE Berberis spp. for more information
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (from Prohibited Articles List) SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> × <i>Frikartii</i> “Amstelveen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

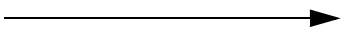
W

X

Y

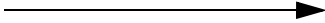
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> × <i>media</i> × <i>thunbergii atropurpurea</i> H2011-165-002 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

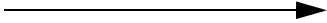
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aggregata</i> × <i>Berberis wilsoniae</i> “Pirate King” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

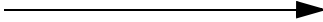
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis amplexans</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia amplexans</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> “Amstelveen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

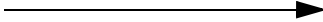
W

X

Y

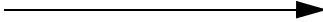
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea</i> Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea</i> 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium compacta</i> Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i> 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

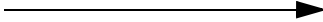
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium compacta</i> 'John Muir' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i> 'John Muir' 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

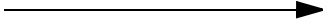
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> 'Donewell' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Donewell' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

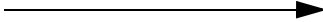
W

X

Y

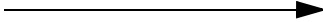
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> ‘Kings Ransom’ Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> ‘Kings Ransom’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

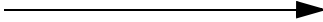
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> ‘Orangee Flame’ Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> ‘Orangee Flame’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

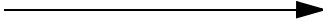
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> ‘Undulata’ Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> ‘Undulata’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i> 'Winter Sun' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Winter Sun' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

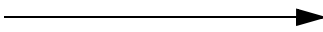
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis aridocalida</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> ‘Arthur Menzies’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia</i> ‘Arthur Menzies’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis bealei</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia bealei</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis beaniana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> 'Bokasio' Sioux Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as <i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokasio' Sioux Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as <i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

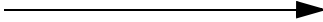
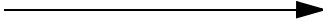
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i> Berberidaceae family box-leaf barberry Magellan barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis buxifolia</i> ‘Nana’ Berberidaceae family dwarf Magellan barberry dwarf box-leafed barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

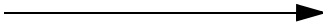
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis calliantha</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

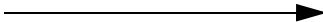
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

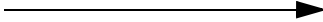
W

X

Y

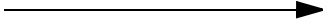
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> 'Amstelveen' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis candidula</i> × <i>Berberis verruculosa</i> ‘Amstelveen’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

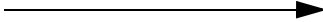
W

X

Y

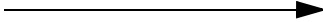
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis cavallieri</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

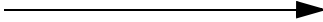
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis chenaulti</i> “Apricot Queen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

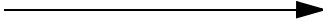
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis circumserrata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

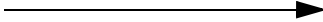
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis concinna</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

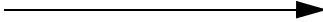
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis coxii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

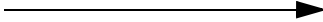
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis darwini</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

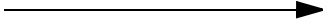
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis dasystachya</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis dictyota</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia dictyota</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

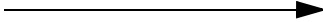
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis dubia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

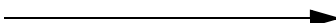
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis eurybracteata</i> Soft Caress (PPAF) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia eurybracteata</i> Soft Caress (PPAF) Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

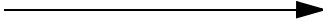
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis feddeana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

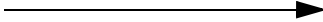
W

X

Y

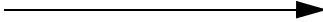
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis formosana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis fortunei</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia fortunei</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

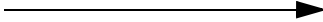
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis franchetiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

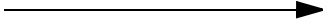
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

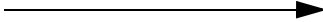
W

X

Y

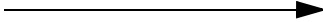
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gagnepainii</i> 'Chenault' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gilgiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

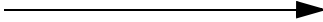
W

X

Y

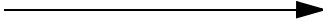
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gladwynensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

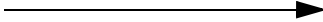
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis gladyensis</i> “William Penn” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Berberis glaucocarpa</i> Berberidaceae family great barberry	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

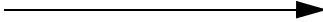
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis</i> ‘Golden Abundance’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia</i> ‘Golden Abundance’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis heterophylla</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

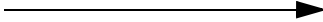
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis horvathi</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

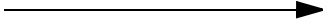
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis hybridogagnepainii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

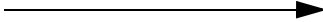
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis insignis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

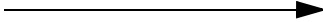
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis integerrima</i> “Wallichs Purple” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis japonica</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia japonica</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis japonica</i> × <i>Berberis lomariifolia</i> ‘Charity’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia japonica</i> × <i>Mahonia lomariifolia</i> ‘Charity’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

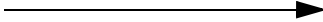
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

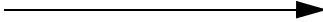
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> “Nana” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

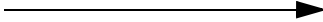
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis julianae</i> “Morning Glory” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
	Seeds	All countries	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

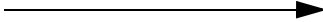
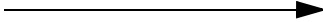
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailseil' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis koreana</i> × <i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘Tara’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

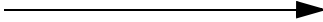
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lempergiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

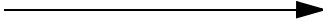
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lepidifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

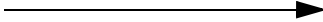
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

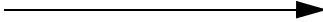
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis linearifolia</i> ‘Orange King’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

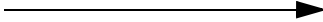
W

X

Y

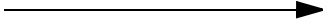
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lologensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lologensis</i> 'Mystery Fire' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

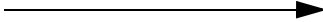
W

X

Y

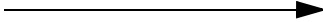
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis lomarifolia</i> 'Mystery Fire' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia lomarifolia</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis manipurana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

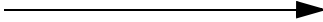
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> ‘Dual Jewel’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

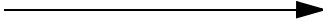
W

X

Y

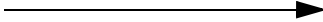
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> Marvel (PPAF) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia media</i> Marvel (PPAF) Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

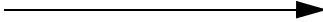
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> 'Park Jewel' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis media</i> “Red Jewel” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

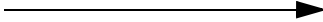
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis mentorensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

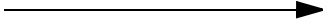
W

X

Y

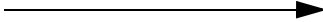
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis nervosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia nervosa</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Berberis nevinii</i> Berberidaceae family Nevin's barberry	All propagules	All countries	Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties not designated as resistant to black stem rust and not listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pallens</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

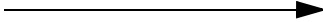
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia pinnata</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

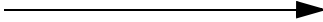
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> ‘Ken Hartman’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as <i>Mahonia pinnata</i> ‘Ken Hartman’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pinnata</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> Berberidaceae family island barberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		—————→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

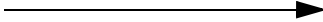
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis piperiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia piperiana</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

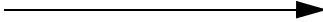
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis poiretii</i> ‘BJG 073’, “MTA” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis potaninii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species/horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

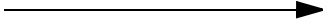
W

X

Y

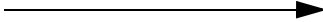
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis pumila</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia pumila</i> Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis renton</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis repens</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia repens</i>
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
	Seeds	All countries	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

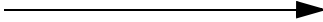
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis replicata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis sanguinea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
	Seeds	All countries	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

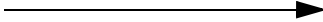
W

X

Y

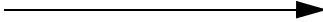
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis sargentiana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

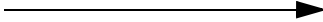
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis sikkimensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Berberis sonnei</i> Berberidaceae family Truckee barberry	All propagules	All countries	Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties not designated as resistant to black stem rust and not listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			Not designated as resistant to black stem rust

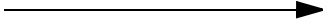
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis soulieana</i> “Claret Cascade” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> Berberidaceae family hedge barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

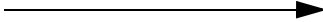
W

X

Y

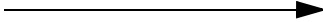
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla</i> <i>diversifolia</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla gracilis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
	Seeds	All countries	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

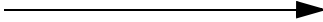
W

X

Y

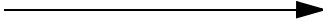
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla irwini</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis stenophylla nana compacta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

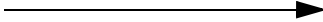
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis taliensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

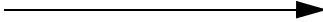
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis temolaica artisepala</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

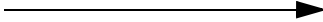
W

X

Y

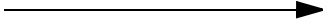
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry Japanese berberis	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Ada' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

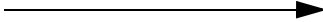
W

X

Y

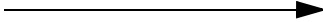
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Admiration” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Amera” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

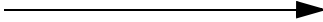
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Antares” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

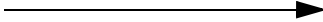
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
	Seeds	All countries	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

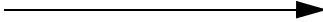
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Arlene” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

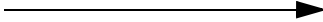
W

X

Y

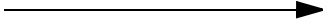
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> × <i>Berberis</i> × <i>media</i> H2011-085-006 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea erecta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

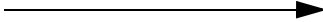
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea erecta</i> Marshalli Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

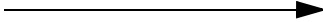
W

X

Y

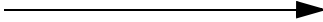
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Golden Ring” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

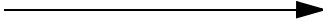
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Intermedia” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Knight Burgundy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

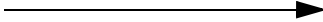
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> “Moretti Select” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

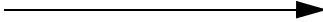
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea nana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

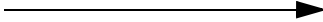
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Redbird' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

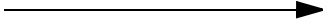
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>atropurpurea</i> 'Rose Glow' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

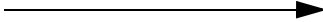
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii aurea</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

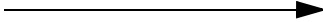
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Aurea Nana' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

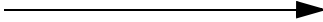
W

X

Y

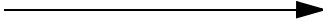
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bagatelle' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

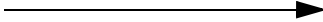
W

X

Y

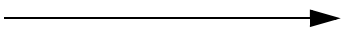
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bailone” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

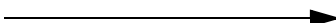
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bailone” (Ruby Carousel®) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Benita” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

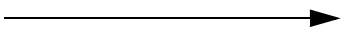
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Bonanza Gold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

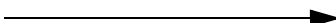
W

X

Y

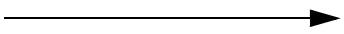
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Brevel 8” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Celeste” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

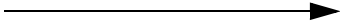
W

X

Y

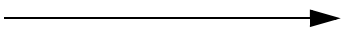
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Chloe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Concorde” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

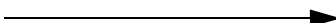
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimson Ruby” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

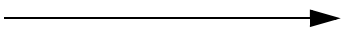
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimson Pygmy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

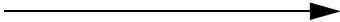
W

X

Y

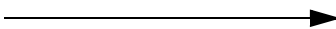
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Crimson Ruby” TM Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Della” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

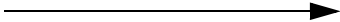
W

X

Y

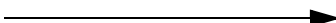
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Diabolicum' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Dwarf Jewell” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

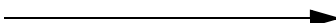
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Edda” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

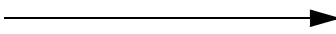
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> ‘8-8-13’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

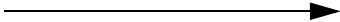
W

X

Y

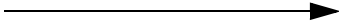
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii erecta</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Fay” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

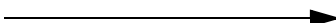
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Fireball” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

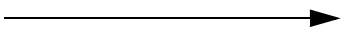
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Gail” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

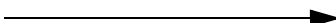
W

X

Y

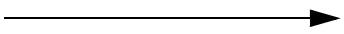
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Globe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

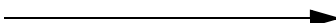
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Carpet” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

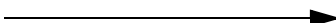
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Pygmy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

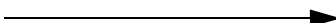
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

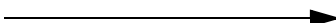
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Ruby” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

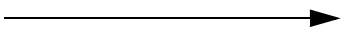
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Golden Torch” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

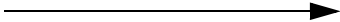
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Green Carpet” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Grhozam” (Green Hornet™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

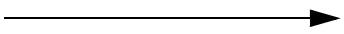
W

X

Y

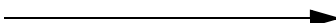
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'H2007-001-031' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

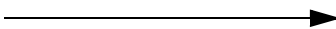
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Harlequin” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Helen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

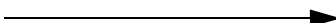
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Helmond Pillar” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

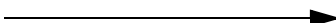
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Joyce” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

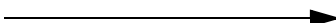
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Kasia” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

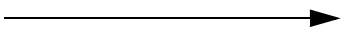
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Kobold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

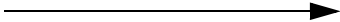
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Koren” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

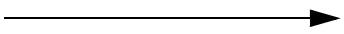
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lime Glow” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

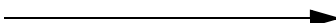
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lotty” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

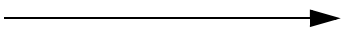
W

X

Y

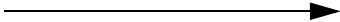
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Lustre Green” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Maria” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

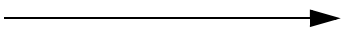
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Martha” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

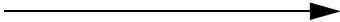
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>maximowiczii</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

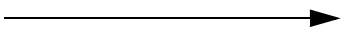
W

X

Y

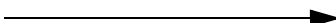
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

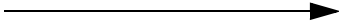
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> 'Mimi' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> minor Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

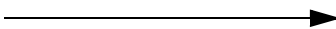
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Monlers” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Monocomb” Berberidaceae family cherry bomb Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

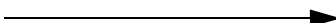
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Monry” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

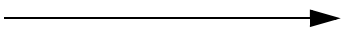
W

X

Y

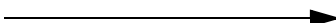
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “O’Byrne” Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

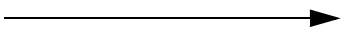
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Orange Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

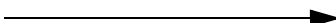
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> Orange Torch Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

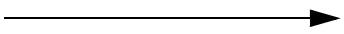
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Painter’s Palette” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Phoebe” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

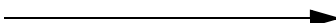
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pink Queen” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

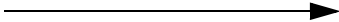
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii pluriflora</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

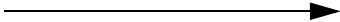
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pow Wow” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

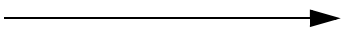
W

X

Y

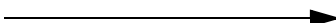
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Pyruzam” (Pygmy Ruby™) Berberidaceae family dwarf pygmy barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Red Carpet” Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

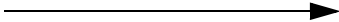
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Red Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

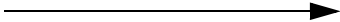
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> Red Torch Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

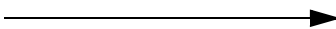
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Rosy Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

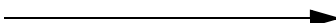
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Royal Burgundy” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

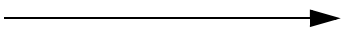
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Royal Cloak” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

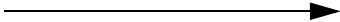
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Ruth” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

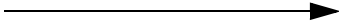
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Sparkle” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

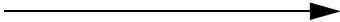
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Sparkler” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

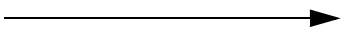
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> Striking Gold Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

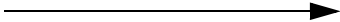
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Talago” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

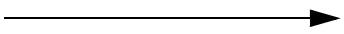
W

X

Y

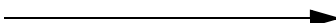
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Thornless” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Tiny Gold” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

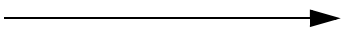
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “24kagozam “(24 Karat Gold™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

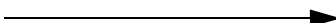
W

X

Y

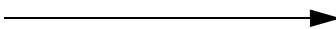
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Orange Rocket” Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> UCONNBT039 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

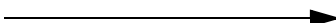
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> UCONNBT048 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

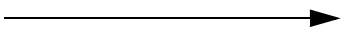
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> UCONNBT113 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

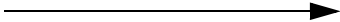
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> UCONNBTCP4N Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

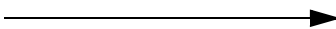
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> UCONNtrispecific Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

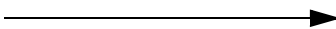
W

X

Y

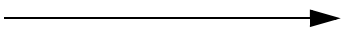
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> “Velgozam” (Velvet Glow™) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii variegata</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

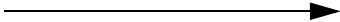
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> <i>xanthocarpa</i> Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

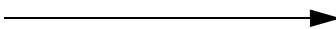
W

X

Y

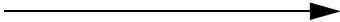
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × ‘Bailseil’ (Golden Carousel) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

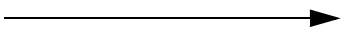
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × <i>Berberis sieboldi</i> H2010-079-012 Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i> × “Tara” (Emerald Carousel) Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

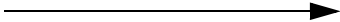
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis triacanthophora</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

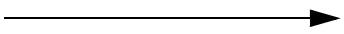
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis triculosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

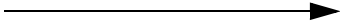
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis verruculosa</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

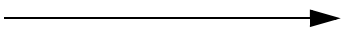
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis verruculosa</i> × <i>gagnepainii</i> × <i>vulgaris</i> Trispecific #2 Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

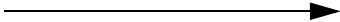
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis virgatorum</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

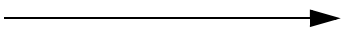
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis workingensis</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

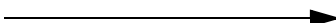
W

X

Y

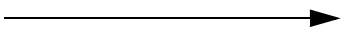
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis xanthoxylon</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis × media</i> ‘Charity’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia × media</i> ‘Charity’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

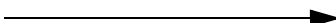
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis × media</i> ‘Lionel Fortescue’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia × media</i> ‘Lionel Fortescue’ Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berberis × media</i> ‘Winter Sun’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <i>Mahonia × media</i> ‘Winter Sun’ <i>Berberis</i> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bergambos</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bergera</i> spp. Rutaceae family curry leaf	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cells above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Bergeronia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Berhautia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Berkheya rigida</i> Asteraceae family African thistle Augusta thistle hamelin thistle	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Beta</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family beet	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>cicla</i> SEE Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris			
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> Chenopodiaceae family beet field beet sugar beet Swiss chard	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Betula</i> spp. Betulaceae family birch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Betula uber</i> Betulaceae family Virginia round-leaf birch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Bewsia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bhidea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bidens amplexans</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens campylothea</i> ssp. <i>pentamera</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens campylothea</i> ssp. <i>waihoensis</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau viper beggar-ticks	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens conjuncta</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bidens hillebrandiana</i> ssp. <i>hillebrandiana</i> Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens micrantha</i> ssp. <i>ctenophylla</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens micrantha</i> ssp. <i>kalealaha</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bidens subalternans</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Bidens wiebkei</i> Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Billbergia amoena</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia brasiliensis</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Billbergia × cappei</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia chlorosticta</i> Bromeliaceae family rainbow plant	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia decora</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia distachia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia horrida</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia nutans</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Billbergia porteana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Billbergia pyramidalis</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Biserrula</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bituminaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bixa</i> spp. Bixaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
BLECHNACEAE family chain fern family fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
<i>Blennosperma bakeri</i> Asteraceae family Baker’s blennosperma Sonoma sunshine	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Blighia sapida</i> Sapindaceae family akee akee-apple	All propagules except seeds	Cote d’Ivoire, Nigeria	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada, Cote d’Ivoire, Nigeria
<i>Blepharidachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Blepharoneuron</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bletilla</i> spp. Orchidaceae family bletilla orchid	All propagules	→	CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Boecheria hoffmannii</i> Brassicaceae family Hoffmann’s rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> Brassicaceae family Braun's rock-cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Boenninghausenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family albaflora	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p
<i>Boissiera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Boltonia decurrens</i> Asteraceae family decurrent false aster	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bolusafr</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bolusia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bonamia grandiflora</i> Convolvulaceae family Florida bonamia	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bonamia menziesii</i> Convolvulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Bonia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Boninia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Borassus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm palmyra palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Borinda</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Boronella</i> spp. SEE Boronia spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Borodinia perstellata</i> Brassicaceae family Braun's rockcress	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Arabis perstellata</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Boronia</i> spp. Rutaceae family brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Boschniakia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Bosistoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family bonewood bositoa	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bothriochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bothriochloa ischaemum</i> Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem yellow bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bothriochloa rumosa</i> Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem yellow bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bottegoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bouchardatia</i> spp. Rutaceae family union nut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Bouteloua</i> spp. Poaceae family gama gama grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Poaceae family side-oats grama tall grama grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i> Poaceae family buffalo grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> Poaceae family blue grama blue gamma grass eyelash grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bouzetia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Bowenia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Brachiaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brachiaria ramosa</i> SEE Urochloa ramosa			
<i>Brachyachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brachychloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brachyelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brachynema</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Brachypodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brachystachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brahea</i> spp. Arecaceae palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Brassica juncea</i> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica juncea</i> var. <i>juncea</i> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica napus</i> ssp. <i>napus</i> Brassicaceae family annual rape canola winter rape	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonyms <i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>biennis</i> and var. <i>napus</i>
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>biennis</i> SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napus</i> SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus			
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i> SEE Brassica napus var. rapifera			
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>pabularia</i> Brassicaceae family Hanover salad Siberian kale	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>rapifera</i> Brassicaceae family rutabaga swede Swedish turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napobrassica</i>
<i>Brassica nigra</i> Brassicaceae family black mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>alboglabra</i> Chinese broccoli Chinese kale	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i> Brassicaceae family broccoli cauliflower	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> Brassicaceae family cabbage red cabbage Shetland cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>costata</i> Brassicaceae family Bedford cabbage seakale cabbage tranchuda cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> Brassicaceae family Brussels sprouts	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> Brassicaceae family cabbage turnip kohlrabi stem turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i> Brassicaceae family asparagus broccoli broccoli winter broccoli	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>viridis</i> Brassicaceae family collards cow cabbage kale	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica perviridis</i> SEE Brassica rapa ssp. nipposinica			
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>campestris</i> Brassicaceae family bird rape turnip rape	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>chinensis</i> Brassicaceae family celery mustard Chinese cabbage pak-choi	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>nipposinica</i> Brassicaceae family spinach mustard tendergreen turnip greens	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Brassica perviridis</i>
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>oleifera</i> Brassicaceae family field mustard turnip rape wild turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-A as syn. <i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>sylvestris</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> Brassicaceae family celery cabbage Chinese cabbage napa cabbage	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>rapa</i> Brassicaceae family bird rapa calbaga turnip	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>sylvestris</i> SEE Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera			
<i>Brassica rapa</i> var. <i>pervidis</i> Brassicaceae family spinach mustard	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Brickellia eupatorioides</i> var. <i>floridana</i> Asteraceae family Florida brickell-bush	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Brickellia mosieri</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Brickellia mosieri</i> SEE Brickellia eupatorioides var. floridana			
<i>Brighamia insignis</i> Campanulaceae family 'olulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Brighamia rockii</i> Campanulaceae family pua`ala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Briza</i> spp. Poaceae family quaking grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brizochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i> Asparagaceae family thread-leaved brodiaea threadleaf brodiaea	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Brodiaea pallida</i> Asparagaceae family Chinese camp Brodiaea	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Brombya</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Bromelia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
BROMELIACEAE family Bromeliads	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine specific restrictions
<i>Bromidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bromopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bromuniola</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bromus</i> spp. Poaceae family brome bromegrass chess	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bromus arvensis</i> Poaceae family field brome	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus biebersteinii</i> Poaceae family Bieberstein brome meadow brome	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus carinatus</i> var. <i>marginatus</i> Poaceae family mountain brome western bromegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> Poaceae family rescue grass rescuegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> var. <i>catharticus</i> Poaceae family prairie grass rescue grass Schrader's brome	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> Poaceae family barley brome lop grass soft chess	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus inermis</i> Poaceae family awnless brome Hungarian brome smooth brome	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus inermis</i> ssp. <i>inermis</i> Poaceae family Austrian brome smooth brome smooth brome	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Bromus marginatus</i> SEE Bromus carinatus var. marginatus			
<i>Bromus pectinatus</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Broussonetia</i> spp. Moraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Brugmansia</i> spp. Solanaceae family angel's-trumpet maikoa	All propagules except seeds	Colombia	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and Colombia
<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i> Rhizophoraceae family black mangrove orange mangrove red mangrove	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Bryaspis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Brylkinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Buchloe</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Buchloe dactyloides</i> SEE Bouteloua dactyloides			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Buchlomimus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Buchnera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Buckleya</i> spp. Thesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Buergersiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Bulbophyllum guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Bungea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Burkillanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

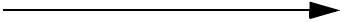
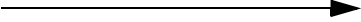
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
<i>Butia</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013I
<i>Buttonia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Buxus</i> spp. Buxaceae family boxwood	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Buxus</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
<i>Buxus vahlii</i> Buxaceae family Vahl's boxwood	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Buxus</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

C

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
CACTACEAE Family cactus	All propagules		CITES II, P1 and #4 except the species listed as CITES I: Ariocarpus spp. Astrophytum asterias Aztekium ritteri Coryphantha werdermannii, Discocactus spp. Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi Echinocereus schmollii Escobaria minima Escobaria sneedii Mammillaria pectinifera Melocactus conoideus Melocactus deinacanthus Melocactus glaucescens Melocactus paucispinus Obregonia denegrii Pachycereus militaris Pediocactus bradyi Pediocactus knowltonii Pediocactus paradigmii Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus Pediocactus sileri Pelecocyphora spp. Sclerocactus blainei Sclerocactus brevipinnatus ssp. tobuschii Sclerocactus brevispinus Sclerocactus cloverae Sclerocactus erectocentrus Sclerocactus glaucus Sclerocactus mariposensis Sclerocactus mesae-verdae Sclerocactus nyensis Sclerocactus papyracanthus Sclerocactus pubispinus Sclerocactus sileri Sclerocactus wetlandicus Sclerocactus wrightiae SEE CITES Plants
			Except <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskiaopsis</i> spp., <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. are not CITES

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Caesalpinia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Caesalpinia kavaensis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cajanus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Calamagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family grass reed grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i> Poaceae family bluejoint bluejoint reedgrass marsh reedgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calamagrostis expansa</i> Poaceae family Maui reedgrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calamagrostis hillebrandii</i> Poaceae family Hillebrands reedgrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calamovilfa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calamus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Calderonella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Callicarpa ampla</i> Lamiaceae family capa rosa	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Callirhoe scabriuscula</i> Malvaceae family Texas poppy-mallow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

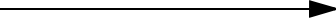
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> Ericaceae family Scotch heather	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Calochortus tiburonensis</i> Liliaceae family Tiburon mariposa lily	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Calodendrum</i> spp. Rutaceae family cape-chestnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calophaca</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calopogonium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calosteca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calotheca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i> Calycanthaceae family California allspice spicebush sweetshrub	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Calypochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Calyptanthes thomasi</i> Myrtaceae family	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Calyptridium pulchellum</i> SEE Cistanthe pulchella			
<i>Calyptronoma rivalis</i> Arecaceae family Palma de manaca Puerto Rican manac palm	All propagules	_____→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Calystegia stebbinsii</i> Convolvulaceae family Stebbin's morning-glory	All propagules	_____→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cambajuva</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Camellia</i> spp. Theaceae family camellia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Camissonia benitensis</i> Onagraceae family San Benito evening-primrose	All propagules	_____→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Campanula</i> spp. Campanulaceae family bellflower	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program ; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program ; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Campanula robinsiae</i> Campanulaceae family Brooksville bellflower Robin's bellflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program ; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program ; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Camptosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Campuloclinium macrocephalum</i> Asteraceae family pompomweed	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Campylotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Camusiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Canastra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Canavalia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Canavalia molokaiensis</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i Jack-bean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Canavalia napaliensis</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i jack-bean Makaha Valley jackbean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Canavalia pubescens</i> Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki lavafield jack-bean	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Canistropsis billbergioides</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Canistropsis burchellii</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> Cannabaceae family ◆ hemp (THC content of less than or equal to 0.3%) ◆ marijuana ◆ pot	All propagules	—————→	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds on page 2-32; AND SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7
<i>Cansjera</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Capeochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Capillipedium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Capsicum</i> spp. Solanaceae family pepper	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023
		—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cardamine micranthera</i> Brassicaceae family small-anther bittercress small-anthered bittercress	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Carex albida</i> Cyperaceae family white sedge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Carex lutea</i> Cyperaceae family golden sedge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Carex specuicola</i> Cyperaceae family Navajo sedge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Carica</i> spp. Caricaceae family papaya pawpaw	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Carissa</i> spp. Apocynaceae family carissa natal plum sweet pignut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Carpinus</i> spp. Betulaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Carrichtera annua</i> Brassicaceae family cress rocket Ward's-weed	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Carthamus oxyacanthus</i> Asteraceae family wild safflower	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

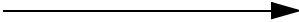
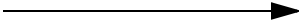
Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> Asteraceae family dyer's saffron false saffron safflower	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	
		→	If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and then re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>).” Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Carya</i> spp. Juglandaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i> Caryocaraceae family ajo	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Caryota</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Casimiroa</i> spp. Rutaceae family common white sapote Mexican apple white sapote	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cassia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cassinia arcuata</i> Asteraceae family biddybush drooping cassinia siftingbush	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cassytha</i> spp. Lauraceae family dodder-laurel	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Castanea</i> spp. Fagaceae family chestnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Castanea sativa</i> Fagaceae family European chestnut Spanish chestnut sweet chestnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp. Fagaceae family Japanese chinquapin	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Castanopsis orthacantha</i> Fagaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Castellia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Castilleja</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family Wyoming Indian paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
<i>Castilleja affinis</i> ssp. <i>neglecta</i> Orobanchaceae family Tiburon Indian paintbrush Tiburon paintbrush	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> ssp. <i>succulenta</i> SEE Castilleja campestris var. <i>succulenta</i>			
<i>Castilleja campestris</i> var. <i>succulenta</i> Orobanchaceae family fleshy owl's-clover	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330 ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Castilleja cinerea</i> Orobanchaceae family ash-gray Indian paintbrush ash-grey paintbrush	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330 ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Castilleja grisea</i> Orobanchaceae family Indian paintbrush San Clemente Island Indian paintbrush	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Castilleja levisecta</i> Orobanchaceae family golden paintbrush	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330 ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Castilleja mollis</i> Orobanchaceae family soft-leaf paintbrush soft-leaved paintbrush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms <i>Clevelandia</i> , <i>Ophiocephalus</i> 7 CFR 330
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Casuarina</i> spp. Casuarinaceae family Australian pine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Catabrosa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Catabrosella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Catalepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Catalpa</i> spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Catapodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Catesbaea melanocarpa</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Catharanthus</i> spp. Apocynaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Costa Rica, Guatemala, India, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cathariostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cathedra</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cathestecum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Catopsis berteroniana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Catopsis floribunda</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Cattleya jongheana</i> SEE Laelia jongheana			
<i>Cattleya lobata</i> SEE Laelia lobata			

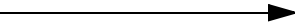
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Caulanthus californicus</i> SEE Streptanthus californicus			
<i>Caulerpa taxifolia</i> Caulerpaceae family killer algae Mediterranean clone Mediterranean strain	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ceanothus ferrisiae</i> Rhamnaceae family coyote ceanothus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ceanothus ophiochilus</i> Rhamnaceae family Vail Lake ceanothus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ceanothus roderickii</i> Rhamnaceae family Pine Hill ceanothus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i> Rhamnaceae family blueblossom bluebrush California-lilac	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Cecarria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cedrelopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family katrafa	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cedrus</i> spp. Pinaceae family cedar	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Celastrus</i> spp. Celastraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Celtica</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

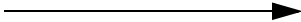
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Celtis</i> spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canadat to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cenchrus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cenchrus agrimonioides</i> Poaceae family kamanomano	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

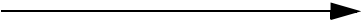
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cenchrus americanus</i> Poaceae family cattail millet Japanese millet pearl millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cenchrus caudatus</i> Poaceae family African feather grass waterside-reed wild Napier grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> Poaceae family African foxtail grass buffel grass buffelgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cenchrus clandestinus</i> Poaceae family Kikuyu grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Cenchrus pedicellatus</i> Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> 7 CFR 360

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cenchrus polystachios</i> Poaceae family feather pennisetum mission grass thin Napier grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Cenchrus purpureus</i> Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Pennisetum purpureus</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Centaurea namophilum</i> SEE Zeltnera namophila			
<i>Centaurea sebaeoides</i> SEE Schenkia sebaeoides			
<i>Centotheca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Centranthera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family dwarf lousewort wood betony	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Centrocloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Centropodia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Centrosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cephalostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe rice bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ceratochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ceratonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family carob locust-bean St. John's-bread	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family ceratozamia horn cones	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp. Cercidiphyllaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cercis</i> spp. Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel and Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cercis chinensis</i> Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Israel and Netherlands when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Cercocarpus traskiae</i> Rosaceae family Catalina cercocarpus Catalina Island mountain mahogany Catalina mountain- mahogany	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> SEE Harrisia fragrans			
<i>Cervantesia</i> spp. Santalaceae family matamaiz	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cestrum</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cestrum laevigatum</i> Solanaceae family inkberry	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Chaboissaea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaenomeles</i> spp. Rosaceae family flowering quince quince	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Chaenomeles</i> spp. from Canada to see if meets conditions for entry
<i>Chaetium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaetobromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaetocalyx</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chaetopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaetopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaetostichium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaetotropis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chamaecrista</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chamaecrista glandulosa</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Chamaecrista lineata</i> var. <i>keyensis</i> Fabaceae family Big pine partridge pea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Chamaeraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chamaerops</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>deltoidea</i> SEE Euphorbia deltoidea var. <i>deltoidea</i>			
<i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> SEE Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. <i>serpyllum</i>			
<i>Chamaesyce deppeana</i> SEE Euphorbia deppeana			
<i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> SEE Euphorbia garberi			
<i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> SEE Euphorbia hooveri			
<i>Champereia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family false olive	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Chandrasekharania</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chapmannia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Charpentiera densiflora</i> Amaranthaceae family pappala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chascolytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chasechloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chasmanthium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chasmopodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chaunochiton</i> spp. Aptandraceae family false olive	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Chenopodium</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Chesneya</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chevalierella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chikusichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chimaerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chimonobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chimonocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family aromatic bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chionachne</i> spp. Poaceae family canegrass rivergrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of, (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

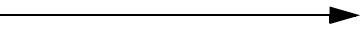
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chionanthus pygmaeus</i> Oleaceae family pygmy fringe-tree pygmy fringetree	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chionochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chlamydoophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Chloachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chloothamnus</i> spp. SEE Nastus spp.			
<i>Chloris</i> spp. Poaceae family finger grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chloris gayana</i> Poaceae family Abyssinian Rhodes grass Rhodes grass chloris	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Chlorocalymma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chlorogalum purpureum</i> Asparagaceae family purple amole	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chloropyron maritimum</i> ssp. <i>maritimum</i> Orobanchaceae family salt marsh bird's-beak	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chloropyron molle</i> ssp. <i>molle</i> Orobanchaceae family soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> ssp. <i>mollis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chloropyron palmatum</i> Orobanchaceae family palmate-bracted bird's beak soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chloroxylon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Choisya</i> spp. Rutaceae family Mexican orange Mexican orange blossom	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Chondrosum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Choretrum</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family sour-bushes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chorilaena</i> spp. Rutaceae family karri oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Choristegeres</i> spp. SEE Lepeostegeres spp.			
<i>Chorizanthe howellii</i> Polygonaceae family Howell's spineflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i> Polygonaceae family Orcutt's spineflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>hartwegiana</i> Polygonaceae family Ben Lomand spineflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chorizanthe pungens</i> var. <i>pungens</i> Polygonaceae family Monterey spineflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chorizanthe robusta</i> var. <i>hortwegii</i> Polygonaceae family Scott Valley spineflower Scotts Valley spineflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chorizanthe robusta</i> var. <i>robusta</i> Polygonaceae family robust spineflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chorizanthe valida</i> Polygonaceae family Sonoma spineflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Christia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Christisonia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Chromolaena frustrata</i> Asteraceae family Cape Sable false thoroughwort Cape Sable thoroughwort	All propagules	→	ESA; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> spp. SEE Dypsis spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. Asteraceae family chrysanthemum	All propagules except seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores , Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles , Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands , Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania , Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom , Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia , Australia, Europe , Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania , Republic of South Africa, South America , Tunisia)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Continued on next page

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. (continued from previous page)	All propagules except seeds (continued)	All other countries except those listed above when not meeting certification requirements	SEE Chrysanthemum spp. to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized
		—————→	When meeting Chrysanthemum spp. certification requirement for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada those listed as not Authorized/ Prohibited
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> spp. Chrysobalanaceae family coco plum	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Chrysochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> spp. Sapotaceae family starapple	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Chrysopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> Poaceae family lesser spear grass love grass pilipiliula	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Chrysopsis floridana</i> Asteraceae family Florida golden aster	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Chusquea</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cibotium barometz</i> Cibotiaceae family Scythian-lamb tree fern	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cicer</i> spp. Fabaceae family chickpea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>).” Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> Fabaceae family chickpea garbanzo gram	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates when not meeting Federal order conditions for entry	If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>).” Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cichorium endivia</i> Asteraceae family endive escarole	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> Asteraceae family Belgium endive chicory radicchio	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cineraria lyratiformis</i> Asteraceae family African marigold cineraria wild parsley	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cinna</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> Lauraceae family camphor camphor-laurel camphortree	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>fontinale</i> Asteraceae family fountain thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium fontinale</i> var. <i>obispoense</i> Asteraceae family Chorro Creek bog thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cirsium hydrophilum</i> var. <i>hydrophilum</i> Asteraceae family Suisun thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium loncholepis</i> SEE Cirsium scariosum var. <i>citrinum</i>			
<i>Cirsium pitcheri</i> Asteraceae family dune thistle Pitcher’s thistle sand-dune thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium scariosum</i> var. <i>citrinum</i> Asteraceae family La Graciosa thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cirsium loncholepis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cirsium vinaceum</i> Asteraceae family Sacramento Mountains thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cistanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family desert cistanche desert-living cistanche	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Orobanchaceae family desert-broomrape	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 ; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cistanthe pulchella</i> Portulacaceae family Mariposa pussypaws	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Calyptidium pulchellum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

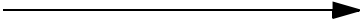
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Citremocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family (<i>Eremocitrus</i> × <i>Citrus</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries other than listed in above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Citrofortunella</i> spp. Rutaceae family (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Citromicrocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Microcitrus</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Citroncirus</i> spp. Rutaceae family (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Citropsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Citrullus amarus</i> Cucurbitaceae family citron citron-melon stock-melon	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V listed as synonym <i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>citroides</i> SEE Citrullus amarus			
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> var. <i>lanatus</i> Cucurbitaceae family watermelon	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Citrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cladocolea</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cladomyza</i> spp. SEE Dendromyza spp.			
<i>Cladonia perforata</i> Cladoniaceae family Florida perforate cladonia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cladoraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Clarkia franciscana</i> Onagraceae family presidio clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clarkia imbricata</i> Onagraceae family Vine Hill clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clarkia speciosa</i> ssp. <i>immaculata</i> Onagraceae family Pismo clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Clarkia springvillensis</i> Onagraceae family Springville clarkia	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clausena</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Clausenopsis</i> spp. SEE Fagaropsis spp.			
<i>Clausospicula</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cleistachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cleistochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cleistogenes</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Clematis morefieldii</i> Ranunculaceae family Morefield's clematis Morefield's leather flower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clematis socialis</i> Ranunculaceae family Alabama leather flower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia drepanomorpha</i> Campanulaceae family Kohala Mountain clermontia `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia lindseyana</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>brevipes</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia oblongifolia</i> ssp. <i>mauiensis</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia peleana</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia pyrularia</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Clermontia samuelii</i> Campanulaceae family `oha wai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Clelandia</i> spp. SEE Castilleja spp.			
<i>Clianthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cliffordiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i> Liliaceae red clintonia	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Clitoria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Clitoria fragrans</i> Fabaceae family pigeon wings	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Clitoriopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Clymenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family clymenia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cneoridium</i> spp. Rutaceae family berry rue	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates,, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cneorum</i> spp. Rutaceae family spurge olive	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cochliasanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cockaynea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cocos</i> spp. Arecaceae family coconut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> Arecaceae family coconut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Costa Rica and Jamaica	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Jamaica when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Coelachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coelachyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coelorachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coffea</i> spp. Rubiaceae family coffee	All propagules	All countries when destined to Puerto Rico or Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coix</i> spp. Poaceae family coix Job's tears	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

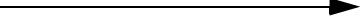
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Colanthesia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coleanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Coleara</i> spp. Rutaceae family (<i>Clymenia</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) × <i>Fortunella</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Coleataenia</i> spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coleonema</i> spp. Rutaceae family evergreen	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Coliquea</i> spp. SEE <i>Chusquea</i> spp.			
<i>Cologania</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Colpodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Colpoon</i> spp. Santalaceae family bark bosch	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Colubrina oppositifolia</i> Rhamnaceae family kauila kauwila	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Comandra</i> spp. Comandraceae family bastard toad flax pale bastard toadflax Northern bastard toadflax	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> Commelinaceae family Bengal dayflower dayflower Wandering-Jew	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Commelinidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Comptonella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Conchocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family shell vine	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Condyllostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Connorochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Conopholis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Conophytum</i> spp. Aizoaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Conradina brevifolia</i> Lamiaceae family short-leaf rosemary short-leaved rosemary	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Conradina etonia</i> Lamiaceae family Etonia rosemary	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Conradina glabra</i> Lamiaceae family Apalachicola rosemary	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Conradina verticillata</i> Lamiaceae family Cumberland rosemary	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Consolea corallicola</i> Cactaceae family Florida semaphore cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Convolvulus</i> spp. Convolvulaceae family bindweed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Costa Rica, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Uganda	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cordia bellonis</i> Boraginaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cordia curassavica</i> Boraginaceae family black sage wild sage	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cordylanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i> SEE Chloropyron maritimum ssp. <i>maritimum</i>			
<i>Cordylanthus mollis</i> ssp. <i>mollis</i> SEE Chloropyron molle ssp. <i>molle</i>			
<i>Cordylanthus palmatus</i> SEE Chloropyron palmatum			
<i>Cordylanthus tenuis</i> ssp. <i>capillaris</i> Orobanchaceae family Pennell's bird's-beak	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA -E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornopteris</i> spp. Athyriaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Cornucopiae</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cornus</i> spp. Cornaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornus kousa</i> Cornaceae family Japanese dogwood kousa kousa dogwood	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cornus kousa</i> × <i>Cornus capitata</i> Cornaceae family cornus Norman Haddon	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Cornutia obovata</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Coronilla</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coronilla varia</i> SEE Securigera varia			
<i>Correa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cortaderia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Corylopsis spicata</i> Hamamelidaceae family spike winter-hazel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corylus</i> spp. Betulaceae family cob-nut filbert hazelnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and the Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from the Netherlands and meeting Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

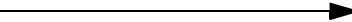
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corylus cornuta</i> Betulaceae family beaked filbert beaked hazel beaked hazelnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and the Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from the Netherlands and meeting all requirements for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program (except <i>Corylus cornuta</i> var. <i>Contorta</i> does not require postentry quarantine)
<i>Corynaea</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Corynephorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Corypha</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coryphantha minima</i> SEE Escobaria minima			
<i>Coryphantha ramillosa</i> Cactaceae family Big Bend cory cactus bunch cory cactus bunched cory cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plant; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Coryphantha robbinsiorum</i> SEE Escobaria robbinsiorum			
<i>Coryphantha robustispina</i> Cactaceae family devil's pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer's corycactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Coryphantha scheeri</i> var. <i>robustispina</i> SEE Coryphantha robustispina			
<i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> SEE Escobaria sneedii var. <i>leei</i>			
<i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> SEE Escobaria sneedii var. <i>sneedii</i>			
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i> Cactaceae family jibali pincushion cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cotoneaster</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cottea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Coula</i> spp. Coulaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Crambe abyssinica</i> SEE <i>Crambe hispanica</i> ssp. <i>abyssinica</i>			

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crambe hispanica</i> ssp. <i>abyssinica</i> Brassicaceae family Abyssinian-kale colewort crambe	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cranichis ricartii</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Craspedorhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crassothona clavifolia</i> Aizoaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Crassula helmsii</i> Crassulaceae family New Zealand pigweed swamp crassula swamp-stonecrop	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Crataegus</i> spp. Rosaceae family hawthorn	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Crataegus</i> × <i>sinaica</i> Rosaceae family hawthorn	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Crescentia portoricensis</i> Bignoniaceae family higuero de sierra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

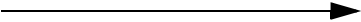
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Criciuma</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crinipes</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crithopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crocianthemum greenii</i> Cistaceae family island rush-rose	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Helianthemum greenii</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crocasmia</i> spp. Iridaceae family montebretia	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocasmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Luxembourg when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocasmia spp. from Luxembourg to determine conditions for entry
		Spain when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocasmia spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; <i>Crocasmia</i> bulbs are excluded from postentry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crossosperma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Crotalaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crotalaria avonensis</i> Fabaceae family Avon Park harebells	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crotalaria brevidens</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> Fabaceae family slender-leaf crotalaria slenderleaf crotalaria	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> Fabaceae family Indian hemp sann hemp sunn crotalaria	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Crotalaria lanceolata</i> Fabaceae family lance crotalaria lance-leaf crotalaria	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Fabaceae family salts rattlebox smooth crotalaria striped crotalaria	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Crotalaria spectabilis</i> Fabaceae family showy crotalaria showy rattlebox showy rattlepod	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Crowea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Cruddasia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Crupina vulgaris</i> Asteraceae family bearded creeper common crupina false saw-wort	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Crypsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cryptantha crassipes</i> Boraginaceae family Terlingua Creek cat's-eye	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cryptanthus</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family starfish plant	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other Canada in growing media, then SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Cryptochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cryptomeria</i> spp. Cupressaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cryptosepalum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ctenitis squamigera</i> Dryopteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pacific lace fern pauoa	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Ctenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ctenopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cucumis</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cucumis anguria</i> Cucurbitaceae family West India gherkin	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucumis melo</i> Cucurbitaceae family cantaloupe honeydew melon melon	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cucumis sativus</i> Cucurbitaceae family cucumber gherkin	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family pumpkin squash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Cucurbitaceae family pumpkin squash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita moschata</i> Cucurbitaceae family butternut pumpkin pumpkin squash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cucurbita okeechobeensis</i> ssp. <i>okeechobeensis</i> Cucurbitaceae family Indian pumpkin Okeechobee gourd	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> Cucurbitaceae family ornamental gourd pumpkin squash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cullen</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cunninghamia</i> spp. Cupressaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Cupressus abramsiana</i> Cupressaceae family Santa Cruz cypress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cupressus goveniana</i> ssp. <i>goveniana</i> Cupressaceae family California cypress Gowen cypress Mendocino cypress	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Curupira</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. Convolvulaceae family dodder	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
			Except the following natives: <i>Cuscuta americana</i> , <i>C. applanata</i> , <i>C. approximata</i> , <i>C. attenuata</i> , <i>C. boldinghii</i> , <i>C. brachycalyx</i> , <i>C. californica</i> , <i>C. campestris</i> , <i>C. assytoides</i> , <i>C. ceanothi</i> , <i>C. cephalanthi</i> , <i>C. compacta</i> , <i>C. coryli</i> , <i>C. cuspidata</i> , <i>C. decipiens</i> , <i>C. dentatasquamata</i> , <i>C. denticulata</i> , <i>C. epilinum</i> , <i>C. epithymum</i> , <i>C. erosa</i> , <i>C. europaea</i> , <i>C. exaltata</i> , <i>C. fasciculata</i> , <i>C. glabrior</i> , <i>C. globulosa</i> , <i>C. glomerata</i> , <i>C. gronovii</i> , <i>C. harperi</i> , <i>C. howelliana</i> , <i>C. indecora</i> , <i>C. leptantha</i> , <i>C. mitriformis</i> , <i>C. obtusiflora</i> , <i>C. odontolepis</i> , <i>C. pentagona</i> , <i>C. planiflora</i> , <i>C. plattensis</i> , <i>C. polygonorum</i> , <i>C. rostrata</i> , <i>C. runyonii</i> , <i>C. salina</i> , <i>C. sandwichiana</i> , <i>C. squamata</i> , <i>C. suaveolens</i> , <i>C. suksdorfii</i> , <i>C. tuberculata</i> , <i>C. umbellata</i> , <i>C. umbrosa</i> , <i>C. veatchii</i> , <i>C. warner</i>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cutandia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyamopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> Fabaceae family Calcutta lucerne cluster-bean guar	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyanea acuminata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Honolulu cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea asarifolia</i> Campanulaceae family gingerleaf cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea asplenifolia</i> Campanulaceae family haha spleenwort cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea calycina</i> Campanulaceae family haha O’ahu cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>copelandii</i> Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea copelandii</i> ssp. <i>haleakalaensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha tree-trunk cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea crispa</i> Campanulaceae family haha Koolau Range rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea dolichopoda</i> Campanulaceae family haha long-foot cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea dunbariae</i> Campanulaceae family haha ravine cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Cyanea dunbarii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea dunbarii</i> SEE Cyanea dunbariae			
<i>Cyanea duvalliorum</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea eleeleensis</i> Campanulaceae family eleele cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea glabra</i> Campanulaceae family haha smooth cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>grimesiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha split-leaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea grimesiana</i> ssp. <i>obatae</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>carlsonii</i> Campanulaceae family Carlson's cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea hamatiflora</i> ssp. <i>hamatiflora</i> Campanulaceae family haha wet forest cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea horrida</i> Campanulaceae family haha nui prickly cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea humboldtiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha Oahu rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea kauaulaensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea kolekoleensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea koolauensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea Palolo Valley rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea kuhihewa</i> Campanulaceae family haha Limahuli Valley cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea kunthiana</i> Campanulaceae family haha Kunth's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea lanceolata</i> Campanulaceae family haha lanceleaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea lobata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Waihee Valley cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea longiflora</i> Campanulaceae family haha ridge rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea macrostegia</i> ssp. <i>gibsonii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Gibson's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea magnicalyx</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea mannii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mann's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea maritae</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea marksii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mark's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea mauiensis</i> Campanulaceae family haha Maui cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea mceldowneyi</i> Campanulaceae family haha McEldowney's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea munroi</i> Campanulaceae family haha Munro's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea obtusa</i> Campanulaceae family bluntlobe cyanea haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea pinnatifida</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea platyphylla</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea procera</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea profuga</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea purpurellifolia</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea recta</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea remyi</i> Campanulaceae family haha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea rivularis</i> Campanulaceae family 'oha haha plateau cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea shipmanii</i> Campanulaceae family haha Shipman's cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea solanacea</i> Campanulaceae family popolo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea st-johnii</i> Campanulaceae family haha St. John's rollandia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea stictophylla</i> Campanulaceae family haha Kaiholena cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyanea superba</i> Campanulaceae family haha Mt. Kaala cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea tritomantha</i> Campanulaceae family 'aku	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea truncata</i> Campanulaceae family haha Punaluu cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanea undulata</i> Campanulaceae family haha leechleaf cyanea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyanotis axillaris</i> Commelinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyathea</i> spp. Cyatheaceae family tree fern	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyathea dryopteroides</i> Cyatheaceae family elfin tree fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
CYATHEACEAE Family ferns	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Cyathopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyathorhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
CYCADACEAE family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: Cycas beddomei ; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cycas</i> spp. Cycadaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <i>Cycas beddomei</i> ; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cycas beddomei</i> Cycadaceae family Beddom's cycad	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cycas micronesica</i> Cycadaceae family fadang	All propagules except seeds	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cycladenia humulis</i> var. <i>jonesii</i> Apocynaceae family Jones cycladenia	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. Primulaceae family cyclamen	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, P5 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyclocarpa</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyclosorus</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyclosorus boydiae</i> Thelypteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Boyd's maiden fern Boyd's maiden fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Cyclostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cycniopsis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	7 CFR 330 Parasitic Plants
<i>Cycnium</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cydonia</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cymbidium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Cymbopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cymbosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> Asteraceae family artichoke cardoon Scottish thistle	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> ssp. <i>cardunculus</i> Asteraceae family cardoon	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyne</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cynodon</i> spp. Poaceae family Bermuda grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>aridus</i> Poaceae family giant Bermuda grass giant Bermudagrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> var. <i>dactylon</i> Poaceae family Bahama grass Bermuda grass quick grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cynomorium</i> spp. Cynomoriaceae family	All propagules	—————→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Cynosurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> Poaceae family crested dogtail crested dog's tail	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Cyperochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyperus aromaticus</i> Cyperaceae family Navua sedge	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Kyllinga polyphylla</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus bracheilema</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Kyllinga pulchella</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus fauriei</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus flavidus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Pycnus flavidus</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Cyperus neokunthianus</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus pennatifolius</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyperus trachysanthos</i> Cyperaceae family pu`uka`a	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyphochlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cypholepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyphonanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i> Vitaceae family grape	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyphostemma laza</i> Vitaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i> Vitaceae family grape	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cypripedium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Cyrtandra crenata</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra cyaneoides</i> Gesneriaceae family mapele	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra dentata</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra ferripilosa</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale haiwale red-hair cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra filipes</i> Gesneriaceae family gulch cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra giffardii</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra gracilis</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra hematos</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra kaulantha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Waikane valley cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra limahuliensis</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Limahuli cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra munroi</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Lanaihale cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra nanawaleensis</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyrtandra oenobarba</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale shaggystem cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra oxybapha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Pohakea Gulch cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra paliku</i> Gesneriaceae family cliffside cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra polyantha</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Niu Valley cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra sessilis</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale windyridge cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra subumbellata</i> Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale parasol cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra tintinnabula</i> Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale Laupahoehoe cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra viridiflora</i> Gesneriaceae family greenleaf cyrtandra ha`iwale	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra wagneri</i> Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Wagner's cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Cyrtandra waiolani</i> Gesneriaceae family fuzzyflower cyrtandra	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Cyrtocloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo Philippine climbing	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cyrtococcum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Cytinus</i> spp. Cytinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

D

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dactylanthus</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family wood rose	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dactyliophora</i> spp. Loranthaceae family cock's-foot orchard grass	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dactylis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> Poaceae family barnyard grass cocksfoot orchard grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dactyloctenium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Daenikera</i> spp. Santalaceae family sandalwoods	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Daknopholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dalbergia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #15 except species listed CITES I: Dalbergia nigra ; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i> Fabaceae family Bahla rosewood Brazilian rosewood Rio rosewood	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Dalea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dalea foliosa</i> Fabaceae family leafy prairie-clover	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dalhousiea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dallwatsonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Danthonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Danthoniastrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Danthonidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Danthoniopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</i> Daphniphyllaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Daphnopsis helleriana</i> Thymelaeaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dasistoma</i> spp. Scrophulariaceae family Mullein foxglove	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dasyochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dasypyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Dasytriticum</i> (<i>Dasypyrum</i> × <i>Triticum</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Datura</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			Woody species are now Brugmansia spp.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

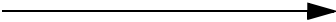
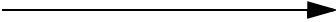
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Daucus</i> spp. Apiaceae family carrot	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Daucus carota</i> ssp. <i>sativus</i> Apiaceae family carrot eastern carrot purple carrot	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
DAVALLIACEAE family fern family hanging fern family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Davidsea</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Decagonocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Decaisnina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Decaryia</i> spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Decarya</i> spp. SEE Decaryia spp.			
<i>Decaryella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Decaryochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Decatropis</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Decazyx</i> spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Decorsea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</i> Annonaceae family beautiful pawpaw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Deeringothamnus rugelii</i> Annonaceae family Rugel's pawpaw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> Asteraceae family Otay tarplant	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Deinandra increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> Asteraceae family Gaviota tarplant	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delissea rhytidosperra</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delissea rivularis</i> Campanulaceae family oha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delissea subcordata</i> Campanulaceae family oha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delissea undulata</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delphinium bakeri</i> Ranunculaceae family Baker's larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delphinium luteum</i> Ranunculaceae family yellow larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Delphinium variegatum</i> ssp. <i>kinkiense</i> Ranunculaceae family San Clemente Island larkspur	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dendragrostis</i> spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
<i>Dendranthema</i> spp. See Chrysanthemum spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dendrobium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 except CITES I: Dendrobium cruentum ; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> Orchidaceae family Jonghe's laelia	All propagules	→	CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dendrobium guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Dendrocalambusa</i> Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe (<i>Dendrocalamus</i> × <i>Bambusa</i>)	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dendrocalamopsis</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe giant bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dendrochloa</i> spp. SEE Schizostachyum spp.			
<i>Dendromyza</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendropemon</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrophthoe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrophthora</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dendrotrophe</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE family bracken fern family fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Deparia</i> spp. Athyriaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Deparia kaalaana</i> Woodsiaceae family serpent fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Derris trifoliata</i> Fabaceae family three-leaf derris	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Deschampsia</i> spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Desmanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Desmaria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Desmazeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Desmodium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Desmodium tortuosum</i> Fabaceae family beggarweed dixie tick trefoil Florida beggarweed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Desmoncus</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Desmostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Desmotes</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Deuterocohnia brevifolia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Deyeuxia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diandrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diandrolyra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diandrostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dianthus</i> spp. Caryophyllaceae family carnation pinks Sweet William	All propagules except seeds		All countries except Canada, Great Britain, Kenya, Netherlands must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Great Britain, then SEE Dianthus spp. from Great Britain to determine if meets certification; if lacks certification, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from the Netherlands, then SEE Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands to determine if meets certification; if lacks certification, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Kenya, then SEE Dianthus spp. , Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya , and list of Approved Dianthus Cuttings Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry; if lacks certification then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Diarrhena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dicerandra christmanii</i> Lamiaceae family Garrett’s mint	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dicerandra cornutissima</i> Lamiaceae family long-spur-mint longspurred mint	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dicerandra frutescens</i> Lamiaceae family scrub mint	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dicerandra immaculata</i> Lamiaceae family Lakela’s mint	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dichaetaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dichanthelium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dichanthium</i> spp. Poaceae family bluestem	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dichelachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dichondra repens</i> Convolvulaceae family dichondra Mercury Bay weed Tom Thumb	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
DICKSONIACEAE family fern family tree fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other restrictions

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. Dicksoniaceae family tree ferns	All propagules	→	CITES II, #4 except spores; only populations of the Americas; no other population is included; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dictamnus</i> spp. Rutaceae family burning bush dense-fruit dittany fraxinella gasplant	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dictyoloma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Dictyosperma</i> spp. Arecaceae family common princess palm hurricane palm yellow princess palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
DIDIEREACEAE Family	All propagules except seeds	→	SEE Didiereaceae Family
<i>Didierea</i> spp. Didiereaceae family octopus tree	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Didymochlaena</i> spp. Didymochlaenaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Didymochlaenaceae Family ferns	All propagules except seeds	_____→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		_____→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Didymogonyx</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diectomis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diellia erecta</i> SEE Asplenium dielirectum			
<i>Digastrium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Digitaria</i> spp. Poaceae family crabgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Digitaria abyssinica</i> Poaceae family African couch grass fingergrass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Digitaria scalarum</i> SEE Digitaria abyssinica			
<i>Digitaria ternata</i> Poaceae family blackseed crabgrass blackseed finger grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Digitaria velutina</i> Poaceae family annual couchgrass long-plume finger grass velvet finger grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dignathia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diheteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dilophotriche</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dimeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dimocarpus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family longan	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Dinebra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dinochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Diosperma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Diogoia</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i> Droseraceae family Venus flytrap Venus's flytrap	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Dioon</i> spp. Zamiaceae family mazatec	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Dioscorea</i> spp. Dioscoreaceae family air-potato Guyana arrowroot yam	All propagules except seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries except the following: ◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico ◆ Japan ◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i> Dioscoreaceae family elephant's foot kniss kurta	All propagules except seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries except the following: ◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico ◆ Japan ◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Diosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family breath of heaven	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Diospyros</i> spp. Ebenaceae family ebonies	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Diphasia</i> spp. SEE Vepris spp.			
<i>Diplachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Diplacus vanderbergensis</i> Phrymaceae family Vanderberg monkeyflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Diplatia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Diplax</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List
<i>Diplazium</i> spp. Athyriaceae family twinsorus fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Diplazium molokaiense</i> Athyriaceae family Molokai twinsorus fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Diplolaena</i> spp. Rutaceae family native rose	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Diplopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i> Fabaceae family almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree	All propagules	Costa Rica and Panama	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Disakisperma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Discocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family disco cacti	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Dissanthelium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dissochondrus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Distichlis</i> spp. Poaceae family salt grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Distrianthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Distylium myricoides</i> Hamameliaceae myrtle-leaved distylium	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Ditepalanthus</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i> Polygonaceae family slender-horn spiny herb slender-horned spineflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dolichopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dorycnium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dorycnopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Doryopteris angelica</i> Pteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Doryopteris takeuchii</i> Pteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Douglasdeweya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Douradoa</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dracaena</i> spp. Asparagaceae family	All propagules except seeds	Costa Rica when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dracaena hawaiiensis</i> Asparagaceae family hala pepe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Pleomele hawaiiensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	Costa Rica when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets the conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities
<i>Dregeochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Drepanostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Drimys</i> spp. Winteraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Droogmansia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Drummondita</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Drymaria arenarioides</i> Caryophyllaceae family alfombrilla lightning weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Drymochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dryopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
DRYOPTERIDACEAE family fern family wood fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dryopteris arguta</i> Dryopteridaceae family California wood fern	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dryopteris crinalis</i> var. <i>podosorus</i> Dryopteridaceae family palapalai aumaka	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Dubautia herbstobatae</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia imbricata</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dubautia kalalauensis</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia kenwoodii</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia latifolia</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia pauciflora</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>humilis</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia plantaginea</i> ssp. <i>magnifolia</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dubautia waialealae</i> Asteraceae family na`ena`e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya abramsii</i> ssp. <i>parva</i> Crassulaceae family conejo dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i> Crassulaceae family marcescent dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Monica Mountains dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya nesiotica</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Cruz Island dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

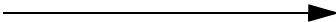
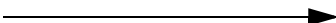
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Dudleya setchellii</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Clara Valley dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i> Crassulaceae family Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i> Crassulaceae family Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island liveforever	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dudleya verityi</i> Crassulaceae family Verity dudleya Verity's dudleya	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Dufrenoya</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dulacia</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Dumasia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dunbaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dupontia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dupontiopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Durio</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Dutaillioopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Dutailliea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited From	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Duthiea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dyckia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Dypsis</i> spp. Arecaceae family butterfly palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dypsis decaryi</i> Arecaceae family triangle palm	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, #4: SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dypsis decipiens</i> Arecaceae family butterfly palm	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dysolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Dysphania</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family goosefoot	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

E

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ebenus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eccoilopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eccoptocarpha</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Echinacea laevigata</i> Asteraceae family smooth coneflower smooth purple coneflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Echinaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Echinocactus horizonthalonius</i> var. <i>nicholii</i> Cactaceae family Arizona Turk's head Nichol's Turk's head cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinocereus chisoensis</i> var. <i>chisoensis</i> Cactaceae family Chisos hedgehog cactus Chisos Mountain hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Echinocereus davisii</i> Cactaceae family Davis' green pitaya Davis's hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> ssp. <i>hempelii</i> Cactaceae family Kuenzler hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> var. <i>kuenzleri</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinocereus fendleri</i> var. <i>kuenzleri</i> SEE Echinocereus fendleri ssp. <i>hempelii</i>			
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i> Cactaceae family Lindsay's cactus Lindsay's hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> ssp. <i>fitchii</i> Cactaceae family Fitch's hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinocereus reichenbachii</i> var. <i>albertii</i> Cactaceae family black lace cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i> Cactaceae family lamb-tail cactus lamb's-tail cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>arizonicus</i> Cactaceae family Arizona claret-cup cactus Arizona hedgehog cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinocereus viridiflorus</i> var. <i>davisii</i>	All propagules	_____➡	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cactaceae family Davis' green pitaya		_____➡	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia,Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> Poaceae family millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		CONTINUE to next page

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> Poaceae family millet (Continued from previous page)	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> Poaceae family antelope grass limpopo grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Echinolaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Echinomastus erectocentrus</i> var. <i>acunensis</i> Cactaceae family Acuna cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Echinomastus mariposensis</i> Cactaceae family Lloyd's mariposa cactus mariposa cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I listed as synonym <i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> ; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Echinopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> Cactaceae family San Pedro cactus	All propagules	—————→	<i>Echinopsis pachanoi</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
	Seeds	—————→	CITES II 9 and #4 when originating in Mexico
<i>Eclipta</i> spp. Asteraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Ectrosia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Edmundoa lindenii</i> var. <i>rosea</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Ehrharta</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ehrharta calycina</i> Poaceae family perennial veldt grass veldtgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eichhornia azurea</i> Pontederiaceae family anchored water hyacinth rooted water hyacinth	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ekmanochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elaeagnus</i> spp. Elaeagnaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Elaeis</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elaphoglossum</i> spp. Dryopteridaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elaphoglossum serpens</i> Dryopteridaceae family wood fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elatine ambigua</i> Elatinaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Electrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eleiotis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eleocharis kuroguwai</i> Cyperaceae family spikerush	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Eleusine</i> spp. Poaceae family caracan millet finger millet	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Elionurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ellisochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except family	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Elyhordeum</i> Poaceae family (<i>Elymus</i> × <i>Hordeum</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elyleymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elymandra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Elymotriticum</i> (<i>Elymus</i> × <i>Triticum</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Elymus</i> spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elymus canadensis</i> Poaceae family Canada wild_rye Great Plains wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elymus elymoides</i> Poaceae family bottlebrush squirreltail common squirreltail squirreltail	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> ssp. <i>lanceolatus</i> Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i> ssp. <i>riparius</i> Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Elymus trachycaulus</i> Poaceae family slender wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Elytranthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Elytrigia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elytrigia elongata</i> SEE Thinopyrum elongatum			
<i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> SEE Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. intermedium			
<i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> ssp. <i>intermedia</i> SEE Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. intermedium			
× <i>Elytritricale</i> (<i>Elymus</i> × <i>Triticum</i> × <i>Secale</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Elytritolops</i> (<i>Elymus</i> × <i>Triticum</i> × <i>Aegilops</i>) Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Elytrophorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Elytrotachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Emelianthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Emex australis</i> SEE Rumex hypogaeus			
<i>Emex spinosa</i> SEE Rumex spinosus			
<i>Eminia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Empleurum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</i> var. <i>corrugata</i> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp. Zamiaceae family African cycads bread palms	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants SEE CITES Plants
<i>Englerina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family Kieha	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Engomegoma</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Enneapogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ensete ventricosum</i> Musaceae family Abyssinian banana ensete	All propagules except seeds	Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Vietnam	Does not include leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants grown in tissue culture; SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Enteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Entolasia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Entoplocamia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Epifagus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family beechdrops	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Eragrostiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eragrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eragrostis curvula</i> Poaceae family African love grass Boer love grass weeping lovegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eragrostis fosbergii</i> Poaceae family Fosberg’s love grass	All propagules	All countries	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> Poaceae family sand love grass sand lovegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Eremalche kernensis</i> SEE Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis			
<i>Eremalche parryi</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> Malvaceae family Kern mallow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as <i>Eremalche kernensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eremitis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eremocaulon</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eremochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

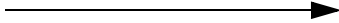
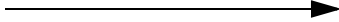
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eremocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian desert-lime desert-lime	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Eremogone ursina</i> Caryophyllaceae family Bear Valley sandwort	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eremolepis</i> spp. SEE Antidaphne spp.			
<i>Eremopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eremopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eriachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Erianthecium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Erianthemum</i> spp. Loranthaceae family hairy mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Erianthus</i> spp. SEE individual taxon listed in GRIN; <i>Miscanthus</i> spp., <i>Saccharum</i> spp.			
<i>Eriastrum densifolium</i> ssp. <i>sanctorum</i> Polemoniaceae family Santa Ana River woolly-star	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erica arborea</i> Ericaceae family brierroot tree heath	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Erigeron decumbens</i> Asteraceae family Willamette daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erigeron parishii</i> Asteraceae family Parish’s daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erigeron rhizomatus</i> Asteraceae family zuni fleabane	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriobotrya</i> spp. Rosaceae family loquat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Eriochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eriochrysis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eriocoma</i> spp Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eriodictyon altissimum</i> Boraginaceae family Indian Knob Mountain balm Indian Knob mountainbalm	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriodictyon capitatum</i> Boraginaceae family Iompoc yerba santa	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat lone wild buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum apricum</i> var. <i>prostratum</i> Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum codium</i> Polygonaceae family Umtanum Desert buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum gypsophilum</i> Polygonaceae family gypsum wild-buckwheat Seven River hills buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum kennedyi</i> var. <i>austromontanum</i> Polygonaceae family Southern Mountain buckwheat Southern Mountain wild-buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum longifolium</i> var. <i>gnaphalifolium</i> Polygonaceae family scrub buckwheat	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>vineum</i> Polygonaceae family Cushenbury buckwheat Cushenbury wild buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum ovalifolium</i> var. <i>williamsiae</i> Polygonaceae family steamboat buckwheat Steamboat Springs wild buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriogonum pelinophilum</i> Polygonaceae family clay-loving wild-buckwheat	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erioneuron</i> spp. Poaceae family hairy woolly grass hairy-tridens	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eriophyllum latilobum</i> Asteraceae family San Mateo woolly sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eriosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

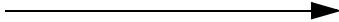
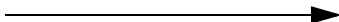
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eriostemon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> Geraniaceae family alfilaria common stork's bill red-stem filaree	Seeds		FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Erophaca</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ertela</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> Apiaceae family San Diego button-celery San Diego woolly-sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eryngium constancei</i> Apiaceae Loch Lomond coyote thistle	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Eryngium cuneifolium</i> Apiaceae family snakeroot	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erysimum capitatum</i> var. <i>angustatum</i> Brassicaceae family Contra Costa wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erysimum menziesii</i> Brassicaceae family Menzies' wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erysimum teretifolium</i> Brassicaceae family Ben Lomond wallflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Erythranthe michiganensis</i> Phrymaceae family Michigan monkey-flower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Mimulus michanensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erythranthera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Erythrochiton</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Erythronium propullans</i> Liliaceae family Minnesota dwarf trout lily	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Erythralum</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> Erythroxylaceae family Amazonian coca Bolivian coca coca	All propagules	—————→	<i>Erythroxylum coca</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
<i>Escobaria leei</i> SEE Escobaria sneedii var. leei			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Escobaria minima</i> Cactaceae family Nellie cory cactus Nellie's cory cactus Nellie's pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha minima</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Escobaria robbinsiorum</i> Cactaceae family Cochise foxtail cactus Cochise pincushion cactus Robbin's snowball cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha robbinsiorum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> Cactaceae family carpet foxtail cactus Lee's pincushion Sneeds' pincushion	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> Cactaceae family Lee's pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> Cactaceae family Sneed pincushion cactus Sneed's cory cactus Sneed's pincushion	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Coryphantha sneedii</i> var. <i>sneedii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Escobedia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

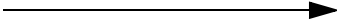
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Esenbeckia</i> spp. Rutaceae family jopoy runyon esenbeckia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Esterhazyia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Eubrachion</i> spp. Santalaceae family tapeworm-plant	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

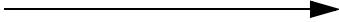
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. Myrtaceae family eucalyptus gum tree	All propagules except seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			When not destined to Hawaii, must enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries except Canada and not authorized/prohibited from (Europe , Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

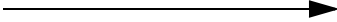
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i> Myrtaceae family snappy gum scriggly gum white gum	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries other than Canada Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries except Canada and prohibited from (Europe , Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euchaetis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Euchlaena</i> spp. SEE Zea spp.			
<i>Euchlora</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Euclasta</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Euclea divinorum</i> Ebenaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eugenia</i> spp. Myrtaceae family eugenia stopper	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Eugenia bryanii</i> Myrtaceae family uvillo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Eugenia haematocarpa</i> Myrtaceae family uvillo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Eugenia koolauensis</i> Myrtaceae family nioi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eugenia woodburyana</i> Myrtaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		—————→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Eulalia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Eulaliopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Euodia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Euonymus</i> spp. Celastraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		Canada	SEE Euonymus spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euonymus fortunei</i> Celastraceae family dwarf euonymus spreading euonymus winter creeper	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		Canada	SEE <i>Euonymus</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
<i>Euonymus kiautschovicus</i> SEE <i>Euonymus fortunei</i>			
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family euphorbia spurge	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, P2 and #4 succulent species only, except <i>Euphorbia misera</i> and except those listed as CITES I: <i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> <i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> <i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> , <i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> <i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> <i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> <i>Euphorbia moratii</i> <i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> <i>Euphorbia quartzitcola</i> <i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i> SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia celastroides</i> var. <i>kaenana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I (also includes <i>forma viridifolia</i> and var. <i>rakotozafyi</i>) SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I (also includes ssp. <i>tuberifera</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I (also includes varieties <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> , <i>spirosticha</i>); SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> var. <i>deltoidea</i> Euphorbiaceae family deltoid spurge wedge spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> Euphorbiaceae family wedge spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonyms <i>Chamaesyce deltoidea serpyllum</i> , <i>Chamaesyce deltoidea</i> ssp. <i>serpyllum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia deppeana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia eleanoriae</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia garberi</i> Euphorbiaceae family Garber's spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce garberi</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia haeleeleana</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia halemanui</i> Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia herbstii</i> Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia hooveri</i> Euphorbiaceae family Hoover's spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce hooveri</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia kuwaleana</i> Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Chamaesyce halemanui</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> , <i>multiflora</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia quartzitcola</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia rockii</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i> Euphorbiaceae family Telephus spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i> Euphorbiaceae family false caper Geraldton carnation spurge Geraldton carnation weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. SEE Dimocarpus spp.			
<i>Euphorbia remyi</i> var. <i>kauaiensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia remyi</i> var. <i>remyi</i> Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphorbia skottsbergii</i> var. <i>skottsbergii</i> Euphorbiaceae family Ewa Plains `akoko	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euphrasia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Eustachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Euterpe</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Eutrema penlandii</i> Brassicaceae family Penland alpine fen mustard polar radish	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Euxylophora</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

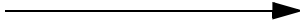
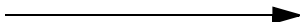
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Evodiella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Exocarpos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Exocarpos luteolus</i> Santalaceae family heau	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Exorhopala</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Exothea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ezoloba</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

F

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
FABACEAE family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Applies to herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family
<i>Fagara</i> spp. SEE Zanthoxylum spp.			
<i>Fagaropsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Polygonaceae family buckwheat Japanese buckwheat silver hull buckwheat	Seeds		FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fagus</i> spp. Fagaceae family beech	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> Fagaceae family European beech	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry and list of Approved Facilities for Hosts of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Fargesia</i> spp. Poaceae family umbrella bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Farrago</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> SEE Acca sellowiana			
<i>Feroniella</i> spp. Rutaceae family feroniella	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ferocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Festuca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Poaceae family reed fescue tall fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Festuca filliformis</i> Poaceae family fine leaf sheep fescue hair fescue slender fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Festuca tenuifolia</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Festuca hawaiiensis</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Festuca molokaiensis</i> Poaceae family Moloka'i fescue	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Festuca ovina</i> Poaceae family ovina sheep fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; also listed as <i>Festuca ovina</i> var. <i>ovina</i>
<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Poaceae family English-bluegrass meadow fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> Poaceae family Chewing’s fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> Poaceae family red fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Festuca tenuifolia</i> SEE Festuca filiformis			
<i>Festuca trachyphylla</i> Poaceae family hard fescue	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; listed as synonym <i>Festuca brevipila</i>
<i>Festucella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Festucopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Festulolium</i> Poaceae family (<i>Festuca</i> × <i>Lolium</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus</i> spp. Moraceae family fig	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus</i> spp. (continued from previous page Ficus spp.)	All propagules except seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus carica</i> Moraceae family fig	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ficus carica</i> (continued <i>Ficus carica</i> from previous page)	All propagules except seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand must enter Postentry Quarantine
<i>Fiebrigiella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Filgueirasia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Fimbribambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Fingerhuthia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> Cupressaceae family alerce Chilean false larch Patagonian cypress	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Flemingia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Flindersia</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian teak crows ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Flueggea neowawraea</i> Phyllanthaceae family meamehame	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×<i>Fortucitrocirus</i> spp. (<i>Fortunella</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i>)) Rutaceae family citrangequat	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fortunella</i> spp. Rutaceae family kumquat	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Fosterella penduliflora</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojumtree	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i> Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Fragaria</i> spp. Rosaceae family strawberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Fragaria spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Israel when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fragaria spp. from Israel to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Frangula californica</i> Rhamnaceae family California buckthorn California coffeeberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Frangula purshiana</i> Rhamnaceae family cascara buckthorn chittambark Western buckthorn	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Fraxinus</i> spp. Oleaceae family ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> Oleaceae family ash black ash European ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county not regulated for EAB when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i> Oleaceae family Himalayan manna ash	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i> Oleaceae family ash Oregon ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Fraxinus</i> spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county not regulated for EAB when not meeting <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Fremontodendron californicum</i> ssp. <i>decumbens</i> SEE <i>Fremontodendron decumbens</i>			
<i>Fremontodendron decumbens</i> Malvaceae family Pine Hill flannelbush	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Fremontodendron californicum</i> ssp. <i>decumbens</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i> Malvaceae family Mexican flannelbush	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Fridericia</i> spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Arrabidaea</i> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Fritillaria gentneri</i> Liliaceae family Gentner's fritillary	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
FRUIT and NUT plants for planting	All propagules except seeds	→	SEE specific scientific name to regulate
		→	SEE specific botanical listing first, and if country meets conditions of entry and is not listed under Not Authorized/prohibited, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Froesiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Fuirena ciliaris</i> Cyperaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Fumaria schleicheri</i> Papaveraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

G

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gaiadendron</i> spp. Loranthaceae family leechbush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Galactia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Galactia smallii</i> Fabaceae family Small's milk pea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. Amaryllidaceae family snowdrops	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Galega</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Galega officinalis</i> Fabaceae family galega goat's rue goatsure	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Galinsoga</i> spp. Asteraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) f Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Galipea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Galium buxifolium</i> Rubiaceae family box bedstraw island bedstraw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Galium californicum</i> ssp. <i>sierrae</i> Rubiaceae family El Dorado bedstraw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gaoligongshania</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Garcinia</i> spp. Clusiaceae family gourka mangosteen	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gardenia brighamii</i> Rubiaceae family Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian naʻiū naʻiū	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gardenia mannii</i> Rubiaceae family Mann's gardenia nanu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gardenia remyi</i> Rubiaceae family nanu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Garnotia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Garrya elliptica</i> Garryaceae family silk tassel tree silk tassel	All propagules except seeds	All countries other than Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Gastidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gaudinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gaudinopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> Ericaceae family checkerberry creeping wintergreen teaberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Gaultheria shallon</i> Ericaceae family salal shallon	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Gaura neomexicana</i> ssp. <i>coloradensis</i> SEE <i>Oenothera coloradensis</i> ssp. <i>neomexicana</i>			
<i>Gaussia</i> spp. Arecaceae family Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Geijera</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian willow axe-breaker wilga	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Geissaspis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Geleznovia</i> spp. Rutaceae family yellow bells	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Gelidocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Taiwan-yadake	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Geocarpon minimum</i> Caryophyllaceae family Tiny Tim tiny-tim	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Geocaulon</i> spp. Comandraceae family Northern bastard toadflax	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Geochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Geranium arboreum</i> Geraniaceae family Hawaiian red-flowered geranium hinahina nohoanu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Geranium hanaense</i> Geraniaceae family nohoanu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Geranium hillebrandii</i> Geraniaceae family nohoanu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Geranium kauaiense</i> Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Geranium multiflorum</i> Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gerardia</i> spp. SEE Agalinis spp.			
<i>Gerardiina</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Germainia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gerritea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gesneria pauciflora</i> Gesneriaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Geum radiatum</i> Rosaceae family spreaded avens spreading avens	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gevuina</i> spp. Proteaceae family wildnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Ghikaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gigantochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gilgichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>arenaria</i> Polemoniaceae family Monterey gilia sand gilia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gilia tenuiflora</i> ssp. <i>hoffmannii</i> Polemoniaceae family Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ginalloa</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Gjellerupia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp. Iridaceae family gladiolus	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Portugal, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Bulbs in commercial shipments are not prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius Portugal; SEE Gladiolus spp.
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Gladiolus spp. from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from Luxembourg, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets conditions for entry; if not meeting conditions for entry and are other than bulbs from Luxembourg, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Spain, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry; if not meeting conditions for entry and are other than bulbs from Spain, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	Bulbs are excluded from postentry quarantine

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Glaziophyton</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gleadovia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
GLEICHENIACEAE family fern family forking fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
<i>Globimetula</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Glutago</i> spp. SEE Oryctanthus spp.			
<i>Glyceria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Glycine</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Glycine max</i> Fabaceae family edamame soybean soya	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A and FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Glycosmis spp.</i> Rutaceae family little flower axis tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Glycyrrhiza spp.</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Glyphochloa spp.</i> Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gnaphalium affine</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Gnetum montanum</i> Gnetaceae family	All propagules except seeds	Nepal	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Goetzea elegans</i> Solanaceae family beautiful goetzea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gomphrena celosioides</i> Amaranthaceae family gomphrena weed soft khakiweed	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Gonocalyx concolor</i> Ericaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gonystylus</i> spp. Thymelaeaceae family ramin	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Gossypium</i> spp. Malvaceae family cotton cotton tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Gossypium spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry
			Seeds must be smooth and not fuzzy
			If lint adheres, then REQUIRES treatment T203-f-1, T203-f-2, T203-f-3, or T203-f-4
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Gouania hillebrandii</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gouania meyenii</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gouania vitifolia</i> Rhamnaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

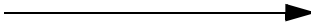
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gouinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gouldochloa</i> spp.	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Graderia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family wild penstemon	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Graphephorum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gratiola amphiantha</i> Plantaginaceae family little amphianthus	All propagules	All countries	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Greigia landbeckii</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Greigia sphacelata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Greslania</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Grevillea</i> spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Griffithsochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Grindelia fraxinipratensis</i> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows gumplant	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> Griselinaceae family griselinia New England Broadleaf	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Guadua</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Guadua</i> spp. Poaceae family grasses	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Guaiaacum</i> spp. Zygophyllaceae family lignum-vitae tree of life	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Gueldenstaedtia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Guibourtia demeusei</i> Fabaceae family African rosewood red bubinga	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> Fabaceae family rose bubinga	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Guibourtia tessmannii</i> Fabaceae family rose bubinga	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> Asteraceae family niger nigerseed ramtil	Seeds	→	Must meet Guizotia abyssinica Seeds conditions for entry; REQUIRES treatment T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2 7 CFR 360.200
		→	SEE list of Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Guzmania</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Gymnachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gymnoderma lineare</i> Cladoniaceae family rock gnome lichen	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Gymnopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gymnosphaera</i> spp. Cyatheaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
<i>Gynerium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Gyrinops</i> spp. Thymelaeaceae family agarwood	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Gynura</i> spp. Asteraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Dominican Republic, Guatemala	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

H

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Habrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hachettea</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Hackelia venusta</i> Boraginaceae family showy stickseed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hackelochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family grass pitscale grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hainardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hakea gibbosa</i> Proteaceae family rock hakea	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Hakea salicifolia</i> Proteaceae family finger hakea willow hakea willow-leaf hakea	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Hakea sericea</i> Proteaceae family bushy needlewood silky hakea	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hakonechloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Halfordia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Halogeton</i> spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Halophila johnsonii</i> Hydrocharitaceae family Johnson's seagrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Halopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hamamelis</i> × <i>intermedia</i> (<i>Hamamelis mollis</i> × <i>Hamamelis japonica</i>) Hamamelidaceae family hybrid witch hazel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i> Hamamelidaceae family Chinese witch hazel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

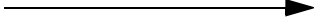
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> Hamamelidaceae family witch hazel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Hamatocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Hammatolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Haplophyllum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Haplostachys haplostachya</i> Lamiaceae family honohono	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Harmandia</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Harpachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Harperella nodosa</i> Apiaceae family harperella	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Harperocallis flava</i> Tofieldiaceae family Harper's beauty	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Harpochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Harrisia aboriginum</i> Cactaceae family aboriginal prickly-apple prickly apple cactus yellow prickly-apple	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Harrisia fragrans</i> Cactaceae family Caribbean apple cactus fragrant prickly-apple fragrant woolly cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Cereus eriophorus</i> var. <i>fragrans</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Harrisia portoricensis</i> Cactaceae family higo chumbo	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Harrisonia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Harveya</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family inkblom	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym <i>Parastriga</i> 7 CFR 330
<i>Hechtia glomerata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Hechtia texensis</i> Bromeliaceae family false agave	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<i>Hedbergia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CR 330
<i>Hedeoma todsenii</i> Lamiaceae family Todsens pennyroyal	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hedera</i> spp. Araliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> Zingiberaceae family ginger lily Philippine garland flower	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Hedyotis mannii</i> SEE Kadua laxiflora			
<i>Hedyotis megalantha</i> Rubiaceae family paudedo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> SEE Houstonia purpurea var. <i>montana</i>			
<i>Hedyotis schlechtendahlia</i> var. <i>remyi</i> SEE Kadua cordata ssp. <i>remyi</i>			
<i>Hedysarum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hedysarum boreale</i> Fabaceae family northern sweet-vetch Rollins sweet-vetch Utah sweet-vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Heisteria</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Helenium virginicum</i> Asteraceae family Virginia sneezeweed	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Helianthemum greenei</i> SEE Crocianthemum greenei			
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> Asteraceae family sunflower	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Helianthus paradoxus</i> Asteraceae family paradoxical sunflower paradox puzzle pecos sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Helianthus schweinitzii</i> Asteraceae family Schweinitz's sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Helianthus verticillatus</i> Asteraceae family whorled sunflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Helicanthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Helicotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Helictochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Helictotrichon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Helietta</i> spp. Rutaceae family helietta	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Helixanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Helonias bullata</i> Melanthiaceae family swamp pink	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Helosis</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Hemarthria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hemisorghum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hemizonia increscens</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> SEE Deinandra increscens ssp. <i>villosa</i>			
<i>Henrardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> Apiaceae family cartwheel flower giant hogweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Heritiera longipetiolata</i> Malvaceae family ufa-halomfano	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Herrania</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Hesperethusa</i> spp. SEE Naringi spp.			
<i>Hesperidanthus argillaceus</i> Brassicaceae family Clay reed-mustard	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperidanthus barnebyi</i> Brassicaceae family Barneby reed-mustard Barneby's reed-mustard	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</i> Brassicaceae family shrubby reed-mustard	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

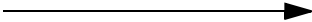
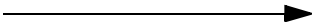
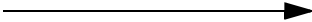
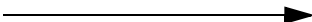
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hesperolinon congestum</i> Linaceae family Marin dwarf-flax	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperomannia arborescens</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperomannia arbuscula</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperomannia lydgatei</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hesperostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heterachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heterantherium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heteranthoecia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> Rosaceae family California holly Christmas berry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Heteropholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Heteropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hexastylis naniflora</i> Aristolochiaceae family dwarf-flower heartleaf dwarf-flowered heartleaf	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hibanobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Inyou-chiku bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hibiscadelphus distans</i> Malvaceae family Kauai hau kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hibiscadelphus giffardianus</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hibiscadelphus woodii</i> Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. Malvaceae family kenaf rose mallow	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus arnottianus</i> ssp. <i>immaculatus</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus brackenridgei</i> Malvaceae family ma`o-hau-hele native yellow hibiscus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When meeting conditions for entry from France, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> Malvaceae family bastard-jute kenaf Indian-hemp	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	When from all countries except Mexico, then REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	When from Mexico, SEE Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus clayi</i> Malvaceae family Clay's hibiscus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus dasycalyx</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o Neches River rose mallow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hibiscus waimeae</i> ssp. <i>hannerae</i> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hickelia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hierochloe</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hilaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hilaria jamesii</i> SEE Pleuraphis jamesii			
<i>Hiladaea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Himalayacalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hippocrepis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hitchcockella</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoffmannseggia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hoffmannseggia arequipensis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoffmannseggia doelli</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoffmannseggia tenella</i> Fabaceae family slender rush-pea	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoffmannseggia trifoliata</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hohenbergia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family lacebark	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Hoita</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoita orbicularis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Holcolemma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Holcus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Holcus lanatus</i> Poaceae family fog grass soft-meadow grass velvet grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Holocarpha macradenia</i> Asteraceae family Santa Cruz tarplant	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Holtumochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Homolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Homopholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Homozeugos</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hoodia</i> spp. Apocynaceae family queen of the Namib	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, #9; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Hookerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hopia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Hordale</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hordelymus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hordeum</i> spp. Poaceae family barley	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> Poaceae family barley orzo wild barley	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Hortia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Houstonia purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> Rubiaceae family Roan Mountain bluet	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Houzeaubambus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bamusoideae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Howea</i> spp. Arecaceae family sentry palms	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Australia and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Australia when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Howea</i> spp. from Australia to determine if meets conditions for entry
		New Zealand when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Howea</i> spp. from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Howellia aquatilis</i> Campanulaceae family water howellia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hubbardia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hubbardochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hudsonia ericoides</i> ssp. <i>montana</i> Cistaceae family golden heather mountain golden heather	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Hudsonia montana</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hudsonia montana</i> SEE Hudsonia ericoides ssp. <i>montana</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Humbertochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Humblotiodendron</i> spp. SEE Vepris spp.			
<i>Humularia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Humulus</i> spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Huperzia mannii</i> SEE Phlegmariurus mannii			
<i>Huperzia nutans</i> SEE Phlegmariurus nutans			
<i>Huperzia stemmermanniae</i> Lycopodiaceae family Stemmermann's clubmoss Wawae`iole	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hyalopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hydnora</i> spp. Hydnoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hydrangea</i> spp. Hydrangeaceae	All propagules except seeds	Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	If re-exported from Canada, must meet <i>Hydrangea</i> spp. Re-exported from Canada conditions for entry
		→	When re-exported from Canada and not meeting conditions of <i>Hydrangea</i> spp. Re-exported from Canada then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Japan or Canada (not re-exported)
		→	SEE <i>Hydrangea</i> spp. for more information
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> Ranunculaceae family goldenseal orange root yellow -puccoon	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #8; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> Hydrocharitaceae family Florida-elodea hydrilla water-thyme	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Hydrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hydrothauma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hygrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> Acanthaceae family East Indian swampweed hygrophila miramar weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Hygroryza</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hylebates</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hymenachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hymenocarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE family fern family filmy fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE individual plant taxon to determine other special restrictions
<i>Hymenoxys herbacea</i> SEE Tetraneuris herbacea			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hymenoxys texana</i> Asteraceae family Texas prairie dawn-flower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hyobanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Hyophorbe</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hyparrhenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Hypericum cumulicola</i> Hypericaceae family highlands scrub hypericum highlands scrub St. Johnswort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hyperthelia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hypodematiaceae Family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry
<i>Hypodematium</i> spp. Hypodematiaceae family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry
<i>Hypogynium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

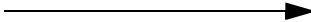
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Hypolepis hawaiiensis</i> var. <i>mauiensis</i> Dennstaedtiaceae family olua	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Hypseochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ichnanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ileostylus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ilex</i> spp. Aquifoliaceae family holly	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> Aquifoliaceae English holly European holly	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Ilex</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

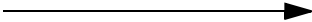
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex cookii</i> Aquifoliaceae family Cook’s holly	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Ilex</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> Aquifoliaceae family Buford holly Chinese holly horned holly	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Ilex</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex purpurea</i> Aquifoliaceae family Kashi holly peach-leaf holly	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Ilex</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora</i> <i>ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

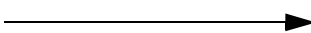
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ilex sintenisii</i> Aquifoliaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada	SEE <i>Ilex</i> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Iliamna corei</i> Malvaceae family Peter’s Mountain mallow	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Illicium parviflorum</i> Schisandraceae family small anise tree yellow anise yellow anise tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> Balsaminaceae family balsam small balsam small flower touch-me-not	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Imperata</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Imperata brasiliensis</i> Poaceae family Brazilian blady grass Brazilian satintail	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> Poaceae family blady grass cogongrass cotton-wool grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Indigastrium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Indigofera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> Fabaceae family hairy indigo rough hairy indigo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Indocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Chinese cane Herklot's cane	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Indopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Indosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Inula britannica</i> Asteraceae family British elecampane British yellowhead meadow fleabane	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Iodina</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym <i>Jodina</i> 7 CFR 330
<i>Ipomoea</i> spp. Convolvulaceae family morning glory sweet potato	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Convolvulaceae family swamp morning glory water-spinach	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> Convolvulaceae family potato vine sweet potato	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</i> Convolvulaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Ipomopsis polyantha</i> Polemoniaceae family pagosa skyrocket	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus</i> Polemoniaceae family Holy Ghost ipomopsis	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Iris lacustris</i> Iridaceae family dwarf lake iris	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Irulia</i> spp. SEE Ochlandra spp.			
<i>Isachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Isachne globosa</i> Poaceae family swamp millet	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Ischaemum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ischaemum byrhone</i> Poaceae family Hilo ischaemum	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ischaemum muticum</i> Poaceae family drought grass seashore centipede grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Poaceae family mura grass muraino grass wrinkled grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Ischnochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ischnurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ischurochloa</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
<i>Iseilema</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Isodendron hosakae</i> Violaceae family aupaka	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isodendron laurifolium</i> Violaceae family aupaka	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isodendron longifolium</i> Violaceae family aupaka	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isodendron pyriform</i> Violaceae family kuia wahine noho wahine noho kula	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i> Isoetaceae family Louisiana quillwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isoetes melanospora</i> Isoetaceae family black spore quillwort black spored quillwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isoetes tegetiformans</i> Isoetaceae family matform quillwort mat-forming quillwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i> Orchidaceae family small whorl pogonia small whorled pogonia	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Isotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ivesia kingii</i> var. <i>eremica</i> Rosaceae family Ash Meadows ivesia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ivesia webberi</i> Rosaceae family Webber ivesia Webber's ivesia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ivodea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline, Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ixocactus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ixophorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

J

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Jacquemontia reclinata</i> Convolvulaceae family beach jacquemontia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Jansenella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Jarava</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Jardinea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Jasminum</i> spp. Oleaceae family jasmine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Jatropha costaricensis</i> Euphorbiaceae family Costa Rican jatropha	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Jodina</i> spp. SEE Iodina spp.			
<i>Joinvillea ascendens ascendens</i> Joinvilleaceae family 'ohe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Jouvea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Juelia</i> spp. SEE Ombrophytum spp.			
<i>Juglans</i> spp. Juglandaceae family butternut heartnut walnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Juglans jamaicensis</i> Juglandaceae family nogal West Indian nogal West Indian walnut	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Juniperus</i> spp. Cupressaceae family juniper	All propagules except seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	When from all countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized above, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Justicia cooley</i> Acanthaceae family Cooley’s water-willow	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

K

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kadua cookiana</i> Rubiaceae family 'awiw	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua cordata</i> ssp. <i>remyi</i> Rubiaceae family kopa	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Hedyotis schlechtendahlana</i> var. <i>remyi</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua coriacea</i> Rubiaceae family kio'ele	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua dugeneri</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua fluvialis</i> Rubiaceae family kampua`a	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua haupuensis</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua laxiflora</i> Rubiaceae family pilo	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua parvula</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kadua st-johnii</i> Rubiaceae family Na Pali Beach hedyotis	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kalinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kalmia</i> spp. Ericaceae mountain laurel All species, hybrids, cultivars	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Kampochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kanaloa kahoolawensis</i> Fabaceae family kohe malama_malama o kanaloa	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Karroochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kebirita</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kellochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kengyilia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kennedia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family
<i>Keratochlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Keysseria erici</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Keysseria helenae</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kikuyuochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kinabaluchloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Klemachloa</i> spp. SEE Dendrocalamopsis spp.			
<i>Knautia integrifolia</i> Caprifoliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Kochia prostrata</i> SEE Bassia prostrata			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kodalyodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Koeleria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Koelreuteria</i> spp. Sapindaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Kokia cookei</i> Malvaceae family Cooke's koki'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kokia drynarioides</i> Malvaceae family koki'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kokia kauaiensis</i> Malvaceae family koki'o	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Koordersiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

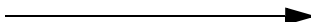
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kopsiopsis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Korthalsella</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Korthalsella degeneri</i> Viscaceae family hulumoa	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Kotschya</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kotschya capitulifera</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kotschya micrantha</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Krameria</i> spp. Krameriaceae family Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Kummerowia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Kummerowia stipulacea</i> Fabaceae family Korean bush-clover Korean clover Striate lespedeza	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Kummerowia striata</i> Fabaceae family common lespedeza Japanese bush clover striate lespedeza	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Kunkeliella</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Kuruna</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Kyllinga polyphylla</i> SEE Cyperus aromaticus			
<i>Kyllinga pulchella</i> SEE Cyperus bracheilema			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

L

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lablab</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Labordia cyrtandrae</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia helleri</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia lorenciana</i>	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia lydgatei</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia pumila</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; also listed as synonym <i>Labordia trifolia</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>wahiawaensis</i> Loganiaceae family kamakahala	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Labordia trifolia</i> SEE <i>Labordia tinifolia</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i>			

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lachnagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> Asteraceae family garden lettuce lettuce	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Laelia jongheana</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I, listed as synonym <i>Cattleya jongheana</i> , P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Laelia lobata</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES I, listed as synonym <i>Cattleya lobata</i> , P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lagarosiphon major</i> Hydrocharitaceae family African elodea curly waterweed oxygen weed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Lagenaria</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family gourd	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp. Lythraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lagurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lamarckia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lampas</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Langsdorffia</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lansium</i> spp. Meliaceae family langsats	All propagules except seeds	→	When meeting conditions for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Larix</i> spp. Pinaceae family sikkim larch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> (European Larch canker))	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada except New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i>)	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada not regulated for <i>Lachnellula</i> meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Larix kaempferi</i> Pinaceae family Japanese larch oriental holly	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i> (European Larch canker)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada except New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i>) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada not regulated for <i>Lachnellula</i> meet Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada except New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <i>Lachnellula wilkommii</i>)	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lasiacis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lasiurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lasthenia burkei</i> Asteraceae family Burke's goldfields	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lasthenia conjugens</i> Asteraceae family contra costa goldfields	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Latania</i> spp. Arecaceae family blue latan blue latan palm red latan	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lathraea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lathrophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
<i>Lathyrus alpestris</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lathyrus amphicarpos</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
<i>Lathyrus hirsutus</i> Fabaceae family Australian winterpea roughpea singletary pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lathyrus sylvestris</i> Fabaceae family flatpea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Launaea cornuta</i> Asteraceae family bitter lettuce	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Laurus nobilis</i> Lauraceae family bay bay laurel sweet bay	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Layia carnosa</i> Asteraceae family beach layia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Leavenworthia aurea</i> var. <i>texana</i> Brassicaceae family Texas golden glade cress	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Leavenworthia texana</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leavenworthia crassa</i> Brassicaceae family fleshy-fruit glade cress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Leavenworthia exigua laciniata</i> Brassicaceae family Kentucky glade cress	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Leavenworthia texana</i> SEE Leavenworthia aurea var. texana			
<i>Lebeckia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lebetanthus</i> spp. Ericaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lecomtella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leersia</i> spp. Poaceae family cutgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List under Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

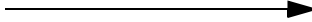
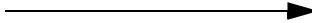
W

X

Y

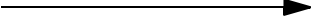
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leionema</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Leiphaimos</i> spp. Gentianaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Leleba</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i> Arecaceae family palm	All propagules		CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lennoa</i> spp. Boraginaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lens</i> spp. Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List <i>Lens</i> seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			REQUIRE treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.)
			SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lens culinaris</i> ssp. <i>culinaris</i> Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List <i>Lens</i> seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	REQUIRES treatment T203-b or T203-d-1 except from Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) SEE Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Leobordea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lepanthes</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lepanthes eltoroensis</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lepargochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lepeostegeres</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lepidaploa proctorii</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Veronia proctorii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lepidaria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lepidium</i> spp. Brassicaceae family whitetop	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lepidium arbuscula</i> Brassicaceae family `anaunau	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lepidium barnebyanum</i> Brassicaceae family Barneby ridge-cress	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lepidium orbiculare</i> SEE Lepidium serra			
<i>Lepidium papilliferum</i> Brassicaceae family slickspot peppergrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> Brassicaceae family garden cress tongue cress town cress	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lepidium serra</i> Brassicaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as <i>Lepidium orbiculare</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lepidoceras</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lepidozamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lepionurus</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptaspis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptocanna</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leptocarydion</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptocereus</i> spp. Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Leptocereus grantianus</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Leptochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family sprangletop	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List <i>Leptochloa</i> seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> Poaceae family Asian sprangletop	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Leptochloopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptocoryphium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptodesmia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leptodesmia bojeriana</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptodesmia perrieri</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptomeria</i> spp. Santalaceae family pale currant-bush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptorhabdos</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Leptospron</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptophyllochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leptothrium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leptothyrsa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Lepturidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lepturopetium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lepturus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lespedeza</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> Fabaceae family Chinese bush-clover sericea lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Lespedeza juncea</i> Fabaceae family juncea lespedeza perennial lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Lespedeza leptostachya</i> Fabaceae family prairie bush-clover	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lesquerella congesta</i> SEE Physaria congesta			
<i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> SEE Physaria kingii ssp. <i>bernardina</i>			
<i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> SEE Paysonia lyrata			
<i>Lesquerella pallida</i> SEE Physaria pallida			
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> SEE Paysonia perforata			
<i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> SEE Physaria thamnophila			
<i>Lesquerella tumulosa</i> SEE Physaria tumulosa			
<i>Lesquereuxia</i> spp. SEE Siphonostegia spp.			

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lessertia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lessingia germanorum</i> Asteraceae family San Francisco lessingia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
I	
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
O	
P	
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	

A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
I	
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
O	
P	
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leucanthemella serotina</i> (continued from previous page)	All propagules except seeds (continued)	→	SEE Leucanthemella serotina to determine if meets certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized
		→	When meets Leucanthemella serotina certification requirement, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized/prohibited
<i>Leucophrys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leucopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leucosalpa</i> spp. Orobanchaceae	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Leucostegia</i> spp. Hypodematiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Leucothoe</i> spp. Ericaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Leucothoe axillaris</i> Ericaceae family dog hobble fetterbush leucothoe	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i> Ericaceae family dog-hobble fetterbush switch ivy	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lewisia serrata</i> Montiaceae family saw-toothed lewisia sawtooth lewisia	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
× <i>Leydeum</i> Poaceae family (<i>Leymus</i> × <i>Hordeum</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leymus</i> spp. Poaceae family wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Leymus cinereus</i> Poaceae family basin wild rye Great Basin wild rye wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Liatis helleri</i> Asteraceae family Heller's blazingstar	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Liatis ohlingerae</i> Asteraceae family scrub blazingstar	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Libyella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ligaria</i> spp. Loranthaceae family organic germanium	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ligustrum</i> spp. Oleaceae family privet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Ligustrum robustum</i> Oleaceae family tree privet	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Lilaeopsis schaffneriana</i> var. <i>recurva</i> Apiaceae family Huachuca water-umbel	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lilium occidentale</i> Liliaceae family Eureka lily western lily	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lilium pardalinum</i> ssp. <i>pitkinense</i> Liliaceae family Pitkin Marsh lily Pitkin's marsh lily	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> Limnanthaceae family Butte County meadowfoam shippee meadowfoam	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Limnanthes floccosa</i> ssp. <i>grandiflora</i> Limnanthaceae family large-flowered woolly meadowfoam	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Limnanthes vinculans</i> Limnanthaceae family Sebastopol meadowfoam	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Limnas</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Limnobium laevigatum</i> Hydrocharitaceae family South American spongeplant	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Limnocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
			SEE Rutaceae Family for more information
<i>Limnodea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> Plantaginaceae family ambulia	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Limnopoia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Limonia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Lindbergella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lindera</i> spp. Lauraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i> Lauraceae family pondberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lingnania</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.		—————→	
<i>Linkagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lintonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Linum arenicola</i> Linaceae family sand flax	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Linum carteri</i> var. <i>carteri</i> Linaceae family Carter’s small-flowered flax	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as <i>Linum carteri carteri</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> Linaceae family flax linseed	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Lipochaeta fauriei</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lipochaeta kamolensis</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lipochaeta lobata</i> var. <i>leptophylla</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lipochaeta micrantha</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lipochaeta venosa</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lipochaeta waimeaensis</i> SEE Melanthera waimeaensis		→	
<i>Liquidambar</i> spp. Altingiaceae family sweetgum	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Liriodendron</i> spp. Magnoliaceae family tuliptree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Listia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Litchi</i> spp. Sapindaceae family leechee lychee	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Lithachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus			
<i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> Fagaceae family Japanese oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

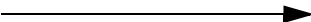
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lithophragma maximum</i> Saxifragaceae family San Clemente Island woodland-star	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> Lauraceae family bolly-beech brown bolly-gum Indian-laurel	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Littledalea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Livistona</i> spp. Arecaceae family fan palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lobelia koolauensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lobelia monostachya</i> Campanulaceae	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lobelia niihauensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lobelia oahuensis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> Areaceae family double coconut sea coconut seychellesnut	All propagules except seeds	Seychelles	CITES III, #13; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lolium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lolium hybridum</i> Poaceae family hybrid ryegrass intermediate ryegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A as <i>Lolium</i> × <i>Hybridum</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Poaceae family annual ryegrass Italian ryegrass Westerwolds ryegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium perenne</i> Poaceae family English ryegrass perennial ryegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium rigidum</i> Poaceae family annual ryegrass rigid ryegrass Wimmera ryegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lolium</i> × <i>hybridum</i> SEE Lolium hybridum			
<i>Lomatia</i> spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Lomatium bradshawii</i> Apiaceae family Bradshaw's desert-parsley	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lomatium cookii</i> Apiaceae family Cook’s lomatium	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lombardochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lonicera acuiminata</i> Caprifoliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i> Caprifoliaceae family California honeysuckle hairy honeysuckle	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lophacme</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lophatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lophochlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lophochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lopholepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> Cactaceae family divine cactus mescal-buttons peyote cactus	All propagules	→	<i>Lophophora williamsii</i> is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Lophophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lophopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Loranthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lorenzochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Loropetalum chinense</i> Hamamelidaceae family Chinese fringe-flower loropetalum	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Lotononis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lotus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> Fabaceae family bird's-foot trefoil birdsfoot trefoil common bird's foot trefoil	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Lotus dendroideus</i> ssp. <i>traskiae</i> SEE Acmispon dendroideus var. <i>traskiae</i>			
<i>Lotus pedunculatus</i> Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's trefoil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

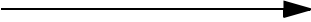
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lotus uliginosus</i> Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's-foot trefoil greater lotus	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Loudetia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Loudetiopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Louisiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Loxanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Loxodera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lubaria</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ludwigia hyssopifolia</i> Onagraceae family linearleaf primrose-willow	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ludwigia prostrata</i> Onagraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Luffa</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family loofah	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Lumnitzera racemosa</i> Combretaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

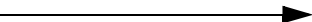
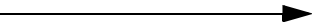
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lunasia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Lupinus</i> spp. Fabaceae family lupine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lupinus albus</i> Fabaceae family European white lupin white lupin white lupine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i> Fabaceae family blue lupine narrow-leaf lupin narrowflower lupine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lupinus aridorum</i> SEE Lupinus westianus var. aridorum			
<i>Lupinus luteus</i> Fabaceae family annual yellow lupin European yellow lupin yellow lupine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Lupinus nipomensis</i> Fabaceae family Nipomo Mesa lupine	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

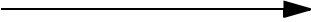
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lupinus sulphureus</i> ssp. <i>kincaidii</i> Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lupinus tidestromii</i> Fabaceae family clover lupine Tidestrom's lupine	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lupinus westianus</i> var. <i>aridorum</i> Fabaceae family scrub lupine	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lupinus aridorum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Luvunga</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Luziola</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Luziola subintegra</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Lycium ferocissimum</i> Solanaceae family African boxthorn	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Lycochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> SEE Solanum lycopersicum			
<i>Lycurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Lygeum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i> Lygodiaceae family maidenhair creeper	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Lygodium microphyllum</i> Lygodiaceae family climbing-maidenhair fern Old World climbing fern snake fern	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Lyonia truncata</i> var. <i>proctorii</i> Ericaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysiana</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Lysimachia asperulifolia</i> Primulaceae family rough-leaf loosestrife rough-leaved loosestrife	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia daphnoides</i> Primulaceae family kolokolo kuahiwi kolokolo lehua lehua makanoe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia filifolia</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia iniki</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia lydgatei</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia maxima</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia pendens</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia scopulensis</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Lysimachia venosa</i> Primulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

M

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maackia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Maburea</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Macadamia</i> spp. Proteaceae family macadamia nut Queensland nut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Macbridea alba</i> Lamiaceae family white birds-in-a-nest	All propagules	—————→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Maclurochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

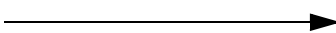
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maclurodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Maclurolyra</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Macranthera</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family flame flower	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Macrochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Macroptilium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Macrosolen</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Macrostylis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Macrothelypteris</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Macrotyloma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Macrozamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family burrawong	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Maesa walkeri</i> Myrsinaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magdalanaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Magnolia</i> spp. Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Magnolia cavaleri</i> Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> Magnoliaceae family lilytree magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia denudata</i> × <i>salicifolia</i> Magnoliaceae family lily tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i> Magnoliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia ernestii</i> Magnoliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia figo</i> Magnoliaceae family banana shrub chenille copper leaf	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia foveolata</i> Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> Magnoliaceae family bull bay southern magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia kobus</i> Magnoliaceae family Kobus magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i> Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Nepal	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Magnolia liliiflora</i> Magnoliaceae family purple magnolia red magnolia woody orchid	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia loebneri</i> Magnoliaceae family Loebner's magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia maudiae</i> Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i> Magnoliaceae family anise magnolia Japanese willow-leaf magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia soulangeana</i> Magnoliaceae family Chinese magnolia saucer magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Magnolia stellata</i> Magnoliaceae family star magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Magnolia thompsoniana</i> Magnoliaceae family Cairn Croft magnolia magnolia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

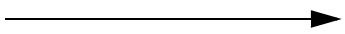
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis</i> spp. Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust
			SEE <i>Berberis</i> spp. for more information
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			<i>Berberis</i> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 SEE Table 3-15, <i>Regulating Berberis</i> spp. Plants for Planting
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis aquicandidula</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

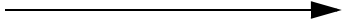
W

X

Y

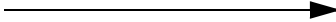
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis aqui-sargentiae</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis aquifolium</i> 'Smaragd' Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

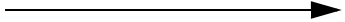
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis miethkeana</i> Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

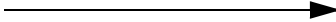
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahoberberis</i> × ‘Magic’ Berberidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
			When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mahonia</i> spp. SEE Berberis spp.			
<i>Mahonia amplexans</i> SEE Berberis amplexans			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> SEE Berberis aquifolium			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea</i> SEE Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i> SEE Berberis aquifolium compacta			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</i> ‘John Muir’ SEE Berberis ‘Arthur Menzies’			

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Donewell' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Donewell'			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Kings Ransom' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Kings Ransom'			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Orangee Flame' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Orangee Flame'			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Undulata' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Undulata'			
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> 'Winter Sun' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Winter Sun'			
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Arthur Menzies' SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies'			
<i>Mahonia bealei</i> SEE Berberis bealei			
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokasio' Sioux SEE Berberis 'Bokasio' Sioux			
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot SEE Berberis 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot			
<i>Mahonia dictyota</i> SEE Berberis dictyota			
<i>Mahonia eurybracteata</i> Soft Caress SEE Berberis eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF)			
<i>Mahonia fortunei</i> SEE Berberis fortunei			
<i>Mahonia</i> 'Golden Abundance' SEE Berberis 'Golden Abundance'			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mahonia japonica</i> SEE Berberis japonica			
<i>Mahonia japonica</i> × <i>Mahonia lomariifolia</i> 'Charity' SEE Berberis japonica × Berberis lomariifolia 'Charity'			
<i>Mahonia lomariifolia</i> SEE Berberis lomariifolia			
<i>Mahonia media</i> Marvel (PPAF) SEE Berberis media Marvel (PPAF)			
<i>Mahonia nervosa</i> SEE Berberis nervosa			
<i>Mahonia pinnata</i> SEE Berberis pinnata			
<i>Mahonia pinnata</i> 'Ken Hartman' SEE Berberis pinnata 'Ken Hartman'			
<i>Mahonia piperiana</i> SEE Berberis piperiana			
<i>Mahonia pumila</i> SEE Berberis pumila			
<i>Mahonia repens</i> SEE Berberis repens			
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Charity' SEE Berberis × <i>media</i> 'Charity'			
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Lionel Fortescue' SEE Berberis × <i>media</i> 'Lionel Fortescue'			
<i>Mahonia</i> × <i>media</i> 'Winter Sun' SEE Berberis × <i>media</i> 'Winter Sun'			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i> Asparagaceae family false spikenard Solomon’s plume treacle-berry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malacothamnus clementinus</i> Malvaceae family San Clemente bush-mallow San Clemente Island bush-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</i> var. <i>nesioticus</i> Malvaceae family chaparral-mallow Mendocino bush-mallow Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothrix indecora</i> Asteraceae family Santa Cruz Island desert-dandelion Santa Cruz Island malacothrix	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malacothrix squalida</i> Asteraceae family island desert-dandelion island malacothrix Santa Cruz desert dandelion	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Malania</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mallotus</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Malpighia</i> spp. Malpighiaceae family acerola Barbados cherry	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Maltebrunia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

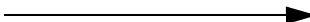
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Malus</i> spp. Rosaceae family apple crabapple	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting additional certification requirements	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Canada to determine if meets additional certification requirements for entry
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry
		Belgium when not meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Belgium to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		France when not meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from France to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		Germany when not meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Germany to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		Netherlands when not meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE <i>Malus</i> spp. from Netherlands to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
			When from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands and meeting all entry requirements, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Malva</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mammea</i> spp. Calophyllaceae family mammee-apple mammy-apple tropical apricot	All propagules except seeds	→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I (also includes ssp. <i>solisioides</i>); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i> SEE Mammillaria pectinifera			
<i>Mangifera</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family mango	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	All countries except Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Prohibition is not applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> Anacardiaceae family common mango Indian mango mango	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	All countries except Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Prohibition is not applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015
<i>Manglietia insignis</i> Magnoliaceae family red lotus tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Manicaria</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Manihot</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family cassava	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Manihot walkerae</i> Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Walker's manioc	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Manilkara</i> spp. Sapotaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	When meeting all conditions for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada
<i>Manisuris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mannagettaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Marina</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Marojejya darianii</i> Arecaceae family	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Marshallia mohrii</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Marsilea villosa</i> Marsileaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Mascarena</i> spp. SEE Hyophorbe spp.			
<i>Matudacalamus</i> spp. SEE Aulonemia spp.			
<i>Mauritia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mayriochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Meconopsis regia</i> Papaveraceae family poppy	All propagules except seeds	Nepal	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Medicago</i> spp. Fabaceae family alfalfa	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Medicago arabica</i> Fabaceae family spotted burclover spotted medic spotted leaf-medic	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> Fabaceae family black medic English trefoil yellow trefoil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Medicago orbicularis</i> Fabaceae family burless trefoil button clover button medic	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> Fabaceae family bur medic California burclover trefoil clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Medicago sativa</i> Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Medicago sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne violet-flower lucerne	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Medicago truncatula</i> Fabaceae family barrel-clover barrel medic cylindrical bur medic	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Medicosa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Megalachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Megastachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

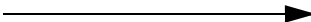
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Megastigma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Megathyrus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Megathyrsus maxiumus</i> Poaceae family green panicgrass Guinea grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tadjikistan, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Continued on next page

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Megathyrsus maxiumus</i> (continued from previous page)	Seeds (continued)	—————→	FSA-A synonyms <i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>coloratus</i> , <i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i> Myrtaceae family broadleaf paperbark tree coastal teatree punktree	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Melampyrum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family cow-wheat	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Melanocenchris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melanthera tenuifolia</i> Asteraceae family nehe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Melanthera waimeaensis</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Melasma</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> Melastomataceae family Indian rhododendron Malabar melastome	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Melia</i> spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melica</i> spp. Poaceae family melic grass melick	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melicoccus</i> spp. Sapindaceae family genip honeyberry Spanish lime	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Melicope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope adscendens</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope balloui</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope christophersenii</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope degeneri</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope haupuensis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope hiiakae</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope knudsenii</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope lydgatei</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope makahae</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope mucronulata</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope munroi</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope ovalis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope pallida</i> Rutaceae family alanis	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope paniculata</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope puberula</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope quadrangularis</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope reflexa</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melicope saint-johnii</i> Rutaceae family alaini	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melicope zahlbruckneri</i> Rutaceae family alani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Melientha</i> spp. Opiliaceae family phak waan	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Melilotus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melilotus albus</i> Fabaceae family Bokhara-clover white melilot white sweet clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> Fabaceae family Hexham-scent melilot Indian sweet-clover sour-clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> Fabaceae family common melilot yellow sweet-clover yellow trefoil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melinis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melinis minutiflora</i> Poaceae family efwatakala grass molasses grass stink grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Melliniella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i> Cactaceae family conelike Turk's-cap cactus cone-like Turk's-head cactus	All propagules	—————→	CITES I ; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i> Cactaceae family wonderful-bristle Turk's- head cactus wonderfully bristled Turk's- cap cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i> Cactaceae family woolly waxy-stem Turk's cap cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i> Cactaceae family few-spine Turk's-cap cactus few-spined Turk's-cap cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Melocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melocanna</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Melolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Meniscium</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Menstruocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mentzelia leucophylla</i> Loasaceae family Ash Meadows blazingstar	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Merope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Merostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

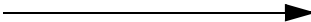
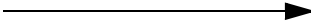
W

X

Y

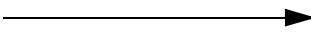
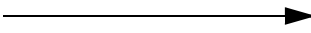
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Merrillia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Merxmuellera</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mesosetum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mespilus germanica</i> Rosaceae medlar	All propagules except seeds		Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<i>Mestoklema tuberosum</i> Aizoaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Metcalfia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Metrodorea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Metroxylon</i> spp. Arecaceae	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mexipedium xerophyticum</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules		CITES I, P4
<i>Mezoneuron kavaense</i> SEE Caesalpinia kavaensis			
<i>Mibora</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Michelia</i> spp. SEE Magnolia spp.			
<i>Micrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Micraira</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Micrargeria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Micrargeriella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Microbriza</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Microcalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Microcharis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Microchloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Microcirus</i> spp. (<i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Poncirus</i>) Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Microcitronella</i> spp. <i>Microcitrus</i> × (<i>Citrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Microcitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family Australian wild lime	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Microcybe</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Microcycas</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except CITES I: Microcycas calocoma ; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i> Zamiaceae family	All propagules		CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

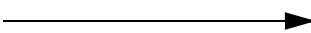
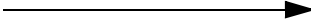
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Microfortunella</i> spp. (<i>Microcitrus</i> × <i>Fortunella</i>) Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, <i>Rutaceae Family Seeds</i> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, <i>Rutaceae Family Seeds</i> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Microlepia strigosa</i> var. <i>mauiensis</i> Dennstaedtiaceae family Maui fern palapalai	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Micromelum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Micropyropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Micropyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Microstegium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mida</i> spp. Nanodeaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Mikania cordata</i> Asteraceae family mile-a-minute	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Asteraceae family bittervine climbing hempweed mile-a-minute	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mildbraediochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Milium</i> spp. Poaceae family millet grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mimosa</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> Fabaceae family giant sensitive plant	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> var. <i>diplotricha</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimosa invisa</i> SEE <i>Mimosa diplotricha</i> var. <i>diplotricha</i>			
<i>Mimosa pigra</i> Fabaceae family bashful plant catclaw mimosa sensitive plant	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Mimulus michiganensis</i> SEE <i>Erythranthe michiganensis</i>			
<i>Minuartia</i> spp. Coulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family Cumberland sandwort Cumberland stitchwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Mirabilis macfarlanei</i> Nyctaginaceae family MacFarlane's four-o'clock	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Miscantharum</i> Poaceae family (<i>Miscanthus</i> × <i>Saccharum</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Miscanthidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

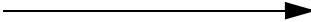
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Miscanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family miscanthus zebra grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan & adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Miscanthus nepalensis</i> Poaceae family Himalayan fairy grass Nepal silver grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Misodendrum</i> spp. Misodendraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Mitracarpus maxwelliae</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Mitracarpus polycladus</i> Rubiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Mitrastemon</i> spp. Mitrastemonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Mnesithea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mniochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Molinadendron sinaloense</i> Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Molineriella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Molinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Moliniopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> SEE Trigastrotheca pentaphylla			
<i>Momordica</i> spp. Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Monachather</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Monadenium</i> spp. SEE Euphorbia spp.			
<i>Monanthocitrus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Monardella linoides</i> ssp. <i>viminea</i> Lamiaceae family willow monardella	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Monardella viminea</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Monardella viminea</i> SEE Monardella linoides ssp. viminea			
<i>Monelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Monnieria</i> spp. SEE Ertela spp.			
<i>Monochasma</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Monochoria hastata</i> Pontederiaceae family arrowleaf monochoria arrowleaf false pickerelweed hastate-leaf pondweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> Pontederiaceae family heartshape false pickerelweed oval-leaf monochoria oval-leaf pondweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Monocladus</i> spp. SEE Bonia spp.			
<i>Monocymbium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Monodia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Monolopia congdonii</i> Asteraceae family San Joaquin woolly-threads	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Monotropa</i> spp. Ericaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Monotropsis</i> spp. Ericaceae family pygmypipes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Monsonia herrei</i> Geraniaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Monsonia multifida</i> Geraniaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Monsonia patersonii</i> Geraniaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Moorochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Moquiniella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Moraea collina</i> Iridaceae family apricot cape-tulip cape tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea flaccida</i> Iridaceae family one leaf cape tulip one-leaf cape-tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea miniata</i> Iridaceae family two leaf cape tulip two-leaf cape-tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea ochroleuca</i> Iridaceae family apricot tulip red cape-tulip red tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Moraea pallida</i> Iridaceae family yellow cape-tulip yellow tulip	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Mooronea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Morus</i> spp. Moraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Mosdenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mucuna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> var. <i>utilis</i> Fabaceae family cowage cow-itch velvetbean	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family
<i>Mucuna sloanei</i> var. <i>persericea</i> Fabaceae family sea bean	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Muelleranthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Muelleranthus crenulatus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Muelleranthus stipularis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Muellerina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family creeping mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Muhlenbergia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Muiriantha</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Mullerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Munroa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Munroidendron racemosum</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Murraya</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, <i>Rutaceae Family Seeds</i> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, <i>Rutaceae Family Seeds</i> to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Musa</i> spp. Musaceae family banana plantain	All propagules except seeds	Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Vietnam	Does not include leaves, cut flowers, fruits, and plants grown in tissue culture); SEE <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>cubense</i> Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023
<i>Mustelia</i> spp. SEE <i>Chusquea</i> spp.			
<i>Myoporum tenuifolium</i> Scrophulariaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Myoschilos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Myrcia paganii</i> Myrtaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myriocladus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Myriostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Myrsine fosbergii</i> Myrsinaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myrsine juddii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myrsine knudsenii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myrsine linearifolia</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myrsine mezii</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Myrsine vaccinioides</i> Primulaceae family kolea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
MYRTACEAE FAMILY	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		—————→	SEE specific plant taxon to see if other restrictions apply

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

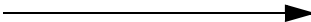
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Myrtopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Mysanthus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mysanthus uleanus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Mystroptalon</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Myzodendron</i> spp. Myzodendraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

N

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nannorrhops</i> spp. Arecaceae family Mazari palm mazaripalm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nanodea</i> spp. Nanodeaceae family chickweed	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> Caprifoliaceae family Indian nard Indian spikenard spikenard	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Nardus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Narenga</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Naringi</i> spp. Rutaceae family hesperethusa	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Nassella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nassella trichotoma</i> Poaceae family nasella tussock serrated tussock Yass River tussock	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Nassella viridula</i> Poaceae family feather bunchgrass green needlegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Stipa viridula</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Nasturtium gambellii</i> Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Rorippa gambellii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress watercress	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Nastus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Naudinia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> Polemoniaceae family spreading navarretia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>pauciflora</i> Polemoniaceae family few-flower navarretia few-flowered navarretia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Navarretia leucocephala</i> ssp. <i>plieantha</i> Polemoniaceae family many-flower navarretia many-flowered navarretia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

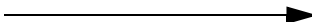
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Necranthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Neesiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nematolepis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Nematopa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neobambusa</i> spp. SEE Sinobambusa spp.			
<i>Neobouteloua</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

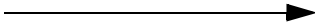
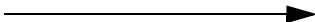
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neobyrnesia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Neocollettia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neodypsis</i> spp. SEE Dypsis spp.			
<i>Neoglaziovia concolor</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds		If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
			When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

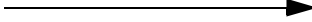
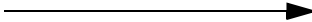
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoglaziovia variegata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds		If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
			When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Neogomesia</i> spp. SEE Ariocarpus spp.			
<i>Neohouzeaua</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neololeba</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neomicrocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neomolinia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neonotonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neophelochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoraputia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Neorautanenina</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoregelia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family neoregelia	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Neorudolphia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neosasamorpha</i> spp._ SEE Sasa spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

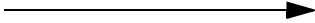
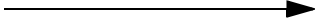
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neoschmidia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Neosinocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neostapfia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neostapfia colusana</i> Poaceae family colusa grass	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neostapfiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nepenthes</i> spp. Nepenthaceae family pitcher plant tropical pitcher plant	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: Nepenthes khasiana Nepenthes rajah SEE CITES Plants
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i> Nepenthaceae family Indian tropical pitcher plant	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i> Nepenthaceae family giant tropical pitcher plant	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Nephelium</i> spp. Sapindaceae family giant rambutan pulasan rambutan	All propagules except seeds	→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Neptunia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia amplexicaulis</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia dimorphantha</i> Fabaceae family sensitive-plant	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neptunia javanica</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia lutea</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia major</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia monosperma</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> Fabaceae family water mimosa	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neptunia plena</i> Fabaceae family water-sensitive	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia pubescens</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neptunia triquetra</i> Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neraudia angulata</i> Urticaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Neraudia ovata</i> Urticaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Neraudia sericea</i> Urticaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nerium oleander</i> Apocynaceae family oleander rose bay rose laurel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Nervilia jacksoniae</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Nesogenes rotensis</i> Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nesphostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nestronia</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Neurachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Neurolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neuropoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nevskiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Neyraudia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nianhochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nicotiana</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> Solanaceae family tobacco	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	FSA; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nicoraepoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nidularium</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program , Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

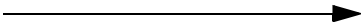
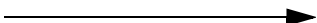
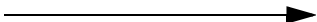
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i> Asteraceae family Nippon-chrysanthemum Nippon daisy	All propagules except seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores , Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles , Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands , Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania , Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Uni-ted Arab Emirates, United Kingdom , Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia , Australia, Europe , Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania , Republic of South Africa, South America , Tunisia)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Continued on next page

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</i> (continued from previous page)	All propagules except seeds (continued)	All other countries except those listed above when not meeting certification requirements	SEE Nipponanthemum nipponicum to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized
			When meeting Nipponanthemum nipponicum certification requirement for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada those listed as not Authorized/Prohibited
<i>Nissolia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nissolia wislizeni</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nitrophila mohavensis</i> Chenopodiaceae family Amargosa niterwort	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Noccaea fendleri</i> ssp. <i>californica</i> Brassicaceae family Kneeland Prairie penny-cress	All propagules		ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Thlaspi californicum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nogra</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Nolina brittoniana</i> Asparagaceae family Britton's beargrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Nolina interrata</i> Asparagaceae family Dehesa beargrass Dehesa nolina San Diego nolina	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Notanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nothocestrum breviflorum</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Nothocestrum latifolium</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Nothocestrum peltatum</i> Solanaceae family 'aiea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Nothochilus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i> Nothofagaceae family roble roble beech	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</i> Fagaceae family tanbark-oak tank-oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Notochloe</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Notodanthonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Notothixos</i> spp. Viscaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nototrichium humile</i> Amaranthaceae family kulu'i	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Nuytsia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Nycticalanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Nymphoides cristata</i> Menyanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

O

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i> Cactaceae family artichoke cactus obregonita	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ocellochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ochanostachys</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ochlandra</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo wood	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ochrosia haleakalae</i> Apocynaceae family holei	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ochrosia kilaueaensis</i> Apocynaceae family holei	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ochthochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Octoknema</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Odontelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Odontites</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family red bartsia	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Odysea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oedina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oedochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oenocarpus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Oenothera avita</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> SEE Oenothera californica ssp. eurekensis			
<i>Oenothera californica</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> Onagraceae family Eureka evening-primrose Eureka Valley evening-primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Oenothera avita</i> ssp. <i>eurekensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Oenothera coloradensis</i> ssp. <i>neomexicana</i> Onagraceae family California primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as syn. <i>Gaura neomexicana</i> var. <i>coloradensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Oenothera deltoides</i> ssp. <i>howellii</i> Onagraceae family Antioch Dunes evening-primrose Antioch evening-primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Okoubaka</i> spp. Cervantesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Olax</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oldeania</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Olea</i> spp. Oleaceae family olive	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
OLEANDRACEAE family fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
<i>Oligoneuron houghtonii</i> SEE Solidago houghtonii			
<i>Oligostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oliverella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Olmea</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oloptum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Olyra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ombrophytum</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Omeiocalamus</i> spp. SEE Arundinaria spp.			
<i>Omphacomeria</i> spp. Santalaceae family leafless soubush	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Omphalotrix</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncidium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Oncocalyx</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oncorachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oncosperma</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ongokea</i> spp. Olacaceae family boleko-nut	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Onobrychis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Ononis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Onopordum acaulon</i> Asteraceae family horse thistle stemless onopordon stemless thistle	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Onopordum illyricum</i> Asteraceae family Illyrian thistle Illyricum thistle	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Operculicarya decaryi</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Operculicarya pachypus</i> Anacardiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ophiocephalus</i> spp. SEE Castilleja spp.			
<i>Opilia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ophiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ophrestia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Opuntia</i> spp. Cactaceae family prickly pear	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: “The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> .”
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> Cactaceae family jointed cactus jointed prickly pear tiger-pear	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Opuntia basilaris</i> var. <i>treleasei</i> Cactaceae family Bakersfield cactus Kern beaver-tail prickly-pear Trelease’s beaver tail cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Opuntia treleasei</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: “The <i>Opuntia</i> plants in this shipment have been found free of <i>Cactoblastis cactorum</i> ”
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Opuntia treleasei</i> SEE Opuntia basilaris var. <i>treleasei</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orbexilum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
ORCHIDACEAE family orchids	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, P3 and #4 except species listed as CITES I: Aerangis ellisii Dendrobium cruentum Laelia jongheana Laelia lobata Mexipedium xerophyticum Paphiopedilum spp. Peristeria elata Phragmipedium spp. Renanthera imschootiana SEE CITES Plants
<i>Orcuttia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> Poaceae family California orcutt grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orcuttia inaequalis</i> Poaceae family San Joaquin Orcutt grass San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orcuttia pilosa</i> Poaceae family hairy orcutt grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orcuttia tenuis</i> Poaceae family slender orcutt grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orcuttia viscida</i> Poaceae family Sacramento orcutt grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oreiostachys</i> spp. SEE Nastus spp.			
<i>Oreobambos</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oreocalamus</i> spp. SEE Chimonobambusa spp.			
<i>Oreochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oreodoxa</i> spp. SEE Roystonea spp.			
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> Juglandaceae family gavilan walnut	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oreophysa</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oreopoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oricia</i> spp. SEE Vepris spp.			
<i>Oriciopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Orinus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orixa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ornithopus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ornobrychis viciifolia</i> Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orobanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family broomrapes	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
			Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
			Except the following natives: <i>Orobanche californica</i> <i>Orobanche cooperi</i> <i>Orobanche corymbosa</i> <i>Orobanche dugesii</i> <i>Orobanche fasciculata</i> <i>Orobanche ludoviciana</i> <i>Orobanche multicaulis</i> <i>Orobanche parishii</i> <i>Orobanche uniflora</i> <i>Orobanche valida</i> <i>Orobanche vallicola</i>
<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> SEE Phelipanche aegyptiaca			
<i>Oropetium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ortachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orthacanthus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orthaclada</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Orphantha</i> spp. SEE Odontites spp.			
<i>Orthocarpus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Orthoraphium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oryctanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oryctina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Oryza</i> spp. Poaceae family rice	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List except <i>Oryza barthii</i> <i>Oryza longistaminata</i> <i>Oryza punctata</i> <i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 and associated policy
<i>Oryza barthii</i> Poaceae family wild rice	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> Poaceae family red rice	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Oryza punctata</i> Poaceae red rice	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Poaceae family red rice wild rice	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oryza sativa</i> Poaceae family Asian rice lowland rice rice	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 and associated policy
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Oryzidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oryzopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> SEE Achnatherum hymenoides			
<i>Osmanthus decorus</i> Oleaceae family osmanthus	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Osmanthus delavayi</i> Oleaceae family Delavay osmanthus Delavay tea olive	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> Oleaceae family sweet olive sweet osmanthus	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> Oleaceae family Chinese holly holly olive holly osmanthus	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Osmorhiza berteroi</i> Apiaceae family mountain sweetroot sweet Cicely western sweetroot	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Osmoxylon mariannense</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
OSMUNDACEAE family fern family royal fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
<i>Ostrya</i> spp. Betulaceae family hop-hornbeam	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Osvaldoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Osyridicarpus</i> spp. Thesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Osyris</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> SEE <i>Osyris quadripartita</i>			
<i>Osyris quadripartita</i> Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym <i>Osyris lanceolata</i> 7 CFR 330
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants listed as synonym <i>Osyris lanceolata</i>
<i>Otachyrium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Otatea</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Othonna armiana</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants
<i>Othonna cacalioides</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants
<i>Othonna euphorbioides</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants
<i>Othonna retrorsa</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ottelia alismoides</i> Hydrocharitaceae family duck lettuce water-plantain ottelia	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ottochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ottochloa nodosa</i> Poaceae family slender-panic grass	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon</i> Icacinales family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Oxanthera</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Oxychloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> SEE Tiedemannia canbyi			
<i>Oxyrhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

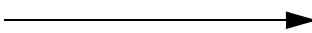
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oxyrhynchus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oxyrhynchus papuanus</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oxyrhynchus volubilis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oxytenanthera</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Oxytheca parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i> SEE <i>Acanthoscyphus parishii</i> var. <i>goodmaniana</i>			
<i>Oxytropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Oxytropis campestris</i> var. <i>chartacea</i> Fabaceae family Cold Mountain crazyweed	All propagules		ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Fassett's Locoweed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

P

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pachira</i> spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Indonesia, Taiwan, Vietnam	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i> Cactaceae family golden fleece military cap cactus teddy-bear cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks halfman	All propagules	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> <i>Pachypodium baronii</i> <i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> <i>Pachypodium windsorii</i> SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium baronii</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachypodium windsorii</i> Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pachyrhizus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Packera franciscana</i> Asteraceae family San Francisco Peaks groundsel San Francisco Peaks ragwort	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Packera layneae</i> Asteraceae family Layne's butterweed Layne's ragwort	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Senecio layneae</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pagetia</i> spp. SEE Bosistoa spp.			
<i>Pamburus</i> spp. Rutaceae family pamburus	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Panamanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Panax ginseng</i> Araliaceae family Asiatic ginseng Chinese ginseng ginseng	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> Araliaceae family American ginseng ginseng Occidental ginseng	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum</i> spp. Poaceae family millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

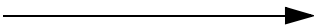
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Poaceae family blue panic blue panicgrass giant panic	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

(continued on next page)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Poaceae family (Continued from previous page)	Seeds (continued from previous page)		FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum fauriei</i> var. <i>carteri</i> Poaceae family Carter's panic grass Guinea panic grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum maximum</i> SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>maximum</i> SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			
<i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> Poaceae family common millet panic millet white millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

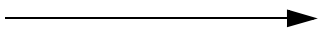
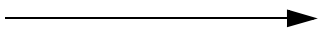
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> ssp. <i>miliaceum</i> Poaceae family common millet panic millet proso millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum niihauense</i> Poaceae family lau ‘ehu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Panicum virgatum</i> Poaceae family Blackwell switchgrass switch grass switchgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> Papaveraceae family oilseed poppy opium poppy wild poppy	All propagules	—————→	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. Orchidaceae family Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids	All propagules	—————→	CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pappophorum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pappostipa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Papuanthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Parabambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paracolpodium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paracalyx</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

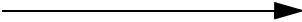
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Paracalyx somalorum</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paractaenum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parahyparrhenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parakmeria lotungensis</i> Magnoliaceae family Eastern joy lotus tree	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Paramignya</i> spp. Rutaceae family limeberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Paraneurachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parapholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parasitaxis</i> spp. Podocarpaceae family conifer	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Parasitipomoea</i> spp. SEE Ipomoea spp.			
<i>Parastriga</i> spp. SEE Harveya spp.			
<i>Paratheria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parentucellia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family yellow glandweed	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Parianella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parochetus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parochetus communis</i> Fabaceae family blue-oxalis shamrock-pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parodiolyra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Parodiophyllochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paronychia chartacea</i> Caryophyllaceae family paper nailwort papery whitlow-wort whitlow-wort	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Parrotia</i> spp. Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Notice conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Parrotia persica</i> Hamamelidaceae family Persian ironwood	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> SEE Sedella leiocarpa			
<i>Parvotrisetum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Pascoleyus</i> Poaceae family (<i>Pascopyrum</i> × <i>Leymus</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pascopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> Poaceae family western wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paspalidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paspalum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> Poaceae family caterpillar grass dallis grass water grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paspalum notatum</i> Poaceae family Bahia grass Bahiagrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> Poaceae family bastard millet creeping paspalum kodo-millet	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Paspalum urvillei</i> Poaceae family Vasey grass Vaseygrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Passiflora</i> spp. Passifloraceae family granadilla passion fruit	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> Apiaceae family parsnip wild parsnip	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Patis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Patzkea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Paysonia lyrata</i> Brassicaceae family lyrate bladderpod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella lyrata</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Paysonia perforata</i> Brassicaceae family Spring Creek bladderpod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella perforata</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pearsonia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pecteilis radiata</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules		CITES II 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pedicularis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pedicularis furbishiae</i> Orobanchaceae family Furbish lousewort Furbish's lousewort	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i> Cactaceae family Brady hedgehog cactus Brady pincushion cactus Marble Canyon cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pediocactus despainii</i> Cactaceae family Despain's cactus Despain's pincushion cactus San Rafael cactus	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i> Cactaceae family Knowlton's cactus Knowlton's pincushion cactus thimble plains cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i> Cactaceae family House Rock Valley cactus Park hedgehog cactus Paradine cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> ssp. <i>fickeiseniae</i> Cactaceae family Fickeisen's cactus Fickeisen's hedgehog cactus Fickeisen's Navajo cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Pediocactus peeblesianus fickeiseniae</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i> var. <i>peeblesianus</i> Cactaceae family Peeble's cactus Peeble's hedgehog cactus Peeble's Navajo cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i> Cactaceae family gypsum cactus Siler pincushion cactus Siler's pincushion cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pediocactus winkleri</i> Cactaceae family Winkler cactus Winkler's cactus Winkler's foot cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pedimelum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pedistylis</i> spp. Loranthaceae birdlime	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pelargonium crassicaule</i> Geraniaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pelargonium</i> spp. Geraniaceae family geranium pelargonium	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Canada and imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program
			When from Canada and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, “ <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is not known to occur in the country of origin.”
			SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canada
		Canary Islands (Spain) when not meeting conditions for entry	If cuttings, SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands (Spain) Program and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	If cuttings, SEE Pelargonium spp. from Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities , to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Israel when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Israel and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration,: “ <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> race 3 biovar 2 is not known to occur in the country of origin.” SEE Pelargonium spp. from Israel SEE Spodoptera Exclusion Program and list of Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Pelargonium triste</i> Geraniaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pelea</i> spp. SEE Melicope spp.			
<i>Pelecypora</i> spp. Cactaceae family hatchets pine cone cacti	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Peltostigma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pennisetum</i> spp. SEE Cenchrus spp.			
<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> SEE Cenchrus clandestinus			
<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> SEE Cenchrus americanus			
<i>Pennisetum macrourum</i> SEE Cenchrus caudatus			
<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> SEE Cenchrus pedicellatus			
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> SEE Cenchrus polystachios			
<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> SEE Cenchrus purpureus			
<i>Penstemon debilis</i> Plantaginaceae family parachute beardtongue	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Penstemon haydenii</i> Plantaginaceae blowout penstemon Penland beardtongue	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Penstemon penlandii</i> Plantaginaceae family Penland beardtongue Penland's beardtongue	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pentaceras</i> spp. Rutaceae family bastard crow's ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pentachaeta bellidiflora</i> Asteraceae family white ray pentachaeta white-rayed pentachaeta	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pentachaeta lyonii</i> Asteraceae family Lyon's pentachaeta	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pentameris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pentapogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pentarthropalopia</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Peperomia subpetiolata</i> Piperaceae family ala `ala wai nui	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Peperomia wheeleri</i> Piperaceae family Wheeler's peperomia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Peraxilla</i> spp. Loranthaceae family scarlet mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pereilema</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Perella</i> spp. SEE Peraxilla spp.			
<i>Periballia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Peridictyon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Peristeria elata</i> Orchidaceae family dove flower dove orchid Holy Ghost flower	All propagules	→	CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Perotis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Perrierbambus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Perryodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Persea</i> spp. Lauraceae family avocado	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Persicaria thunbergii</i> Polygonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Peteria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Petitmenginia</i> spp. SEE Sopubia spp.			
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> Apiaceae family garden parsley parsley	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Peucedanum sandwicense</i> Apiaceae family makou	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants
<i>Peyritschia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phacelia argillacea</i> Boraginaceae family clay phacelia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phacelia formosula</i> Boraginaceae family North Park phacelia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phacelia insularis</i> ssp. <i>insularis</i> Boraginaceae family island phacelia North Channel Islands phacelia North Coast phacelia	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phacelia scopulina</i> var. <i>submutica</i> Boraginaceae family DeBeque phacelia	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phacelia submutica</i> SEE Phacelia scopulina var. <i>submutica</i>			
<i>Phacellanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phacellaria</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phacelurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phaenanthoecium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phaenosperma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and SEE list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Phalaris</i> spp. Poaceae family canary grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> Poaceae family Australian phalaris bulbous Canary grass Harding grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> Poaceae family gardener's-garters reed canary grass ribbon grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phalaris canariensis</i> Poaceae family canary grass seed canary grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> SEE Phalaris aquatica			
<i>Phanera</i> spp. Fabaceae species	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phanerodiscus</i> spp. Aptandraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phanopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pharus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phaseolus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> Fabaceae family multiflora bean runner bean scarlet runner bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> Fabaceae family butter bean lima bean sugar bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> Fabaceae family field bean garden bean string bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

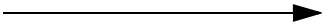
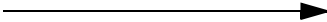
W

X

Y

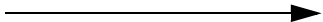
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phebalium</i> spp. Rutaceae family blisterbush satinwood scaly phebalium	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Phegopteris</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family beech fern	All propagules except seeds		If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
			If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Pheidochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phelipanche aegyptiaca</i> Orobanchaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Parasitic Plants synonyms <i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> and <i>Orobanche indica</i> 7 CFR 330

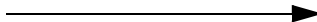
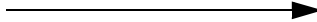
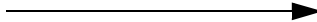
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phellodendron</i> spp. Rutaceae family Chinese cork tree phellodendron	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, , Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Phelypaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Philadelphus</i> spp. Hydrangeaceae family mock orange	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Philenoptera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Philotheca</i> spp. Rutaceae family waxflower	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Philydrum lanuginosum</i> Philydraceae family wooly-water-lily	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Phippsia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phlegmariurus mannii</i> Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	All propagules		ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Huperzia mannii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phlegmariurus nutans</i> Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phleum</i> spp. Poaceae family timothy	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phleum bertolonii</i> SEE Phleum nodosum			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phleum nodosum</i> Poaceae family small timothy smaller cat's tail turf timothy	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Phleum bertolonii</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phleum pratense</i> Poaceae family meadow cat's timothy timothy timothy grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Phlox hirsuta</i> Polemoniaceae family Yreka phlox	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phlox nivalis</i> ssp. <i>texensis</i> Polemoniaceae family Texas trailing phlox	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phoenix</i> spp. Arecaceae family date date-palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pholisma</i> spp. Boraginaceae family sand food	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pholiurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phoradendron</i> spp. Viscaceae family oak mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Photinia</i> spp. <i>Photinia</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Photinia fraseri</i> Rosaceae family Fraser's photinia redtip red tip photinia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Phragmanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. Orchidaceae family New World tropical lady's slipper	All propagules	→	CITES I, P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Phragmites</i> spp. Poaceae family reed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phrygilanthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Notanthera</i> spp.			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phtheirospermum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family song hao	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phthirusa</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Phuphanochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phylacium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phyllanthus</i> spp. Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree gooseberry Otaheite gooseberrystar	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> Phyllanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Phyllanthus saffordii</i> Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree Otaheite gooseberrystar gooseberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Phyllolobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phyllorachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Phyllosasa</i> Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe Japanese bamboo (<i>Sasa</i> × <i>Phyllostachys</i>)	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phyllosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Phyllostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Phyllostegia bracteata</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia brevidens</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia floribunda</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia glabra</i> var. <i>lanaiensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia haliakalae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia helleri</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia hirsuta</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Phyllostegia hispida</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia kaalaensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia knudsenii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia mannii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia mollis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia parviflora</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia pilosa</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia racemosa</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia renovans</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia stachyoides</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia velutina</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia waimeae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia warszewiczii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostegia wawrana</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Phyllostigma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Physalis pubescens</i> Solanaceae family ground cherry husk tomato strawberry tomato	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Physaria congesta</i> Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella congesta</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria douglasii</i> ssp. <i>tuplashensis</i> Brassicaceae family White Bluff's bladderpod White Bluffs bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria filiformis</i> Brassicaceae family Missouri bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria globosa</i> Brassicaceae family globe bladderpod Short's bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> Brassicaceae family San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella kingii</i> ssp. <i>bernardina</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria obcordata</i> Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs twinpod Piceance twinpod	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria pallida</i> Brassicaceae family white bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella pallida</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria thamnophila</i> Brassicaceae family Zapata bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella thamnophila</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physaria tumulosa</i> Brassicaceae family kodachrome bladderpod	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Lesquerella tumulosa</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Physocalyx</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i> Rosaceae family Atlantic ninebark ninebark	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Physostigma</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Picea</i> spp. Pinaceae family spruce	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Picnemon acarna</i> Asteraceae family soldier thistle	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Picrella</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> Plantaginaceae family picrorhiza	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Except <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> is not CITES
<i>Pieris</i> spp. Ericaceae family andromeda pieris	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i> Cupressaceae family pilgerodendron	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pilocarpus</i> spp. Rutaceae family jaborandi	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pilosocereus polygonus</i> Cactaceae family key tree cactus robin tree cactus	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pilosocereus robinii</i> SEE Pilosocereus polygonus			
<i>Pilostyles</i> spp. Apodanthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pinga</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i> Lentibulariaceae family Godfrey's butterwort	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pinus</i> spp. Pinaceae family pines	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada; Japan; Korea, Republic of (South Korea)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not accompanied by a written permit	Written permit required for <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Canada; SEE Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit
		—————→	SEE Pinus spp. from Canada
		Japan (2-leaved & 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i>)	Only 2-leaved and 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i> are prohibited ; SEE Pinus spp. from Japan
		Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Korea, Republic of (South Korea) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	2-leaved and 3-leaved <i>Pinus</i> spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) must enter Postentry Quarantine Program ; SEE Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Piperia</i> spp. SEE Platanthera spp.			
<i>Piperia yadonii</i> SEE Platanthera yadonii			
<i>Piptatheropsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Piptatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Piptatherum miliaceum</i> Poaceae family rice millet smilo smilo grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Piptochaetium</i> spp. Poaceae family needlegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Piptophyllum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Piresia</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Piresiella</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pistacia</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family pistachio	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Pisum</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pisum sativum</i> Fabaceae family field pea partridge pea pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> SEE Pisum sativum ssp. sativum var. <i>arvense</i>			
<i>Pisum sativum</i> ssp. <i>sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> Fabaceae family Austrian winter pea field pea partridge pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Pisum sativum</i> var. <i>arvense</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pisum sativum</i> ssp. <i>sativum</i> Fabaceae family pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pitavia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pitaviaster</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pitcairnia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pittosporum halophilum</i> Pittosporaceae family rock cheesewood	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pittosporum hawaiiense</i> Pittosporaceae family Hawaii cheesewood	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pittosporum napaliense</i> Pittosporaceae family Ho`awa	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> Pittosporaceae family Australian cheesewood mock orange Victorian box	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i> Asteraceae family Ruth's golden aster	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Plagiantha</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Plagiobothrys hirtus</i> Boraginaceae family rough popcornflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Plagiobothrys strictus</i> Boraginaceae family calistoga allocarya calistoga popcornflower	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Plagiosetum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Planera</i> spp. Ulmaceae family water elm	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Requires a written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island
<i>Planichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Plantago</i> spp. Plantaginaceae family plantain	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Plantago hawaiensis</i> Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Plantago princeps</i> Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi-kuahiwi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Platanthera</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Platanthera holochila</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Platanthera integrilabia</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Platanthera leucophaea</i> Orchidaceae family Eastern prairie fringed orchid	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Platanthera praeclara</i> Orchidaceae family western prairie fringed orchid	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Platanthera yadonii</i> Orchidaceae family Yadon’s piperia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Piperia yadonii</i> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platanus</i> spp. Platanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Platydesma</i> spp. Rutaceae family Maui pilo kea Pilo kea lau li'i	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platydesma cornuta cornuta</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Platydesma cornuta decurans</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platydesma remyi</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Platydesma rostrata</i> Rutaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Platymiscium parviflorum</i> Fabaceae family cristobal granadillo quira macawood	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Platypholis</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pleioblastus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pleiococca</i> spp. SEE <i>Acronychia</i> spp.			
<i>Pleione</i> spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Pleiospermium</i> spp. Rutaceae family orangeasters	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pleodendron macranthum</i> Canellaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pleomele fernaldii</i> Agavaceae family hala pepe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pleomele forbesii</i> Agavaceae family hala pepe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pleomele hawaiiensis</i> SEE Dracaena hawaiiensis			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Plethadenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pleurandropsis</i> spp. SEE Asterolasia spp.			
<i>Pleuraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pleuraphis jamesii</i> Poaceae family galleta galleta grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pleuropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Plicosepalus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Plinthanthesis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poa</i> spp. Poaceae family bluegrass meadow grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poa annua</i> Poaceae family annual bluegrass annual meadow grass winter grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa arachnifera</i> Poaceae family Texas bluegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa atropurpurea</i> Poaceae family San Bernardino bluegrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E ; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> Poaceae family bulbous bluegrass bulbous meadow grass bulbous poa	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa compressa</i> Poaceae family Canada bluegrass Canadian bluegrass flattened meadow grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poa glauca</i> Poaceae family glaucantha bluegrass glaucous meadow grass upland bluegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa mannii</i> Poaceae family Mann's bluegrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	
<i>Poa napensis</i> Poaceae family Napa bluegrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa nemoralis</i> Poaceae family wood bluegrass wood meadow grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa pratensis</i> Poaceae family English meadow grass Kentucky bluegrass smooth meadow grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Poa sandvicensis</i> Poaceae family Hawaiian bluegrass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa secunda</i> Poaceae family big bluegrass Nevada bluegrass Sandberg bluegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa siphonoglossa</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Poa trivialis</i> Poaceae family rough bluegrass rough meadow grass rough-stalk bluegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
POACEAE family Bambuseae tribe only	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
POACEAE family other than Bambuseae tribe	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Podagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Podocarpus</i> spp. Podocarpaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i> Podocarpaceae family brown-pine podocarp	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Nepal	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Podocarpus parlatoresi</i> Podocarpaceae family Parlatore's podocarp	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Podolotus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Podophyllum emodi</i> SEE <i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i>			
<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> Berberidaceae family Himalayan mayapple may-apple	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Podophorus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poecilostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> Lamiaceae family San Diego mesa-mint	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> Lamiaceae family Otay mesa-mint	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pogonachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pogonarthria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pogonatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pogonochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pogononeura</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pohildium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poiretia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Polevansia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Polhillia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Polliniopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polyaster</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Polygala lewtonii</i> Polygalaceae family Lewton's polygala	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polygala smallii</i> Polygalaceae family tiny polygala	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polygonella basiramia</i> Polygonaceae family hairy wireweed wireweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polygonella myriophylla</i> Polygonaceae family sandlace woody jointweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polygonum</i> spp. Polygonaceae family	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Polygonum hickmanni</i> Polygonaceae family Hickman’s knotweed Scott’s Valley polygonum	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
POLYPODIACEAE family fern family polypody family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polypogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Polyscias bisattenuata</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polyscias flynnii</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polyscias gymnocarpa</i> Araliaceae family `Ohe`ohe	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polyscias lydgatei</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polyscias racemosa</i> Araliaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Polystichum aleuticum</i> Dryopteridaceae family Aleutian shield fern	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polystichum calderonense</i> Dryopteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polytoca</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Polytrias</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pomaria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pommereulla</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Poncirus</i> spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliate-orange	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries other than listed in when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-19, <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliolate-orange	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Prohibited Articles List
		All countries other than listed in the cells above when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-19, <i>Poncirus</i> spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
<i>Populus</i> spp. Salicaceae family cottonwood poplar	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Portulaca sclerocarpa</i> Portulacaceae family 'ihi po'e	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Portulaca villosa</i> Portulacaceae family 'ihi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Portulacaria pygmaea</i> Portulacaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants
<i>Potamogeton berchtoldii</i> ssp. <i>clystocarpus</i> Potamogetonaceae family little aguja pond weed Little Aguja pondweed little creek pondweed	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Potamogeton clystocarpus</i> SEE Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. <i>clystocarpus</i>			
<i>Potamogeton distinctus</i> Potamogetonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Potamogeton schweinfurthii</i> Potamogetonaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Potamophila</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Potentilla hickmanii</i> Rosaceae family Hickman's potentilla	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Praxelis clematidea</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Primula cusckiana</i> var. <i>maguirei</i> Rosaceae family Maguire's primrose	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Primula maguirei</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Primula maguirei</i> SEE Primula cusckiana var. <i>maguirei</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pringleochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Prionophyllum maritimum</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pritchardia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia affinis</i> Arecaceae family Kona palm lo‘ulu loulu	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii</i> Arecaceae family wahane	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia bakeri</i> Arecaceae family loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia hardyi</i> Asteraceae family lo‘ulu Ina‘ena’e	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pritchardia kaalae</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia lanigera</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia maidenlana</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia munroi</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia napaliensis</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pritchardia remota</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia schattaueri</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pritchardia viscosa</i> Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Prosopanche</i> spp. Hydnoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Prosopis alpataco</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis argentina</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis articulata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite velvet mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis burkartii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis caldenia</i> Fabaceae family calden mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis calingastana</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis campestris</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis castellanosi</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis denudans</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis elata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite Syrian mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis farcta</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis ferox</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis fiebrigii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis hassleri</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis humilis</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis kuntzei</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis pallida</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis palmeri</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis reptans</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis rojasiana</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis ruizlealii</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis ruscifolia</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prosopis sericantha</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis strombulifera</i> Fabaceae family Argentine screwbean creeping mesquite mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosopis torquata</i> Fabaceae family mesquite	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Prosochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

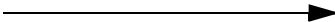
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), Table 3-7 to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus africana</i> Rosaceae family African cherry pygeum red stinkers	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present , to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
	Seeds	→	Continue to Prunus africana on next page

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus africana</i> (continued from previous page)	Seeds	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Prunus geniculata</i> Rosaceae family scrub plum	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> Rosaceae	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements
			SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB), to determine Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting the certification conditions	When from Netherlands and meeting entry conditions, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program SEE Table 3-22, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> Rosaceae Portuguese laurel cherry Portuguese-laurel	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements
			SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			SEE Table 3-7, <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) and <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB), to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting the certification conditions	SEE Table 3-22, <i>Prunus</i> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Psammagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psammochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psathyranthus</i> spp. SEE <i>Psittacanthus</i> spp.			
<i>Psathyrostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> Poaceae family Russian wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pseudanthistiria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudarrhenatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudarthria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudechinolaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Pseudelymus</i> Poaceae family (<i>Pseudoroegneira</i> × <i>Elymus</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudeminia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudiosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</i> Asteraceae family Hartweg's golden sunburst	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pseudobahia peirsonii</i> Asteraceae family San Joaquin adobe sunburst	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pseudobartsia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudobromus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudochaetochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudocoix</i> spp. SEE Hickelia spp.	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudodanthonia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudodichanthium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudoeriosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudognaphalium sandwicense</i> var. <i>molokaiense</i> Asteraceae family 'ena 'ena	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudolarix</i> spp. Pinaceae family Chinese golden-larch golden larch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Pseudopentameris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudophegopteris</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Pseudophleum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudopogonatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudoraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudoroegneria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudoroegneria spicata</i> Poaceae family beardless wheatgrass blue bunch wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Pseudosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family arrow bamboo green-onion bamboo Tonkin cane	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudosopubia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pseudosorghum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudostriga</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> spp. Pinaceae family bigcone Douglas-fir bigcone-spruce coastal Douglas-fir	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, India —————→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 If from India, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

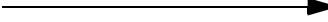
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> Pinaceae family coastal Douglas fir Douglas fir Rocky Mountain Douglas fir	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, India	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		India when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		—————→	If from India, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudovigna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pseudozoyisia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Psidium</i> spp. Myrtaceae family guava	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Psilolemma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psilopeganum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Psilurus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psittacanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Psophocarpus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psoralea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psoralea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Psychotria grandiflora</i> Rubiaceae family kopiko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Psychotria hexandra</i> ssp. <i>oahuensis</i> Rubiaceae family Oahu wild coffee	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Psychotria hobbii</i> Rubiaceae family kopiko	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Psychotria honbroniana</i> var. <i>malaspinae</i> Rubiaceae family aplokating-palaoan	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Psychotria malaspinae</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Psychotria malaspinae</i> SEE Psychotria honbroniana var. malaspinae			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ptaeroxylon</i> spp. Rutaceae family sneezewood	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ptelea</i> spp. Rutaceae family hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Pteralyxia kauaiensis</i> Apocynaceae family kaulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Pteralyxia macrocarpa</i> Apocynaceae family kaulu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
PTERIDACEAE family fern family maidenhair fern family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
<i>Pteris lidgatei</i> Pteridaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Pterocarya</i> spp. Juglandaceae family wingnut	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Pterygiella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ptilagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i> SEE Harperella nodosa			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ptycholobium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ptychopetalum</i> spp. Olacaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ptychosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Puccinellia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Puelia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seed	All countries except Canada	from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pueraria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Pueraria montana</i> var. <i>lobata</i> Fabaceae family Japanese arrow root kudzu kudzu	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Punica</i> spp. Lythraceae family pomegranate	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Purshia</i> × <i>subintegra</i> Rosaceae family Arizona cliff-rose Arizona cliffrose	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Puya</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Pycreus flavidus</i> SEE Cyperus flavidus			
<i>Pyracantha</i> spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Pyracantha koidzumii</i> Rosaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Pyrethrum lavandulifolium</i> SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			
<i>Pyrethrum uliginosum</i> SEE Leucanthemella serotina			
<i>Pyronia</i> spp. Rosaceae family quinpear	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Pyrularia</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Pyrus</i> spp. Rosaceae family pear	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Pyrus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada to determine if meet certification requirements for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Q

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Qiongzhusia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Quercus</i> spp. Fagaceae family oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus acuta</i> Fagaceae family Japanese evergreen oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i> Fagaceae family California live oak coast live oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus cerris</i> Fagaceae family European turkey oak turkey oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i> Fagaceae family canyon live oak canyon oak maul oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus falcata</i> Fagaceae family southern red oak Spanish oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus hinckleyi</i> Fagaceae family Hinckley oak	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus ilex</i> Fagaceae family evergreen oak holly oak Holm oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus kelloggii</i> Fagaceae family California black oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus parvula</i> Fagaceae family coast oak Shreve's oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Quercus petraea</i> Fagaceae family durmast oak sessile oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quercus rubra</i> Fagaceae family northern red oak red oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico
<i>Quesnelia imbricata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Quesnelia liboniana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Quesnelia marmorata</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Quesnelia quesneliana</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————▶	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		—————▶	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Quinchamalium</i> spp. Schoepfiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

R

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Racemobambos</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Racinaea pallidoflavens</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Racinaea pendulispica</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Racinaea undulifolia</i> Bromeliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
<i>Radamaea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Raddia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Raddiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rafflesia</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family corpse flower	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rafnia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ramirezella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ranunculus acriformis</i> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup sharp-leaf buttercup	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ranunculus aestivalis</i> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ranunculus hawaiiensis</i> Ranunculaceae family makou	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ranunculus mauianus</i> Ranunculaceae family makou	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> Brassicaceae family garden radish radish	Seeds	→	FSA-V; See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Raphionacme zeyheri</i> Apocynaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III, SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Raputia</i> spp. Rutaceae family hoptree	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Raputiarana</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Ratzeburgia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rauia</i> spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Raulinoa</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> Apocynaceae family rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ravenea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i> Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i> Arecaceae family majestic palm palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ravenia</i> spp. Rutaceae family limonia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Raveniopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Redfieldia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Reimarochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Reitzia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Relchela</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Remya kauaiensis</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Remya mauiensis</i> Asteraceae family Maui remya	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Remya montgomeryi</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> Orchidaceae family red vanda orchid	All propagules	—————→	CITES I P4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Renvoizea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Requienia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rettbergia</i> spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
<i>Reynaudia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhadinotheramnus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Rhamphicarpa</i> spp. Scrophulariaceae family tutari	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhaphispermum</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rheochoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> SEE Rheum ×rhabarbarum			
<i>Rheum ×rhabarbarum</i> Polygonaceae Family garden rhubarb pieplant rhubarb	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V listed as <i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> . SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Rhinanthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhipidocladum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp. Cactaceae family Easter cactus	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then must SEE Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Rhizocephalus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhizanthus</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhizomonanthes</i> spp. SEE Amyema spp.			
<i>Rhodiola</i> spp.	All propagules	—————→	CITES II, #2 SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhodiola integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Rhodiola integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>leedyi</i> Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Rhodiola rosea</i> ssp. <i>integrifolia</i> SEE Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. <i>integrifolia</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp. Ericaceae family rhododendron	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i> SEE <i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhododendron minus</i> var. <i>chapmanii</i> Ericaceae family Chapman rhododendron Chapman's rhododendron	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> spp. Myrtaceae family downy rose myrtle hill gooseberry rose myrtle	All propagules except seeds	All countries when destined to Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		—————→	When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Rhombolytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhoiacarpos</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhopalocnemis</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhopalopilina</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhus</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rhus michauxii</i> Anacardiaceae false poison sumac Michaux's sumac	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rhynchospora</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Rhynchoryza</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhynchospora knieskernii</i> Cyperaceae family Knieskern's beaked-rush	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Rhynchosia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhynchotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rhynchne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ribes</i> spp. Grossulariaceae family currants gooseberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Ribes echinellum</i> Grossulariaceae family Miccosukee gooseberry	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ribes laurifolium</i> Grossulariaceae family bay leaf currant	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Richardsiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ricinus communis</i> Euphorbiaceae family castor castor bean castor-oil plant	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Riedeliella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Robinia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		—————→	Is not herbaceous <i>Fabaceae</i> Family
<i>Robynsiophyton</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species <i>Fabaceae</i> Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE <i>Fabaceae</i> Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rorippa gambellii</i> SEE <i>Nasturtium gambellii</i>			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

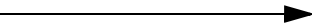
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i> SEE Nasturtium officinale			
<i>Rosa</i> spp. Rosaceae family rose	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa</i> cultivar Meidiland tagged MEIgeroka Rosaceae family Meidiland	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MEImodac Rosaceae family Royal Botanica	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa cultivar Sevillana tagged MEIpoque Rosaceae family hybrid rose	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> Rosaceae family wood rose	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rosa rugosa</i> Rosaceae family Japanese rose rugosa rose Turkestan rose	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Roseocactus</i> spp. SEE Ariocarpus spp.			
<i>Rostraria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rothia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> SEE Rottboellia cochinchinensis			
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> Poaceae family itchgrass kokoma grass Raoul grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Roystonea</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rubimons</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

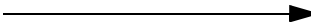
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus</i> spp. Rosaceae family blackberry caneberry raspberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
			If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then see Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
<i>Rubus alceifolius</i> Rosaceae family giant bramble	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> SEE Rubus plicatus			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus moluccanus</i> Rosaceae family wild blackberry wild raspberry	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Rosaceae family wild blackberry	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants ; listed as synonym <i>Rubus fruticosus</i> 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

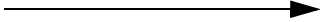
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rubus spectabilis</i> Rosaceae family salmonberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021
			SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, SEE Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rugolosa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rumex acetosa</i> Polygonaceae family garden sorrel sorrel sour dock	Seeds		FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Rumex hypogaeus</i> Polygonaceae family Cape-spinach doublegee southern three-corner jack	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <i>Emex australis</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Rumex sagittatus</i> Polygonaceae family climbing dock rambling dock turkey-rhubarb	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Rumex spinosus</i> Polygonaceae family devil's thorn erect emex lesser-jack	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed a synonym <i>Emex spinosa</i> 7 CFR 360
<i>Rupertia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Rupichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

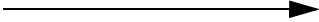
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ruta</i> spp. Rutaceae family rue	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
RUTACEAE family citrus family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
		→	SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to Rutaceae Family Seeds
			Poncirus spp.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Rutaneblina</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Rytidosperma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

S

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sabal</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Saccharum</i> spp. Poaceae family sugarcane	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Saccharum</i> Poaceae family sugarcane	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> Poaceae family wild sugarcane	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Sacciolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sageretia</i> spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sagittaria fasciculata</i> Alismataceae family bunched arrowhead	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sagittaria pygmaea</i> Alismataceae family dwarf arrowhead pygmy arrowhead	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> Alismataceae family arrowhead Old World arrowhead	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Sagittaria secundifolia</i> Alismataceae family Kral's water-plantain	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Salix</i> spp. Salicaceae family willow	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Salix caprea</i> Salicaceae family goat willow great sallow pussy willow	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Salpichroa</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Federal Order Effective March 31, 2023
<i>Salsola vermiculata</i> Chenopodiaceae family Damascus saltwort Mediterranean saltwort worm-leaf salsola	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Salvia officinalis</i> Lamiaceae family sage	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Salvinia auriculata</i> Salviniaceae family African payal butterfly fern giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia biloba</i> Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia herzogii</i> Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Salvinia molesta</i> Salviniaceae family aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed	All propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Rosaceae family garden burnet little burnet small burnet	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sanicula maritima</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sanicula purpurea</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sanicula sandwicensis</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Santalum</i> spp. Santalaceae family sandalwood	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Santalum freycinetianum</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> SEE Santalum haleakalae var. <i>lanaiense</i>			
<i>Santalum haleakalae</i> var. <i>lanaiense</i> Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Santalum involutum</i> Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sapium</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sapria</i> spp. Rafflesiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sarcomelicope</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Sarcophyte</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sargentia</i> spp. SEE Casimiroa spp.			
<i>Sarocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sarracenia</i> spp. Sarraceniaceae family North American pitcher plant pitcher plant	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed CITES I: Sarracenia oreophila Sarracenia rubra ssp. alabamensis Sarracenia rubra ssp. jonesii SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sarracenia alabamensis</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> Sarraceniaceae family Alabama canebrake pitcher plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i> Sarraceniaceae family green pitcher-plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i> SEE Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis			
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i> Sarraceniaceae family mountain sweet pitcher plant	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sartidia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sartoria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sasa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sasaella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Satranala decussilvae</i> Arecaceae family forest bismarckia palm	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Satureja hortensis</i> Lamiaceae family savory summer savory	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Saugetia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Saussurea costus</i> SEE Aucklandia costus			
<i>Saxipoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scaevola coriacea</i> Goodeniaceae family dwarf naupaka	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schaffnerella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schedonnardus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schenckochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schenkia sebaeoides</i> Gentianaceae family awiwi	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Centaurium sebaeoides</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea adamantis</i> Caryophyllaceae family Diamond Head schiedea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea apokremnos</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'olima'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea attenuata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea diffusa</i> ssp. <i>macarei</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea haleakalensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea hawaiiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea helleri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea hookeri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea jacobii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea kaalae</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea kauaiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea kealiae</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea lychnoides</i> Caryophyllaceae family kuawawaenohu	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schiedea lydgatei</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea membranacea</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea nuttallii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea obovata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea pubescens</i> Caryophyllaceae family ma`oli`oli	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedia salicaria</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea sarmentosa</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>leiopoda</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea spergulina</i> var. <i>spergulina</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea stellarioides</i> Caryophyllaceae family laulihilihi	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea trinervis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea verticillata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Schiedea viscosa</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schima wallichii</i> Theaceae family needlewood schima simartolu	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
<i>Schirostachyum</i> spp. SEE Schizostachyum spp.			
<i>Schismus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schizachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schizachyrium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> Poaceae family little bluestem prarie beard grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schizaea</i> spp. Schizaeaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
SCHIZAEACEAE Family ferns	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Schizostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schlumbergera</i> spp. Cactaceae family Christmas cactus	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then must SEE Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program , Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements , and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Schmidtia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schoenefeldia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Schoenocrambe argillacea</i> SEE Hesperidanthus argillaceus			
<i>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</i> SEE Hesperidanthus barnebyi			
<i>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</i> SEE Hesperidanthus suffrutescens			
<i>Schoepfia</i> spp. Schoepfiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Schoepfia arenaria</i> Schoepfiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Schwalbea</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Schwalbea americana</i> Orobanchaceae family American chaffseed chaffseed	All propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Scirpobambus</i> spp. SEE Oxytenanthera spp.			
<i>Scirpus ancistrochaetus</i> Cyperaceae family northeastern bulrush	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerachne</i> spp. SEE Chionachne spp.			
<i>Sclerocactus blainei</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i> Cactaceae family Tobusch's fishhook cactus Tobusch fishhook cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerocactus brevispinus</i> Cactaceae family Pariette cactus Pariette fishhook cactus shortspine fishhook cactus	All propagules	→ →	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerocactus cloverae</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i> Cactaceae family needle-spined pineapple cactus red pineapple cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i> Cactaceae family Colorado hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	All propagules	→ →	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i> SEE Echinomastus mariposensis			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i> Cactaceae family Mesa Verde cactus Mesa Verde fish-hook cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		_____→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i> Cactaceae family Nye fish-hook cactus Tonapah fishhook cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i> Cactaceae family grama-grass cactus paper-spine cactus paper-spine pincushion cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i> Cactaceae family Great Basin eagle-claw cactus Great Basin fishhook cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus sileri</i> Cactaceae family	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Sclerocactus wetlandicus</i> Cactaceae family Pariette hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		_____→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i> Cactaceae family Wright fishhook cactus Wright's cactus Wright's fishhook cactus	All propagules	_____→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		_____→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sclerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sclerodactylon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Scleropogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scleropyrum</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sclerostachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scolochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scorodocarpus</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Scorpiurus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scribneria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scrotochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Scurrula</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Scutachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Scutellaria floridana</i> Lamiaceae family Florida skullcap	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Scutellaria montana</i> Lamiaceae family large-flower skullcap large-flowered skullcap	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Scybalium</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family John crownose scybalium standing buddy	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Secale</i> spp. Poaceae family rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Secale cereale</i> Poaceae family rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Secale strictum</i> Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Secale strictum</i> ssp. <i>strictum</i> Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Securigera</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Securigera varia</i> Fabaceae family axseed crown-vetch trailing crown-vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Coronilla varia</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry
<i>Sedella leiocarpa</i> Crassulaceae family Lake County stonecrop	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Parvisedum leiocarpum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
SEEDS	Seeds	All countries except Canada	All kinds of seeds when in pulp Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		—————→	Seeds of trees and shrubs REQUIRE a written permit except from Canada; SEE specific taxon and Seeds
<i>Sehima</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Semiarundinaria</i> spp. Poaceae family narihira bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Senecio angulatus</i> Asteraceae family Cape-ivy climbing groundsel	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> Asteraceae family canary weed South African ragwort narrow-leaf ragwort	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Senecio glastifolius</i> Asteraceae family holy-leaf senecio woad-leaf ragwort	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Senecio layneae</i> SEE Packera layneae			
<i>Senecio madagascariensis</i> Asteraceae family fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Senna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Senna meridionalis</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Septulina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> Cupressaceae family California redwood coast redwood coastal redwood	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sequoiadendron</i> spp. Cupressaceae family giant redwood sequoia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Serianthes nelsonii</i> Fabaceae family Guam lagu hayun lagu tronkon guafi	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> Pedaliaceae family beniseed benneseed sesame	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sesbania</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sesbania exaltata</i> Fabaceae family coffee bean Colorado River hemp sesbania	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Sesbania tomentosa</i> Fabaceae family 'ohai	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Sesleria</i> spp. Poaceae family bristle grass foxtail	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

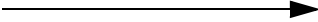
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sesleriella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Setaria</i> spp. Poaceae family bristle grass foxtail grass millets	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Setaria italica</i> ssp. <i>italica</i> Poaceae family foxtail bristle grass foxtail millet German millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries except Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
			FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> SEE <i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>subtesselata</i>			
<i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>pallidifusca</i> SEE <i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>subtesselata</i>			
<i>Setaria pumila</i> ssp. <i>subtesselata</i> Poaceae family cattail grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Setariopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Setiatis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Severinia</i> spp. Rutaceae family bouquet box-orange Chinese box-orange	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Seymeria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family black-sienna	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sheilanthra</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Shibataea</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Shuteria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sibara filifolia</i> Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island rockcress	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sicyos albus</i> Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sicyos lanceoloideus</i> Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sicyos macrophyllus</i> Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu anunu	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sidalcea keckii</i> Malvaceae family Keck's checker-bloom Keck's checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sidalcea nelsoniana</i> Malvaceae family Nelson's checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>oregano</i> var. <i>calva</i> Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>oregano</i> var. <i>calva</i> Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Sidalcea oregana</i> var. <i>calva</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sidalcea oregana</i> ssp. <i>valida</i> Malvaceae family Kenwood Marsh checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sidalcea pedata</i> Malvaceae family Pedate checker-mallow	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sigmatanthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sigmoidotropis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Silene alexandri</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silene catesbaei</i> Caryophyllaceae family fringed campion	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Silene polypetala</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silene hawaiiensis</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silene lanceolata</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silene perlmanii</i> Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silene polypetala</i> SEE Silene catesbaei			
<i>Silene spaldingii</i> Caryophyllaceae family Spalding's campion Spalding's catchfly	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Silentvalleya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Silviella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Simplicia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sinapis alba</i> Brassicaceae family white mustard	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sinarundinaria</i> spp. SEE Fargesia spp.			
<i>Sinobambusa</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sinocalamus</i> spp. SEE Dendrocalamus spp.			
<i>Sinochasea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sinodolichos</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i> Zingiberaceae family African ginger wild ginger	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Siphonostegia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family siphonostegia	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sirochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sisyrinchium dichotomum</i> Iridaceae family white irisette	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

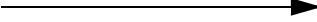
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Skimmia</i> spp. Rutaceae family skimmia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Smithia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Snowdenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Socratina</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Soejatmia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sogerianthe</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Sohnsia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sokinochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Solanum</i> spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Mexico	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> from Mexico Program; all other <i>Solanum</i> spp. from Mexico is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
<i>Solanum drymophilum</i> SEE <i>Solanum ensifolium</i>			
<i>Solanum ensifolium</i> Solanaceae family erubia	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Solanum drymophilum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Solanum guamense</i> Solanaceae family Berenghenas halomtano	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Solanum incompletum</i> Solanaceae family popolo popolo ku mai	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> Solanaceae family tomato	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada, Mexico	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
	Seeds	All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) and Capsicum spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States.
		→	FSA-V listed as syn. <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum melongena</i> Solanaceae family aubergine brinjal eggplant eggplant	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Solanum nelsonii</i> Solanaceae family akia popolo	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Solanum sandwicense</i> Solanaceae family 'aiakeakua popolo	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Solanum tampicense</i> Solanaceae family wetland nightshade	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Solanum torvum</i> Solanaceae family devil's fig platbrush turkeyberry	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> Solanaceae family potato	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Prince Edward Island, Canada	Seed potatoes for planting SEE <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> from Prince Edward Island, Canada Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022
		Prince Edward Island, Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	In-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers and mini-tubers for planting only SEE <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> from Prince Edward Island, Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022
	Seeds	All countries except Canada, New Zealand, and X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)	Applies to <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> true seed only Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Chile X region (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude) when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> True Seed from Chile to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	SEE <i>Solanum</i> spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species
<i>Solanum viarum</i> Solanaceae family tropical soda apple	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Solidago houghtonii</i> Asteraceae family Houghton's goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i>
<i>Solidago shortii</i> Asteraceae family Short's goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE <i>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</i>

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Solidago spithamea</i> Asteraceae family Blue Ridge goldenrod skunk goldenrod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sophora</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Sopubia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 (previously listed as synonym <i>Petitmenginia</i>)
<i>Sorbus</i> spp. Rosaceae family mountain ash	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sorghastrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum</i> spp. Poaceae family broomcorn sorghum	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Province of, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

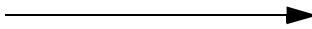
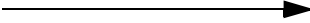
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum alnum</i> Poaceae family alum grass alum sorghum Columbus grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> Poaceae family broomcorn great millet sorghum	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

BCDEFG4111.6

1

1

5

7

1

1

1

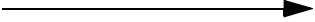
1

1

9

VVVXYZ

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>bicolor</i> Poaceae family (continued from previous page)	Seeds (continued)		FSA-A listed as synonym <i>Sorghum</i> × <i>drummondii</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

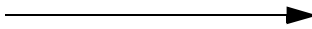
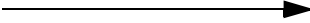
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i> Poaceae family chicken-corn sorghum-sudangrass Sudan grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> Poaceae family evergreen millet Johnson grass means grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

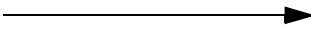
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum nutans</i> Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Sorghum</i> Poaceae family sorghgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

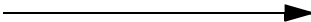
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum</i> × <i>almum</i> Poaceae family sorghum alnum sorghass	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sorghum × drummondii</i> SEE Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii			
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> Thyphaceae family branched bur-reed exotic bur-reed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Spartochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spartina</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spathionema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spathelia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Spathia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spergularia</i> spp. Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Spermacoce alata</i> Rubiaceae family winged false buttonweed	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Spermolepis hawaiiensis</i> Apiaceae family	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sphaeralcea gierischii</i> Malvaceae family Gerisch mallow	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sphaerobambos</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sphaerocaryum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sphaerophysa</i> spp. Fabaceae family Austrian peaweed salt globe pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Sphaeropteris</i> spp. Cyatheaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Spheneria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sphenopholis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sphenopus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sphenostylis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i> Loganiaceae family gentian pinkroot	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Chenopodiaceae family spinach	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Spinifex</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Spiraea virginiana</i> Rosaceae family Virginia spiraea	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Spiranthera</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Spiranthes delitescens</i> Orchidaceae family Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i> Orchidaceae family Ute ladies'-tresses	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Spiranthes parksii</i> Orchidaceae family Navasota ladies'-tresses	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
<i>Spirogardnera</i> spp. Amphorogynaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Spirostegia</i> spp. Scrophulariaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Spodiopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Spondias</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family hog-plum Jamaica-plum yellow mombin	All propagules except seeds	—————→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada
<i>Spongiocarpella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sporobolus</i> spp. Poaceae family dropseed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> Poaceae family prairie grass sand dropseed	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Spragueanella</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Stahlia monosperma</i> Fabaceae family cobana	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i> Zameraceae family fern leafed cycad Hottentot's head	All propagules	—————→	CITES I, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Stapletonia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stauranthus</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Steinchisma</i> spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Steirachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stemmatospermum</i> spp. SEE <i>Nastus</i> spp.			
<i>Stenogyne augustifolia</i> var. <i>augustifolia</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as <i>Stenogyne augustifolia augustifolia</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne bifida</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne campanulata</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne cranwelliae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Stenogyne kaalae</i> ssp. <i>sherffii</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne kanehoana</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne kauaullaensis</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenogyne kealiae</i> Lamiaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stenostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stenotaphrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stephanachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stephanomeria malheurensis</i> Asteraceae family Malheur wire-lettuce	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Stephanostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stereochlaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. Amaryllidaceae family sternbergia	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Steyermarkochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stiburus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stipa</i> spp. Poaceae family needlegrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stipa viridula</i> SEE Nassella viridula			
<i>Stipagrostis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stipellula</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Stiporyzopsis</i> Poaceae family (<i>Oryzopsis</i> × <i>Stipa</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stratiotes aloides</i> Hydrocharitaceae family water-aloe water-soldier	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Streblochaete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> SEE Streptanthus glandulosus			

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Streptanthus californicus</i> Brassicaceae family California jewelflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Caulanthus californicus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Streptanthus glandulosus</i> Brassicaceae family Metcalf Canyon jewelflower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Streptanthus albidus</i> ssp. <i>albidus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Streptanthus glandulosus</i> ssp. <i>niger</i> Brassicaceae family Tiburon jewel flower	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Streptanthus niger</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Streptanthus niger</i> SEE Streptanthus glandulosus ssp. <i>niger</i>			
<i>Streptogyna</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Streptolophus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Streptostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Striga</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family witchweed	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family disk cactus top cactus	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Strombosia</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Strombosiopsis</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Strongylodon</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Strophostyles</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Struthanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Stylosanthes</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Stylurus</i> spp. SEE Grevillea spp.			
<i>Styppeiochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Styrax</i> spp. Styracaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Styrax plantifolius</i> ssp. <i>texanus</i> Styracaceae family Texas snowbell Texas snowbells	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E listed as synonym <i>Styrax texanus</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Styrax portoricensis</i> Styracaceae family palo de jazmin	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Styrax texanus</i> SEE Styrax plantifolius ssp. texanus			
<i>Suaeda californica</i> Chenopodiaceae family California sea-blite	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Sucrea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Suddia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Swainsona</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Swallenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Swallenia alexandrae</i> Poaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eureka dune grass Eureka Valley dune grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Swallenochloa</i> spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
<i>Swietenia humilis</i> Meliaceae family Mexican mahogany Pacific Coast mahogany Pacific mahogany	All propagules except seeds	—————→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Swinglea</i> spp. Rutaceae family tabog	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Syagrus</i> spp. Arecaceae family arikury palm palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Sylvipoa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Symplectrodia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Syringa</i> spp. Oleaceae family lilac	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> Oleaceae family common lilac lilac	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Syzygium</i> spp. Myrtaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

T

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tabernaemontana rotensis</i> Apocynaceae family milkwood	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Taeniatherum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Taeniorhachis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tapinanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Taraxacum californicum</i> Asteraceae family California dandelion California taraxacum	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> Asteraceae family common dandelion dandelion lion's tooth	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i> Asteraceae family camphorwood	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Tarigidia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

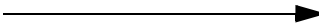
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tatianyx</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Taxillus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Taxus baccata</i> Taxaceae family English yew European yew yew	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus brevifolia</i> Taxaceae family Pacific yew Western yew yew	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus chinensis</i> SEE Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis			
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> Taxaceae family Anglo-Japanese yew Japanese yew	All propagules except seeds		CITES II, P6 and #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Taxus fuana</i> Taxaceae family Chinese yew	All propagules except seeds	_____→	CITES II, #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants
<i>Taxus × media</i> Taxaceae family yew	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i> Taxaceae family Sumatra yew	All propagules except seeds	_____→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> Taxaceae family Himalayan yew	All propagules except seeds	_____→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> var. <i>chinensis</i> Taxaceae family yew	All propagules except seeds	_____→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; listed as synonym <i>Taxus chinensis</i> ; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Teclea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tectaria estremerana</i> Tectariaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tectona</i> spp. Lamiaceae family teak	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Teinostachyum</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Temburongia</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Temochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tenaxia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tephrosia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Teramnus</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Terminthodia</i> spp. SEE Tetractomia spp.			
<i>Ternstroemia luquillensis</i> Pentaphylacaceae family palo colorado	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Ternstroemia subsessilis</i> Pentaphylacaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> Trochodendraceae family tetracentron	All propagules except seeds	Nepal	CITES III, #1; CITES Plants
<i>Tetrachaete</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tetrachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tetractomia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tetradium</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tetradyas</i> spp. SEE Cyne spp.			
<i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> Aizoaceae family New Zealand spinach warrigal-cabbage wild spinach	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as <i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> (misspelled basionym)
<i>Tetragonocalamus</i> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tetramolopium arenarium</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetramolopium capillare</i> Asteraceae family pamakani	All propagules	→	ESA-; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetramolopium filiforme</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetramolopium lepidotum</i> ssp. <i>lepidotum</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetramolopium remyi</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetramolopium rockii</i> Asteraceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetraneuris herbacea</i> Asteraceae family Lakeside daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Hymenoxys herbacea</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tetrapogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tetraspidium</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Tetrastylidium</i> spp. Strombosiaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Tetarrhena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Teyleria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thalictrum cooley</i> Ranunculaceae family Cooley's meadow-rue Cooley's medowrue	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Thamnocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thamnosma</i> spp. Rutaceae family turpentine broom	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Thaumasianthes</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Thaumastochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thelepogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thellungia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thelocactus</i> spp. Cactaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Thelypodium howellii</i> ssp. <i>spectabilis</i> Brassicaceae family Howell's spectacular thelypod Howell's spectacular thelypody	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as <i>Thelypodium howellii spectabilis</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Thelypodium stenopetalum</i> Brassicaceae family slender-petal mustard slender-petal thelypodium slender-petaled mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
THELYPTERIDACEAE Family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
<i>Thelypteris</i> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules except seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thelypteris inabonensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Thelypteris pilosa</i> var. <i>alabamensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family Alabama streak-sorus fern	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Thelypteris verecunda</i> Thelypteridaceae family fern	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thelypteris yaucoensis</i> Thelypteridaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Themeda</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Theobroma</i> spp. Malvaceae family cacao	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Thermopsis</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thesium</i> spp. Santalaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Thesium</i> spp. Thesiaceae family toadflax	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Thinopyrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> Poaceae family tall wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as syn. <i>Elytrigia elongata</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>barbulatum</i> Poaceae family hairy wheatgrass pubescent wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> ssp. <i>intermedium</i> Poaceae family intermediate wheatgrass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Thlaspi californicum</i> SEE Noccaea fendleri ssp. <i>californica</i>			
<i>Thonningia</i> spp. Balanophoraceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Thrasya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thrasyopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thuarea</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Thunbergianthus</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Thymophylla tephroleuca</i> Asteraceae family ashy dogweed	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Thyridachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thyridolepis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thyrsostachys</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Thysanocarpus conchuliferus</i> Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island fringepod	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Thysanolaena</i> spp. Poaceae family Asian broom grass tiger grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tibetia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Ticorea</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tiedemannia canbyi</i> Apiaceae family Canby's dropwort water dropwort	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym <i>Oxypolis canbyi</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tienmuia</i> spp. SEE Phacellanthus spp.			
<i>Tilia</i> spp. Malvaceae family basswood lime linden	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tillandsia</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family airplant	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant Harris tillandsia	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant kam tillandsia	All propagules except seeds		If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> Bromeliaceae family air plant Xerographica tillandsia	All propagules except seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Timouria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tinospora homosepala</i> Menispermaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toddalia</i> spp. Rutaceae family orange climber	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

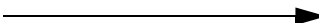
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toddaliopsis</i> spp. Rutaceae family wild mandarin	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Toliara</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tolypanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Toona</i> spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Torreya californica</i> Taxaceae family California nutmeg California torreyia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Torreya taxifolia</i> Taxaceae family Florida torreyia gopherwood stinking cedar	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Torreyochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tovarochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Townsendia aprica</i> Asteraceae family last chance townsendia	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Toxicodendron</i> spp. Anacardiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

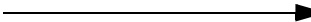
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i> Anacardiaceae Pacific poison oak poison oak western poison oak	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Toxicodendron succedaneum</i> Anacardiaceae family red-lac rhustree scarlet rhus	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Toxosiphon</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tozzia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> Apocynaceae family Confederate jasmine Confederate-jessamine star jasmine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trachycarpus</i> spp. Arecaceae family palm windmill palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trachypogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trachys</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tractocopevodia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> Asteraceae family oyster plant salsify vegetable oyster	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Tragus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trematolobelia singularis</i> Campanulaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Tribolium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trichanthecium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trichilia triacantha</i> Meliaceae family bariaco	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trichloris</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tricholaena</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tricholemma</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trichomanes punctatum</i> ssp. <i>floridanum</i> Hymenophyllaceae family Florida bristle fern	All propagules except seeds	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Trichoneura</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trichopteryx</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trichostema austromontanum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> Lamiaceae family Hidden Lake bluecurls	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tridax procumbens</i> Asteraceae family coat buttons tridax daisy	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Tridens</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tridentopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i> Primulaceae family Western starflower	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Trifolium</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> Fabaceae family berseem clover Egyptian clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium amoenum</i> Fabaceae family showy Indian clover	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trifolium campestre</i> Fabaceae family hop clover hop trefoil large hop clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium dubium</i> Fabaceae family shamrock small hop clover suckling clove	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i> Fabaceae family strawberry clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium glomeratum</i> Fabaceae family ball clover bush clover cluster clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium hirtum</i> Fabaceae family rose clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium hybridum</i> Fabaceae family alsike clover hybrid clover Swedish clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> Fabaceae family carnation clover crimson clover Italian clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium lappaceum</i> Fabaceae family bur clover burdock clover lappa clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium pratense</i> Fabaceae family mammoth red clover medium red clover red clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium repens</i> Fabaceae family Dutch clover ladino clover white clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> Fabaceae family annual strawberry clover Persian clover reversed trefoil	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium semipilosum</i> Fabaceae family Kenya clover Kenya white clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trifolium stoloniferum</i> Fabaceae family running buffalo clover	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> Fabaceae family sub clover subterranean clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trifolium trichocalyx</i> Fabaceae family Monterrey clover	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trifolium vesiculosum</i> Fabaceae family arrowleaf clover	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</i> Molluginaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Trigonella</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trigonochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trikeriaia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trilepidea</i> spp. Loranthaceae family Adam's mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Trillium persistens</i> Melanthiaceae family persistent trillium	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Trillium reliquum</i> Melanthiaceae family relic trillium relict trillium	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trilobachne</i> spp. Poaceae family corn relative	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Trinichloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triodia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triphasia</i> spp. Rutaceae family limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Triphysaria</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tripidium</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triplachne</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triplasiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triplasis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triplopogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tripodanthus</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Tripodion</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tripogon</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tripogonella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tripsacum</i> spp. Poaceae family fakahatchee grass gamma grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of) (North Korea), Korea (Republic of) (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triraphis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Triscenia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trisetaria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
× <i>Trisetopsotrichon</i> Poaceae family (<i>Helictotrichon</i> × <i>Triselopsis</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Trisetum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tristachya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tristerix</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Trithecanthera</i> spp. Loranthaceae family Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
× <i>Triticosecale</i> spp. (<i>Secale</i> × <i>Triticum</i>) Poaceae family triticale	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum</i> spp. Poaceae family wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Triticum</i> × <i>Agrotriticum</i> Poaceae family wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> Poaceae family wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>aestivum</i> Poaceae family bread wheat common wheat wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> Poaceae family club wheat dwarf wheat hedgehog wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>compactum</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> ssp. <i>spelta</i> Poaceae family dinkel wheat spelt spelt wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A as synonym <i>Triticum spelta</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum compactum</i> SEE Triticum aestivum ssp. <i>compactum</i>			
<i>Triticum dicoccon</i> SEE Triticum turgidum			
<i>Triticum durum</i> SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. <i>durum</i>			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum polonicum</i> SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. polonicum			
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> Poaceae family rivet wheat poulard wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>dicoccon</i> Poaceae family emmer emmer wheat hulled wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>durum</i> Poaceae family durum wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>polonicum</i> Poaceae family Polish wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Triticum turgidum</i> ssp. <i>turgidum</i> Poaceae family poulard wheat	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
× <i>Tritordeum</i> Poaceae family (<i>Triticum</i> × <i>Hordeum</i>)	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
<i>Tuberolabium guamense</i> Orchidaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		—————→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tuctoria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tuctoria greenei</i> Poaceae family awnless spiral grass Green's orcutt grass Greene's tuctoria	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tuctoria mucronata</i> Poaceae family prickly spiral grass Solano grass	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tupeia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family tupia white mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Cactaceae family turbinicacti turbinicarpi	All propagules	—————→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tylecodon bodleyae</i> Crassulaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tylecodon nolteei</i> Crassulaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tylecodon reticulatus</i> Crassulaceae family	All propagules	South Africa	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Tylosema</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Tzvelevia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Tzveleviochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

U

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

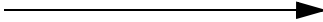
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp. Cactaceae family Uebelmann cacti	All propagules		CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ulmus</i> spp. Ulmaceae family elm	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Umbellularia californica</i> Lauraceae family California bay California laurel Oregon myrtle pepperwood	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Uncarina grandidleri</i> Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Uncarina stellulifera</i> Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Uniola</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Uranthoecium</i> spp. Poaceae family flat stem grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Uraria</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Urelytrum</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Urera kaalae</i> Urticaceae family opuhe	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Urobotrya</i> spp. Opiliaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Urochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Urochloa panicoides</i> Poaceae family liverseed grass sharp-flower grass urochloa grass	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Urochloa ramosa</i> Poaceae family browntop millet	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A listed as syn. <i>Brachiaria ramosa</i> ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Urochondra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Utahia peeblesiana</i> SEE Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus			
<i>Utahia sileri</i> SEE Pediocactus sileri			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

V

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Ericaceae family blueberry cranberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting the certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		—————→	If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> Ericaceae family bilberry European blueberry whinberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting certification conditions for entry	When from Canada, must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		—————→	If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i> Ericaceae family California huckleberry evergreen huckleberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	All propagules except seeds	Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2
		—————→	If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> Ericaceae family cowberry lingenberry mountain cranberry	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC-1 and BC-2
		—————→	If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vachellia hockii</i> Fabaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <i>Acacia hockii</i> Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Vachellia karroo</i> Fabaceae family karroothorn karrothorn sweet-thorn	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Vachellia nilotica</i> Fabaceae family babul acacia Indian gum arabic tree prickly acacia	All propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
<i>Vahlodea</i> spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Valerianella locusta</i> Caprifoliaceae family common cornsalad cornsalad European cornsalad	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Valiha</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i> Berberidaceae family redwood inside-out flower redwood ivy	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vanwykia</i> spp. Loranthaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Vaseyochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vatovaea</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vavilovia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Veitchia</i> spp. Arecaceae family cagicake Montgomery palm	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Velloziella</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Ventenata</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vepris</i> spp. Rutaceae family white ironweed	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Verbena californica</i> Verbenaceae family California vervain Red Hills vervain	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Verbesina dissita</i> Asteraceae family big-leaf crownbeard big-leaved crownbeard	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vermifrux</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vernicia</i> spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Veronia proctorii</i> SEE Lepidaploa proctorii			
<i>Veronica spicata</i> Plantaginaceae spiked speedwell	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

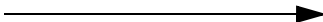
W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Viburnum</i> spp. Adoxaceae family viburnum	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
<i>Vicia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia articulata</i> Fabaceae family monantha vetch one-flower vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia benghalensis</i> Fabaceae family Algerian vetch purple vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia faba</i> Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>faba</i> Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-V ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia menziesii</i> Fabaceae family Hawaiian vetch	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia pannonica</i> Fabaceae family Hungarian vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>nigra</i> Fabaceae family black-pod vetch narrow-leaf vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia sativa</i> ssp. <i>sativa</i> Fabaceae family common vetch tare	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>varia</i> Fabaceae family hairy vetch winter vetch woolly-pod vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vicia villosa</i> ssp. <i>villosa</i> Fabaceae family fodder vetch hairy vetch Russian vetch	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		—————→	FSA-A ; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vietnamocalamus</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vietnamochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vietnamosasa</i> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vigna</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vigna angularis</i> Fabaceae family bean azuki bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna angularis</i> var. <i>angularis</i> Fabaceae family adzuki bean azuki bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna o-wahuensis</i> Fabaceae family O’ahu cowpea	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vigna radiata</i> Fabaceae family celera-bean green gram mung bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vigna radiata</i> var. <i>radiata</i> Fabaceae family gold gram green gram mung bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> Fabaceae family asparagus bean pea-beanyard-long bean	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>unguiculata</i> Fabaceae family cowpea black-eyed pea southern pea	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous species Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Viguierella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vinca</i> spp. Apocynaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Viola chamissoniana</i> ssp. <i>chamissoniana</i> Violaceae family pamakani	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Viola helenae</i> Violaceae family	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Viola kauaensis</i> var. <i>wahiaensis</i> Violaceae family nani wai’ale’ale	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Viola lanaiensis</i> Violaceae family Hawaii violet	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Viola oahuensis</i> Violaceae family Oahu violet	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Viscum</i> spp. Viscaceae family mistletoe	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Vitis</i> spp. Vitaceae family grape grapevine	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when not meeting conditions for entry	SEE <i>Vitis</i> spp. from Canada to determine if meets requirements for entry
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i> Arecaceae family forest coconut	All propagules	—————→	CITES II; CITES Plants
<i>Vossia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Vriesea</i> spp. Bromeliaceae family <i>vriesea</i>	All propagules except seeds	_____→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		_____→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		_____→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		_____→	If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
<i>Vulpia</i> spp. Poaceae family <i>fescue</i>	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Vulpiella</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

W

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Wajira</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Walwhalleya</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Warea amplexifolia</i> Brassicaceae family wide-leaf warea	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Warea carteri</i> Brassicaceae family Carter's mustard	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Washingtonia</i> spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Watsonia</i> spp. Iridaceae family bugle lily	All propagules except seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when not meeting conditions for entry	<i>Watsonia</i> bulbs in commercial shipments are not prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
		→	If from Luxembourg, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets certification requirement; if not then must ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Spain, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Spain to determine if meets certification requirement for entry; if not then must ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When meeting requirements for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except those Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Portugal and NAPPRA listed above
		→	<i>Watsonia</i> bulbs are excluded from postentry requirement

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> Welwitschiaceae family welwitschia	All propagules except seeds	—————▶	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Wenzelia</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————▶	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Whiteochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Widdringtonia whytei</i> Cupressaceae family Mulanje cedar	All propagules except seeds	—————▶	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Wikstroemia indica</i> Thymelaeaceae family spicebush tiebush	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Wikstroemia skottsbergiana</i> Thymelaeaceae family false ohelo	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Wikstroemia villosa</i> Thymelaeaceae family hairy false ohelo	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Wilkesia hobydi</i> Asteraceae family dwarf iliau	All propagules	—————▶	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Willkommia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Wittrockia amazonica</i> Bromeliaceae family wittrockia	All propagules except seeds	—————→	If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine
		—————→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

X

NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-25 “X” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Xanthium</i> spp. Asteraceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
<i>Xanthochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> spp. SEE Zanthoxylum spp.			
<i>Xerochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Xerosicyos pubescens</i> Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Xerosicyos tripartitus</i> Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Ximenia</i> spp. Ximeniaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Xizangia</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylanche</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylocalyx</i> spp. Orobanchaceae family	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
<i>Xylosma crenatum</i> Salicaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i> Xyridaceae family Tennessee yellow-eyed grass	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Y

NOTICE

[General Restrictions](#) **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-26 “Y” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Yakirra</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Yermo xanthocephalus</i> Asteraceae family desert yellowhead	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Yucca queretaroensis</i> Agavaceae family agave	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Yushania</i> spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Yvesia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Z

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zamia</i> spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
<i>Zamia restrepoi</i> Zamiaceae family	All propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
ZAMIACEAE family cycad zamia	All propagules except seeds	→	CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: Ceratozamia spp. Encephalartos spp. Microcycas calocoma Zamia restrepoi SEE CITES Plants and specific plant taxon
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

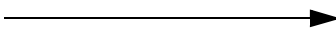
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zanthoxylum dipetalum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zanthoxylum oahuense</i> Rutaceae family a`e	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Zanthoxylum thomsonianum</i> Rutaceae family St. Thomas prickly-ash	All propagules	—————→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Zaqiqah</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zea spp. Poaceae family corn maize teosinte	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
Zea mays Poaceae family Indian corn maize sweet corn	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
Zea mays ssp. mays Poaceae family field corn pop corn sweet corn	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
			FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zeltnera namophila</i> Gentianaceae family spring-love centaury spring-loving centaury	All propagules	→	ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <i>Centaurium namophilum</i> ; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
<i>Zenkeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zeugites</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zieria</i> spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
<i>Zieridium</i> spp. SEE Picrella spp.			
<i>Zingeria</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zizania</i> spp. Poaceae family water bamboo wild rice	All propagules	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

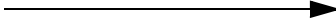
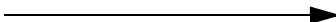
Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zizania texana</i> Poaceae family Texas wild-rice Texas zizania	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zizaniopsis</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Ziziphus</i> spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Ziziphus celata</i> Rhamnaceae family Florida ziziphus	All propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (CLB) or <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
<i>Zonotriche</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zornia</i> spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only ; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zotovia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zoysia</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zoysia japonica</i> Poaceae family Japanese lawn grass Korean grass zoysia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Zoysia matrella</i> Poaceae family Japanese carpet grass Manila grass zoysia	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	—————→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
<i>Zuloagaea</i> spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<i>Zygochloa</i> spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i> SEE Xerosicyos pubescens			
<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i> SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Contents

Introduction	7-2
APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs	7-3
Approved Growing Media	7-3
Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program	7-4
Plants in Growing Media Program	7-12
Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements	7-12
Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements	7-14
Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities	7-15
Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program	7-17
Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-17
Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program	7-18
Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-18
Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-19
Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-19
Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program	7-20
Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program	7-20
Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program	7-22
Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program	7-22
Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program	7-23
Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-23
Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program	7-24
Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea	7-24
Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-25
Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program	7-25
Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program	7-26
Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program	7-26
Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program	7-28
Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-29
Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program	7-30
Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program	7-30
Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-31
Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program	7-32
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-34

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-35
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-35
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program	7-36
Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements	7-36
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program	7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program	7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Costa Rica Program	7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program	7-38
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program	7-39
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program	7-39
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program	7-41
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program	7-41
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-41
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program	7-42
Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program	7-42
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program	7-43
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program	7-43
Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program	7-44
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program	7-44
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	7-44
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media	7-45
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program	7-43
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program	7-46
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program	7-46
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program	7-47
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program	7-48
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program	
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media	7-49

Introduction

The *Plants in Growing Media Programs* chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs

Plants may **only** be imported in growing media when meeting all of the following conditions:

- ◆ Be APHIS-approved taxa listed in [Table 7-2](#);
- ◆ Be in APHIS-approved growing media listed in [Table 7-1](#); and
- ◆ Be from APHIS-approved facilities authorized to export plants in growing media to the United States.

If the plants in growing media are from Canada, then see [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) to determine if plants in growing media meet the conditions for entry. See [Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction](#) for other exceptions to plants in growing media restriction.

Approved Growing Media

The approved growing media listed in [Table 7-1](#) is **only** for use with approved plants for planting that meet the requirements of the [Plants in Growing Media Program](#) that may be imported into the U.S.

Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except *Hyacinthus* spp.)

Approved Growing Media for Use with Approved Taxa from USDA Approved Facilities		
Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coal cinder	Plastic particles	Ureaformaldehyde
Coir	Polyethylene	Vermiculite
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Volcanic rock
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Zeolite
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Any combination of growing media listed in this table
Peat	Rock wool	
Perlite	Sphagnum moss	

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

All plants in growing media program taxa are listed in [Table 7-2](#). **Only** the following groups of plants may be imported established in approved growing media when imported from a USDA approved facility and that meets the requirements of the [Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities](#). Each program and facility **must** be individually approved by USDA-APHIS before import into the United States.

An exception to the plants in growing media program requirements is for plants in growing media from Canada. See [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#) to determine if plants in growing media from Canada meet conditions for entry.

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program

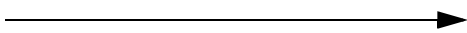
Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Aechmea</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp.		No approved facilities
<i>Ananas</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	No approved facilities
Anemiaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Anthurium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	No approved facilities
Aspleniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Begonia</i> spp.	—————→	No approved facilities
Blechnaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Buxus sinica</i> artificially dwarfed plants only	People's Republic of China	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	No approved program
<i>Campanula</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark	Approved program; SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program ; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program ; and list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark	No approved program
Cyatheaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Cryptanthus</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Cymbidium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	South Korea (Republic of Korea)	Approved program; SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than South Korea (Republic of Korea)	No approved program
Davalliaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Dendrobium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Canada and Taiwan	No approved program
Dennstaedtiaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Dicksoniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Dryopteridaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Ehretia microphylla</i> artificially dwarfed plants only	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	No approved program
Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	No approved program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Gleicheniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Guzmania</i> spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Hohenbergia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	No approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.	—————→	No approved facilities
Hymenophyllaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Neoregelia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; no approved facilities
	Netherlands	SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Nidularium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	SEE Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	No approved facilities

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Oleandraceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Oncidium</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Taiwan	No approved program
Osmundaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Peperomia</i> spp.	—————→	No approved facilities
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Costa Rica	No approved facilities; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Costa Rica Program
	Korea	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China, Korea, Taiwan	No approved facilities

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> artificially dwarfed plants only	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	No approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	No approved program
Polypodiaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Polypodiophyta SEE Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)		
Pteridaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Europe	No approved facilities
	Other than Europe	No approved program
<i>Sageretia thea</i> artificially dwarfed plants only	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	No approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	No approved program
<i>Saintpaulia</i> spp.	—————→	No approved facilities
Schizaeaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

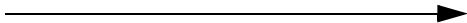
Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Schlumbergera</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program. SEE Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program
<i>Serissa foetida</i> artificially dwarfed plants only	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	No approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	No approved program
<i>Sinningia</i> spp.		No approved facilities
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Mexico	Approved program. SEE, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Mexico	No approved program
Thelypteridaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
<i>Tillandsia</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	No approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
<i>Vriesea</i> spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	No approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	No approved program

Plants in Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry under [General Restrictions](#) (see [Growing Media](#)). One **exception** is for certain taxa from an approved facility that is part of an approved growing media program.

Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements

Approved taxa imported in approved growing media from approved facilities (**except** *Hyacinthus* which has separate program requirements) **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants were grown, with an additional declaration that:
 - ❖ The plants meet the conditions of the APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) plants in approved growing media program;
- ◆ Be **only** in approved growing media (baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, sphagnum moss, ureaformaldehyde, Stockosorb® superabsorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, or zeolite, or any combination of these media);
 - ❖ Approved growing media **must not** have been previously used;
- ◆ Be grown in compliance with a written agreement (bilateral work plan) for enforcement of this program signed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where grown and APHIS-PPQ;
- ◆ Be developed from mother stock that was inspected and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or foreign plant protection service inspector **no** more than 60 days prior to the time the plant is established in the greenhouse (**except** for plants developed from seeds germinated in the greenhouse);
- ◆ Grower agrees to comply with the provisions of the program and to allow inspectors, and representatives of the NPPO of the country where the article is grown, access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this program;
- ◆ Be grown solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, including cleaning and disinfection of floors, benches and tools, and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests;

- ❖ Greenhouse **must** be free from sand and soil and **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.6 mm (0.2 mm for greenhouses growing *Rhododendron* spp.) on **all** vents and openings **except** entryways;
- ❖ Greenhouse entryways **must** all be equipped with automatic closing doors;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in an active state of foliar growth for at least four consecutive months immediately prior to importation into the United States, in a greenhouse unit that is used **solely** for articles grown in compliance with this program;
- ◆ Be grown from seeds germinated in the greenhouse unit; or descended from a mother plant that was grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation into the United States of the descendant plants; if the mother plant was imported into the exporting country from another country, then the mother plant **must** be:
 - ⇒ Grown for at least 12 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States or
 - ⇒ Treated at the time of importation into the exporting country with a treatment prescribed for quarantine pests of that plant by the NPPO of the exporting country, and then grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States;
- ◆ Be watered **only** with rainwater that has been boiled or pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in approved growing media (see [Table 7-1](#)) on benches supported by legs and raised at least 46 cm above the floor;
- ◆ Be stored and packaged **only** in areas free of sand, soil, earth, and quarantine pests; and
- ◆ Be inspected in the greenhouse and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country, **no** more than 30 days prior to the date of export to the United States.

Continue to [Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities](#) to check for any additional requirements that apply to specific taxa.

Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements

The following approved taxa in growing media programs have other requirements in addition to those listed under [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#):

- ◆ [Buxus sinica](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Ehretia microphylla](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Phalaenopsis](#) spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Podocarpus macrophyllus](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Rhododendron](#) spp. in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Sageretia thea](#) in Growing Media Program
- ◆ [Serissa foetida](#) in Approved Growing Media
- ◆ [Solanum lycopersicum](#) (tomato) in Growing Media Program

The **exception** is [Hyacinthus](#) in Approved Growing Media Program (with its own requirements) and **does not** require the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#).

Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities

Plants in growing media may **only** be imported from an APHIS approved facility when meeting the requirements of an APHIS approved [Plants in Growing Media Program](#).

The following plants in growing media programs have approved facilities:

- ◆ [Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Aechmea in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Guzmania in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Neoregelia in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- ◆ [Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
(Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Plants in Growing Media Program

- ◆ [Solanum lycopersicum \(tomato\) in Growing Media Program](#)
([Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- ◆ [Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
([Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities](#))
- ◆ [Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program](#)
([Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities](#))

Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program

Aechmea spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility. Belgium and Denmark have approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media programs, but **no** approved facilities.

Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Aechmea* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Aechmea spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program

Ananas spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of [Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Ananas* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Ananas* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Ananas spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program

Anthurium spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Anthurium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Anthurium* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Anthurium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Buxus sinica in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the U.S.

Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Buxus sinica* in approved growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following requirements:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
 - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
 - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
 - ⇒ Free of growing media,
 - ⇒ Inspected and found free of quarantine pests, and
 - ⇒ Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi
- ◆ Growing
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
 - ❖ Additional treatments
 - ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Guignardia miribelii*, *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Meliola buxicola*, *Puccinia buxi*

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

There is an approved program for exporting *Campanula* spp. (bellflower) plants for planting in approved growing media and may be **only** be imported into the United States if sent from one of the authorized growers on the list of [Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently, **only** Denmark has an approved program and approved facilities.

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program

Campanula spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Campanula* spp. in approved growing media from Denmark to the United States on the list of [Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities](#); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Campanula spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program

Cryptanthus spp. plants in approved growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of [Approved Cryptanthus spp. Plants in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Cryptanthus* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities](#); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Cryptanthus spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Cymbidium plants in approved growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from one of the approved facilities included on the list of [Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** South Korea (Republic of Korea) has both an approved *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea

Cymbidium spp. in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from a facility approved to export *Cymbidium* in growing media to the continental U.S. on the list of [Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States (**not** Hawaii or the territories of the U.S.):

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media from South Korea to the continental United States; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

***Dendrobium* spp. in Growing Media Program**

Dendrobium spp. (orchid) plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Dendrobium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

***Dendrobium* spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program**

Dendrobium spp. plants in approved growing media imported from Taiwan into the United States **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Dendrobium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Ehretia microphylla in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the U.S.

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Ehretia microphylla* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following conditions:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
 - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
 - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
 - ⇒ Free of growing media
 - ⇒ Inspected, and found free of quarantine pests, and
 - ⇒ Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
- ◆ Growing
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
 - ❖ Additional treatments
 - ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Phakopsora ehretiae*, *Pseudocercospora ehretiae*, *Pseudocercospora ehretiae-thyrsiflora*, *Uncinula ehretiae*, *Uredo ehretiae*, *Uredo garanbiensis*

Currently there are **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China to the United States.

Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

Filicales plants in growing media of the families listed below **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Plants of Filicales, true (leptosporangiate) ferns, include the following families:

- ◆ Anemiaceae
- ◆ Aspleniaceae
- ◆ Athyriaceae
- ◆ Blechnaceae
- ◆ Cyatheaceae
- ◆ Davalliaceae
- ◆ Dennstaedtiaceae
- ◆ Dicksoniaceae
- ◆ Didymochlaenaceae
- ◆ Dryopteridaceae
- ◆ Gleicheniaceae
- ◆ Hymenophyllaceae
- ◆ Hypodematiaceae
- ◆ Oleandraceae
- ◆ Osmundaceae
- ◆ Polypodiaceae
- ◆ Pteridaceae
- ◆ Schizaeaceae
- ◆ Thelypteridaceae

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved Filicales (true ferns) in growing media program and approved facilities. If imported from Canada, then see [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#).

Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of Filicales (true ferns) in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Filicales \(True Ferns\) in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Filicales in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program

Guzmania spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Guzmania* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Guzmania* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** meet be as follows:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility included on the [Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry

Guzmania spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program

Hohenbergia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Hohenbergia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Hohenbergia* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Hohenbergia spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Hyacinthus* spp. in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Hyacinthus in growing media **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Hyacinthus* in growing media to the U.S.

NOTICE

Hyacinthus spp. in Approved Growing Media is a separate program and has different requirements than other taxa approved for importation in growing media from an approved facility. There are **no** approved facilities at this time.

Hyacinthus spp. (hyacinth) may be imported established in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media, or in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams, i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, or ureaformaldehyde and from an approved facility **must** meet the following requirements:

- ◆ Has a written agreement between Plant Protection and Quarantine and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where the article is grown in which the NPPO agrees to implement a program in compliance with the provisions of this section;
- ◆ Has a written agreement between the grower of the article and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown wherein the grower agrees to:
 - ❖ Comply with the provisions of this section;
 - ❖ Allow an inspector access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this section; and
 - ❖ Allow representatives of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown access to the growing facility as necessary to make determinations concerning compliance with the provisions of this section;
 - ❖ Is inspected immediately prior to the growing period by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is to be grown and found to be free of quarantine pests
 - ⇒ Grown throughout its growing period **only** in a cold room (with temperatures **not** exceeding 9 °C (48 °F).) within an enclosed building;
 - ⇒ Grown **only** in a cold room unit **solely** used for plants grown under **all** the criteria specified in this paragraph;

- ⇒ Grown **only** in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media; or grown **only** in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams (i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde);
- ⇒ Watered **only** with clean rainwater that has been pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ⇒ Grown in a coldroom free of sand, soil, or earth;
- ⇒ Grown **only** in a coldroom where strict sanitary procedures are always practiced, i.e., cleaning and disinfection of floors and tools and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests; and
- ⇒ Stored **only** in areas found free of sand, soil, earth, quarantine pests.
- ❖ Appropriate measures have been taken to assure that the article is to be stored, packaged, and shipped free of quarantine pests;
- ❖ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown that the article meets conditions of growing, storing, and shipping in compliance with the [Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program](#); and
 - ⇒ Accompanying phytosanitary certificate is endorsed by a Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) inspector in the country of origin or
 - ⇒ At the time of offer for importation, representing a finding based on monitoring inspections that the conditions listed above are being met.

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Neoregelia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Neoregelia spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program

Nidularium spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities on the list of [Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Nidularium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Nidularium spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Nidularium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program

Oncidium spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Oncidium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements

Oncidium spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Oncidium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media (listed in [Table 7-1](#)) exported to the United States **must** be from an APHIS approved facility.

Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#) are prohibited entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from China may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Costa Rica Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from Costa Rica may be imported into the United States, including the territories and **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from approved facilities in Costa Rica (currently no approved facilities) to the United States; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) to the continental United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

***Phalaenopsis* in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program**

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- ◆ Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Taiwan to the United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media to the U.S.

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Podocarpus macrophyllus* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) requirements above and the following conditions:

- ◆ Propagative cuttings
 - ❖ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
 - ❖ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- ◆ Inspection and treatment
 - ❖ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests:
 - ⇒ *Pestalosphaeria jinggangensis*
 - ⇒ *Pestalotia diospyri*
 - ⇒ *Phellinus noxius*
 - ⇒ *Sphaerella podocarpi*
- ◆ Growing
 - ❖ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
 - ❖ Additional treatments

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program

- ⇒ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media from China to the U.S.

***Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Growing Media Program**

Rhipsalidopsis plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Denmark and Netherlands have approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media programs and approved facilities.

***Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Denmark Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- ◆ Meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Rhipsalidopsis in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

***Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Rhipsalidopsis in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media to the U.S.

Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program

Plants of *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media from Europe **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and **must** meet additional the requirements below:

- ◆ Be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country and found free of evidence of diseases caused by the following pathogens:
 - ❖ *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri*
 - ❖ *Erysiphe cruciferarum*
 - ❖ *Erysiphe rhododendri*
 - ❖ *Exobasidium vaccinii*
 - ❖ *Exobasidium vaccinii* var. *japonicum*
 - ❖ *Phomopsis theae*
- ◆ Be grown **solely** in a greenhouse equipped with automatic closing double doors of an airlock type, so that whenever one of the doors in an entryway is open the other is closed
- ◆ Be introduced into the greenhouse as tissue cultures or as rootless stem cuttings from mother plants that:
 - ❖ Have received a pesticide dip prescribed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country for mites, scale insects, and whitefly; and
 - ❖ Have been grown for at least the previous 6 months **solely** in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, and included the following:
 - ⇒ Cleaned and disinfected of floors, benches and tools
 - ⇒ Applied measures to protect against any quarantine pests
 - ⇒ Free from sand and soil
 - ⇒ Have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.2 mm on all vents and openings **except** entryway
 - ⇒ Have all entryways equipped with automatic closing doors.

Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Sageretia thea* in growing media to the U.S.

Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Sageretia thea* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the requirements of [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Aecidium sageretiae*.

Growing

The artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) throughout their life or for a period of at least three (3) years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants](#) on page 3-5 and the additional declaration under [Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB](#) on page 3-6.

Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program

Schlumbergera spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** Denmark and the Netherlands have approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in growing media programs and approved facilities.

Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program

Schlumbergera plants in growing media from Denmark **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#) list.

Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Schlumbergera from the Netherlands **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and be sent from an approved facility on the [Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities](#) list.

Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Serissa foetida* in growing media to the U.S.

Serissa foetida in Growing Media from China Program

Serissa foetida plants in growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) requirements and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Melampsora serissicola*.

Growing

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

***Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) in Growing Media Program**

Solanum lycopersicum plants in growing media **must** be imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program.

***Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program**

Solanum lycopersicum plantlets in approved growing media from Mexico **must** be from the [Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* in Growing Media Facilities](#) list, **must** meet all of the conditions for entry and be produced as follows:

- ◆ Plantlets **must** meet the requirements of [Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program](#);
- ◆ Plantlets can **only** be imported into the continental United States;
- ◆ Plantlets **cannot** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States;
- ◆ Plantlets **must** be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States, the owner or owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS; and
- ◆ Compliance agreement will:
 - ❖ Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter;
 - ❖ Be maintained within the greenhouse; and
 - ❖ Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation **other than** for the appropriate disposal of dead plantlets.

If all of the above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

Solanum lycopersicum that **do not** meet the above conditions are prohibited.

See the list of [Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* in Growing Media Facilities](#).

***Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media Program**

Tillandsia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Tillandsia* in growing media program and an approved facility.

***Tillandsia* spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Tillandsia* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the on the [Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Tillandsia in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program

Vriesea spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of [Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Vriesea* in growing media program and an approved facility.

Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Vriesea* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- ◆ Be from a facility on the [Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- ◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Vriesea plants in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements for entry are prohibited.

Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media

Any interested party may initiate a commodity import request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media from a country seeking new market access. [Commodity Import Approval Process \(How to Request a PRA\)](#). APHIS **must** conduct a pest risk assessment before the development of a new plants in growing media program.

APHIS will conduct a pest risk assessment based on pest-risk analysis guidelines established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in response to each request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media. These guidelines are available upon request by writing to the following:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology
Plant Epidemiology and Risk Assessment Laboratory (PERAL)
1017 Main Campus Drive, Suite 2500
Raleigh, NC 27606

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media

Preclearance Programs

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Contents

Introduction	8-1
Preclearance Programs	8-1
Bulbs	8-3
Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-3
Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)	8-3
Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement	8-3
Common Diseases and Injuries	8-7
New Taxa	8-7
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials	8-9
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases	8-10

Introduction

The [Preclearance Programs](#) chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The Preclearance Program for Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials is the **only** APHIS-approved plants for planting preclearance program. A country must apply and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the

preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials are in effect in Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom. All requirements for the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

NOTICE

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the Plant Inspection Station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

NOTICE

The CBP Agriculture Specialist (CBP AS) may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in [Table 8-2](#) and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) for restrictions.

See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **not** part of a preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as “**except**” are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then see the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#) to regulate as any other plants for planting.

Bulbs

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions are those that conform to the definition of bulb as the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)

If the underground portions of bulbs or plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as precleared bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared dormant bulbs and dormant perennials **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries. The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement for countries with an approved Preclearance program is listed below.

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- ◆ Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been “Precleared” (see [Figure 8-1](#));
- ◆ Label “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey, and United Kingdom (see [Figure 8-2](#));
- ◆ Label on mail order shipment with the words “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate” with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**) (see [Figure 8-3](#));
- ◆ Label on mail order shipment (mailing label) titled, “Flower Bulbs From Holland” bearing a “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” at the bottom (used by Netherlands **only**) (see [Figure 8-4](#)); or
- ◆ PPQ Form 203, *Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment*, accompanying bulbs or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been Precleared (see [Figure C-4](#) on [page C-8](#)) (used by South Africa).

"PRECLEARED DORMANT FLOWER BULBS AND PERENNIALS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND OR CANADA"		Sub-total	\$
		TOTAL	\$
DUTIABLE CHARGES (Not included in invoice value)		NON DUTIABLE CHARGES (Included in invoice value)	
Cases and Packing:	\$	Ocean freight:	\$
Retail packaging:	\$	Insurance:	\$
Inspection fees:	\$	Handling charges:	\$
Cost to FOB port of shipment:	\$	Land freight:	\$
		Date: 11-7-2017 Signature: S. Smithering	

Stamp: NPD, Ministry of Economic Affairs, Consumer Protection Authority, M.J. Dulkenoord

Stamp: 11 7 2017, S. Smithering, HARMONIZED PRE-CLEARANCE PROGRAM, PROCEDE DE PRE-CERTIFICATION HARMONISEE, NETHERLANDS/PAYS-BAS, SPECTED AND RELEASED / INSPECTE ET RELAS

Figure 8-1 Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice

COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant and Seed Quarantine No. 37; and
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during the period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Behrens and G pallida (Stone) Behrens.

Director National Plant Protection Organisation of the Netherlands

Figure 8-2 Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands

Zie belichting	
☐ Geschenk / Gift	☒ Overige /
Gespecificeerde inhoudsomschrijving (*) Quantity and detailed description of contents	
Pre-Cleared Flowerbulbs	
Alleen voor handelszendingen / For Commercial	
Goedenscode en land van oorsprong (indien al bekend, HS tarief nummer en country of	
Netherlands	23.17
Ik, de afzender, verklaar dat bovenstaande gevaarlijke stoffen bevat die door de wet niet worden verboden	
I, the sender, certify that this declaration is dangerous and/or articles prohibited for postal or customs regulations	
Datum in handhaving: 10/07/2015 Date and Sender's signature:	

POSTAL SHIPMENT UNDER THE
NETHERLANDS PRE-CLEARANCE PROGRAM
CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A.

is to certify

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected under my direction both during the growing period and when it was packed and was found to be free from injurious insects;
3. that the packing material used is of the type of the approved n
4. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled for planting or during the period of n

on land which has been sampled
planting or during the period of n
ystomatodes, Globodera n
and G. pallida (Stone) Behrens n

umer Product Safety Authority n

Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs” as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right)

FLOWER BULBS FROM HOLLAND
H - EASONAL MERCHANDISE - H

To: Bulb Importer Inc.
11 Main Street
Dublin, VA 24084
U.S.A.

From: Exporter Name
Address
Holland

01 JAN

USDA/CPPA HARM
PROGRAMME DE P
INSPECTED
PROGRAM
HARMONISE-USA/ACIA
DEDOUANE

COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:

1. that the plant material described below was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing period and when it was packed and was found to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil, or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled for planting or during the period of n

Printed by Alkemade Printing bv, The Netherlands

Plant Service of the Netherlands

Figure 8-4 Example of Label “Flower Bulbs from Holland” on Mail Order Shipment

CITES Documentation

If any of the precleared dormant bulbs or dormant perennials are CITES, then a valid PPQ-issued *Protected Plant Permit* **must** accompany the shipment. CITES documents for Preclearance shipments from the above countries are kept at the USDA-APHIS Preclearance Office in Hillegom, Netherlands. The CITES documents **do not** accompany Preclearance shipments to the U.S.

Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than eight percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as follows:

- ◆ *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*
- ◆ *Pseudomonas marginata*
- ◆ *Septoria gladioli*
- ◆ *Stromatinia gladioli*
- ◆ *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the pests:

- ◆ *Aspergillus*
- ◆ *Botrytis*
- ◆ *Fusarium*
- ◆ *Papulospora*
- ◆ *Penicillium*
- ◆ *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment. This affords the importer with an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, and save on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases **must** be within the above tolerances at the time of inspection.

New Taxa

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the [List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials](#) by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See [Preclearance Activities](#) for more information.

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

[Table 8-2](#) provides the list of scientific names of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **eligible** for preclearance in an APHIS approved preclearance program. The listed species and genera have either underground parts that conform to the definition of “Bulb (B)” [bulb](#) or are regulated as “Dormant Perennial (DP).” Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in [Table 8-2](#) may be considered for the Preclearance Program. Family names are provided to help identify regulated families. Taxa listed as “**except**” **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program.

When meeting all requirements for the Preclearance Program, bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials listed in [Table 8-2](#) are admissible from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, and the United Kingdom, unless listed as **except**.

EXAMPLE [Adonis spp.](#) **except** *Adonis amurensis*, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* are listed in [Table 8-2](#).
[Adonis spp.](#) may be considered for the Preclearance Program from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), United Kingdom.
Adonis amurensis, *A. baetica*, *A. dentata*, *A. flammea*, *A. microcarpa* **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program and **must** be regulated as plants for planting (see the individual taxa in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#)).

NOTICE

Bulbs and underground portions of perennials showing signs of new growth are **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for regulating as plants, even if the shipment is Precleared.

Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Abbreviation/Phrase	
B	Bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber
DP	Division, root, tuberous roots
Except	Does not include; in Table 8-2 cannot be considered for Preclearance
Other than	Not including

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
A			
<i>Acanthus</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Achillea</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Achimenes</i> spp.			Rhizome
<i>Acidantha</i> spp.			
SEE Gladiolus spp. and Tritonia spp.			
<i>Aconitum</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots
<i>Acorus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome
<i>Actaea</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Adonis</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Aegopodium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome
<i>Agapanthus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome
		DP	Tuberous roots
<i>Agastache</i> spp.	B		Rhizome
<i>Ajuga</i> spp.		DP	Stolon
<i>Albuca</i> spp.	B		Bulb
<i>Alcea</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Alchemilla</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Allium</i> spp. except <i>Allium sativum</i>	B		Bulb
<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp.		DP	Root
× <i>Amarcrinum</i>	B		Bulb
× <i>Amarine</i>	B		Bulb
× <i>Amarygia</i>	B		Bulb
<i>Amaryllis</i> spp.	B		Bulb
<i>Amianthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb
<i>Ammocharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb
<i>Amsonia</i> spp. except <i>Amsonia kearneyana</i>		DP	Rootball division
<i>Anapalina</i> spp. SEE Tritoniopsis spp.			
<i>Anchusa</i> spp.		DP	Division
<i>Androcymbium</i> spp.	B		Bulb
<i>Androstaphyllum</i> spp.	B		Corm
<i>Anemone</i> spp.	B		Rhizomes
		DP	Tuberous roots

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Angelica</i> spp. except <i>Angelica archangelica</i> , <i>Angelica pachycarpa</i> , <i>Angelica sylvestris</i>		DP	Tuberous roots	Apiaceae
<i>Anomatheca</i> spp. SEE Freesia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Anthericum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Antholyza</i> spp. SEE Babiana spp., Chasmanthe spp., Crocasmia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Aquilegia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Arisaema</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
	B		Tuber	
<i>Arisarum</i> spp. except <i>Arisarum vulgare</i>	B		Rhizome	Araceae
<i>Arnica</i> spp.		DP	Rootball division	Asteraceae
<i>Arum</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Aruncus</i> spp.		DP		Rosaceae
<i>Asarum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Aristolochiaceae
<i>Asclepias</i> spp.		DP		Asclepiadoideae
<i>Asphodeline</i> spp.		DP	Division	Asphodelaceae
<i>Aster</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots	
<i>Astilbe</i> spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
<i>Astilboides</i> spp.		DP	Division	Saxifragaceae
<i>Astrantia</i> spp.		DP		Apiaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
B				
<i>Babiana</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Begonia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Begoniaceae
	B		Rhizome	
	B		Tuber	
		DP	Fibrous roots	
<i>Bellevia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Bergenia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Bessera</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Bletia</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Corm	Orchidaceae
<i>Bletilla</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Tuberous rhizomes	Orchidaceae
<i>Bloomeria</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Bongardia chrysogonum</i>	B		Tuber	Berberidaceae
<i>Boophone</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Bottionea</i> spp. SEE Trichopetalum spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Asparagaceae
<i>Bowiea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Bravoa</i> spp. SEE Manfreda spp. and Polianthes spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Brevoortia</i> spp. SEE Dichelostemma spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Brimeura</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Brodiaea</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Brunnera</i> spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
× <i>Brunsdonna</i> (<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> × <i>Brunsvigia</i>)	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Brunsvigia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Bulbocodium</i> spp. SEE Colchicum spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Butomus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Butomaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
C				
<i>Caladium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
<i>Calamintha</i> spp. SEE Clinopodium spp.				
<i>Caliphuria</i> spp. SEE Eucharis spp.				
<i>Calla</i> spp. (florist's calla lily is <i>Zantedeschia aethiopica</i> not <i>Calla</i> spp.)	B		Bulb	Araceae
			Rhizome	
<i>Calochortus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Calostemma</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Caltha</i> spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
<i>Camassia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Campanula</i> spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
<i>Canna</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Cannaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome, tuber	
<i>Carpolyza</i> spp. SEE Strumaria spp.				
<i>Chasmanthe</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Chelone</i> spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Chionodoxa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
× <i>Chionoscilla</i>	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Chlidanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Chlorogalum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Chrysogonum</i> spp,		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Cimicifuga</i> spp. SEE Actaea spp.				
<i>Cipura</i> spp.	B		Bulb, corm	Iridaceae
<i>Cistus</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Cistaceae
<i>Clematis</i> spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
<i>Clinopodium</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Clivia</i> spp.		DP		Amaryllidaceae
<i>Colchicum</i> spp.	B		Corm	Colchicaceae
<i>Convallaria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Cooperanthes</i> spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Cooperia</i> spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Coreopsis</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Corydalis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Papaveraceae
	B		Tuber	
<i>Cosmos atrosanguineus</i>	B		Tuber	Asteraceae
<i>Costus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Costaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Crambe</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Brassicaceae
× <i>Crinodonna</i>	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Crinum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Crocasmia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Crocus</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Curcuma</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Curtonus</i> spp. SEE Crocasmia spp.				
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Corm, tuber	Primulaceae
<i>Cyclobothra</i> spp. SEE Calochortus spp.				
<i>Cynara</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
<i>Cypella</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Cypripedium</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Rhizome	Orchidaceae
<i>Cyrtanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
D				
<i>Dahlia</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Darmera</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Delphinium</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Dicentra</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Papervaceae
		DP	Crown, root division	
<i>Dichelostemma</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Diclytra</i> spp. SEE Dicentra spp.	B		Crown, root division	Fumariaceae
<i>Dierama</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Dipcadi</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Dipidax</i> spp. SEE Wurmbea spp.				
<i>Dracunculus vulgaris</i>	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Drimia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Drymophila</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Alstroemeriaceae
E				
<i>Echinacea</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Echinops</i>		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Elisena</i> spp. SEE Ismene spp.				
<i>Epimedium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Berberidaceae
<i>Equisetum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Equisetaceae
<i>Eranthis</i> spp.	B		Tubers	Ranunculaceae
<i>Eremurus</i> spp.		DP	Roots (thick)	Asphodelaceae
<i>Erigeron</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
<i>Eryngium</i> spp.				Apiaceae
<i>Erythronium</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Eucharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Eucomis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Eucrosia</i> spp.	B			Amaryllidaceae
<i>Eupatorium</i> spp.		DP	Rhizome	Asteraceae
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. SEE also CITES and ESA requirements		DP	Root division	Euphorbiaceae
<i>Eurycles</i> spp. SEE Proiphys spp.				
<i>Eustephia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Eustoma</i> spp.				
F				
<i>Ferraria</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Filipendula</i> spp.		DP		Rosaceae
<i>Freesia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Fritillaria</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Funkia</i> spp. SEE Hosta spp.				
G				
<i>Gagea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Galanthus</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Galtonia</i> . SEE Ornithogalum spp.				
<i>Gaura</i> spp. SEE Oenothera spp.				
<i>Geissorhiza</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Geranium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome, tuber	
<i>Gesneria</i> spp.		DP		Gesneriaceae
<i>Geum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Rosaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Gillenia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Rosaceae
<i>Gladiolus</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Globba</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Gloriosa</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Colchicaceae
<i>Gloxinia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Griffinia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Gunnera</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gunneraceae
		DP	Stolon	
<i>Gypsophila</i> spp.		DP		Caryophyllaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
H				
<i>Habenaria</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements				Orchidaceae
<i>Habranthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Haemanthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Hastingsia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Hedychium</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
<i>Helenium</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Helianthus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots, stolon	
<i>Helicodiceros</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Heliopsis</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Helleborus</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Helonias</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Melanthiaceae
<i>Heloniopsis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Melanthiaceae
<i>Hemerocallis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Hepatica</i> spp. SEE Anemone spp.				
<i>Herbertia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Hermodactylus</i> spp. SEE also Iris spp.				
<i>Hesperantha</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Hesperocallis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hessea</i> spp. SEE Perovskia spp.				
<i>Heuchera</i> spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
<i>Heucherella</i> spp.		DP	Stolon	Saxifragaceae
<i>Hexaglottis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
× <i>Hippeastrelia</i> (<i>Hippeastrum</i> × <i>Sprekelia</i>)	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Hippeastrum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Homoglossum</i> . SEE Gladiolus spp.				
<i>Hosta</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Thick roots	
<i>Hoteia</i> spp. SEE Astilbe spp.				
<i>Hyacinthoides</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Hydrotaria</i> spp. SEE Tigridia spp.				
<i>Hyline</i> spp. SEE Griffinia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hymenocallis</i> spp. SEE also Ismene spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Hypericum</i> spp. except <i>Hypericum cumulicola</i>		DP	Root division	Hypericaceae
<i>Hypoxis</i> spp.	B		Corm, rhizome	Hypoxidaceae
<i>Hyssopus</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
I				
<i>Incarvillea</i> spp.		DP		Bignoniaceae
<i>Ipheion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Iris</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Iridaceae
<i>Ismene</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Isoloma</i> spp. SEE Kohleria spp.				
<i>Ixia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Ixiolirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Ixioliriaceae
K				
<i>Kaempferia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Kirengeshoma</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Hydrangeaceae
<i>Kniphofia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
<i>Kohleria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
L				
<i>Lachenalia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Lapeirousia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Lavandula</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Lavatera</i> spp.		DP		Malvaceae
<i>Leucocoryne</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Leucojum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Levisticum</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Apiaceae
<i>Liatis</i> spp.	B		Corm, rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Root crown	
<i>Ligularia</i> spp.		DP		Asteraceae
<i>Lilium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Liriope</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Littonia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Colchicaceae
<i>Lloydia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Lychnis</i> spp. SEE Silene spp.				
<i>Lycoris</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Lysichiton</i> spp.		DP	Division	Araceae
<i>Lysimachia</i> spp.		DP		Primulaceae
<i>Lythrum</i> spp. except <i>Lythrum salicaria</i>		DP	Root division	Lythraceae
M		D		
<i>Macleaya</i> spp.		DP		Papaveraceae
<i>Manfreda</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Fleshy roots	
<i>Massonia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Meconopsis</i> spp.		DP	Division	Papaveraceae
<i>Melasphaerula</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Melissa</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Lamiaceae
<i>Merendera</i> . SEE Colchicum spp.				
<i>Mertensia</i> spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
<i>Milla</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Mirabilis</i> spp.		DP		Nyctaginaceae
<i>Monarda</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Montbretia</i> spp. SEE Crocasmia spp.				
<i>Muilla</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Mukdenia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Muscari</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
N				
<i>Naegelia</i> spp. SEE Smithiantha spp.				
<i>Narcissus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Nectaroscordum</i> spp. SEE Allium spp.	B			
<i>Nemastylis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
<i>Nepeta</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Nerine</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Nomocharis</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Notholirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Nothoscordum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Nymphaea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Nymphaeaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome, tuber	
O				
<i>Oenothera</i> spp.		DP		Onagraceae
<i>Omphalodes</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Boraginaceae
		DP	Stolon	
<i>Onixotis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Ophiopogon</i> spp.		DP	Division	Asparagaceae
<i>Origanum</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Ornithogalum</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Ostrowskia</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous root	Campanulaceae
<i>Oxalis</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome, tuber	Oxalidaceae
P				
<i>Paeonia</i> spp. herbaceous species only , but includes Itoh peony (intersectional hybrid)	B		Rhizome	Paeoniaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Pamianthe</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Pancratium</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Papaver</i> spp.		DP		Papaveraceae
<i>Pasithea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
<i>Pecteilis radiata</i> SEE also CITES requirements	B		Tuber	Orchidaceae
<i>Peltiphyllum</i> spp. SEE Darmera spp.				
<i>Penstemon</i> spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Perovskia</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Persicaria</i> spp. except <i>Persicaria thunbergii</i>	B		Rhizome	Polygonaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Petasites</i> spp.		DP	Division	Asteraceae
<i>Phaedranassa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Phlomis</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Phlox</i> spp.		DP		Polemoniaceae
<i>Phygelius</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Scrophulariaceae
		DP		
<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	B		Rhizome	Solanaceae
<i>Physostegia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Lamiaceae
<i>Placea</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Platycodon</i> spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
<i>Pleione</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirements				Orchidaceae
<i>Podophyllum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Berberidaceae
<i>Polianthes</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Agavaceae
<i>Polygonatum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
<i>Potentilla</i> spp.				Rosaceae
<i>Prochnyanthes</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Asparagaceae
<i>Proiphys</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Pulmonaria</i> spp.		DP	Creeping root	Boraginaceae
<i>Pulsatilla</i> spp. SEE Anemone spp.				
<i>Puschkinia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Pyrolirion</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
R				
<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous root	Ranunculaceae
<i>Reichsteineria</i> spp. SEE also Sinningia spp.				
<i>Rheum</i> spp.		DP	Division	Polygonaceae
<i>Rhodohypoxis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Hypoxidaceae
<i>Rhodophiala</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amoryllidaceae
<i>Rigidella</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Rodgersia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Romulea</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Roscoea</i> spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Zingiberaceae
<i>Rosmarinus</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
<i>Rudbeckia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
S				
<i>Salpingostylis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Salvia</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Sandersonia</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Colchiaceae
<i>Sanguinaria</i> spp.	B		Corms, bulbs, rhizome, tubers	Rosaceae
<i>Sanguisorba</i> spp.		DP		Papervaceae
<i>Saponaria</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Caryophyllaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Sauromatum</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>	B		Bulbil	Saxifragaceae
<i>Scadoxus</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amoryllidaceae
<i>Schizobasopsis</i> spp. SEE Bowia spp.				
<i>Schizostylis</i> spp. SEE Hesperantha spp.				
<i>Scilla</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Sedum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Crassulaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Sidalcea</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Malvaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Silene</i> spp.		DP		Caryophyllaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Silphium</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
<i>Sinningia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Gesneriaceae
<i>Smithiantha</i> spp.				Gesneriaceae
<i>Solidago</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
× <i>Solidaster</i> (<i>Aster</i> × <i>Solidago</i>)		DP	Clump division	Asteraceae
<i>Sparaxis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Spigelia</i> spp. except <i>Spigelia gentianoides</i>		DP	Root division	Loganiaceae
<i>Spiloxene</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Hypoxidaceae
<i>Sprekelia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Stachys</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Lamiaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
<i>Stenanthium</i> spp.		DP	Bulbous base	Melanthiaceae
<i>Stenomesson</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Streptanthera</i> spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Strobilanthes</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Acanthiaceae
<i>Strumaria</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Symphytum</i> spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Boraginaceae
<i>Synnotia</i> spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp.				
T				
<i>Tecophilaea</i> spp.	B		Corm	Tecophilaeaceae
<i>Thalictrum</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Thymus</i> spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
<i>Tiarella</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
<i>Tigridia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Tradescantia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Commelinaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Trichopetalum</i> spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Asparagaceae
<i>Tricyrtis</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
<i>Trimezia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Triosteum</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Caprifoliaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
<i>Tristagma</i> spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
<i>Triteleia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
<i>Tritonia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Tritoniopsis</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Trollius</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Ranunculaceae
<i>Tropaeolum</i> spp.	B		Tuber	Tropaeolaceae
<i>Tulbaghia</i> spp.	B		Corm, tuber	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Tulipa</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Tydaea</i> spp. SEE Kohleria spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
<i>Typha minima</i>		DP	Rhizome	Typhaceae
U				
× <i>Urceocharis</i>	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Urceolina</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Urginea</i> spp. SEE Drimia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
<i>Uvularia</i> spp.		DP	Division	Colchicaceae
V				
<i>Vagaria</i> spp.				Amaryllidaceae
<i>Valeriana</i> spp.				Caprifoliaceae
<i>Vallota</i> spp. SEE Cyrtanthus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Veltheimia</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
<i>Verbascum</i> spp.		DP		Scrophulariaceae
<i>Vernonia</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
<i>Veronica</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Plantaginaceae
		DP	Other than rhizome	
<i>Veronicastrum</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Plantaginaceae

Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	
W				
<i>Watsonia</i> spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
<i>Wurmbea</i> spp.		DP	Root division	Colchicaceae
Z				
<i>Zantedeschia</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Araceae
<i>Zephyranthes</i> spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Zigadenus</i> spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Melanthiaceae
<i>Zingiber</i> spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae

Protected Plants

CITES and ESA

Contents

Introduction	9-1
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)	9-1
CITES Plants	9-2
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation	9-4
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)	9-6
Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants	9-10
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species	9-11

Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

USDA-APHIS-PPQ staff at plant inspection stations carry out regulations controlling the import and export of protected plant species. Responsibility to enforce the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) treaty has been delegated to the USDA.

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USDA is responsible for enforcing the regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulation by CITES and the Endangered Species Act.

Continue to [CITES Plants](#) and [Endangered Species Act \(ESA\) Plants](#).

CITES Plants

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), is an international treaty, signed by the United States and 180 other countries. CITES regulates the trade in listed species and hybrids of plants and animals at risk of extinction because of overexploitation. The goal of CITES is to ensure that international trade in listed plant and animal specimens is legal and sustainable and that the extinction of those species is prevented.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered plant species are included in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).

CITES regulated plants are identified by individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, [Lists of Plants for Planting](#). For the most current CITES listings, annotations and interpretations, please see the CITES web page: <https://cites.org/eng/app/appendices.php> and Species +: <https://www.speciesplus.net/>.

If you need further clarification, speak to the PPQ CITES point of contact for your location. This list can be found in the [CITES Timber Species Manual](#), Chapter 5, Designated CITES Ports.

Additional explanation for CITES requirements may be found at “How CITES works”: <https://cites.org/eng/disc/how.php>.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA *Protected Plant Permit*. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA’s 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing CITES regulated plants, then see [Plant Health Permits](#) and complete PPQ 621, *Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and PPQ 587, *Application to Import Plants or Plant Products*.

Procedures

Summary of procedures for handling the importation of CITES protected plants for planting:

1. Confirm that the commodity is a CITES Appendix I, Appendix II, or Appendix III protected plant species.
2. Determine if the form of the commodity is protected by CITES.
3. Determine if you have the authority to validate the shipment.
4. Determine which CITES documents must accompany the shipment.
5. Collect all relevant documents associated with the importation.
6. Verify that the CITES document accompanying the importation is authentic and acceptable.
7. Verify the USDA-APHIS ePermits issued Protected Plant Permit has not expired.
8. Inspect the shipment to make sure the quantities are authorized.
9. If the shipment is in order, then validate the CITES documents by stamp and endorsement.
10. Distribute and file the endorsed documents.

CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation



CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA



Appendices I, II and III

valid from 23 February 2023

Interpretation

- Species included in these Appendices are referred to:
 - by the name of the species; or
 - as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.
- The abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.
- Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.
- The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
 - "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
 - "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).
- As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
- The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.
- When a species is included in Appendix I, II or III, the whole, live or dead, animal or plant is always included. In addition, all parts and derivatives thereof are also included in the same Appendix unless, for animal species listed in Appendix III and plant species listed in Appendix II or III, the species is annotated with the symbol # followed by a number to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of animals or plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (ii) or (iii).
- The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

Extract

Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).

Finished musical instruments

A musical instrument (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is ready to play or needs only the installation of parts to make it playable. This term includes antique instruments (as defined by the Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06; Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques).

Figure 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 1)

Finished musical instrument accessories

A musical instrument accessory (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is separate from the musical instrument, and is specifically designed or shaped to be used explicitly in association with an instrument, and that requires no further modification to be used.

Finished musical instrument parts

A part (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) of a musical instrument that is ready to install and is specifically designed and shaped to be used explicitly in association with the instrument to make it playable.

Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.

Powder

A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.

Shipment

Cargo transported under the terms of a single bill of lading or air waybill, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers or packages; or pieces worn, carried or included in personal baggage.

Ten (10) kg per shipment

*For the term "10 kg per shipment", the 10 kg limit should be interpreted as referring to the weight of wood of each individual annotated species of genus *Dalbergia* or *Guibourtia* present in the items in the shipment. The 10 kg limit is to be assessed only against the individual weights of the portions of wood of each individual annotated species contained in each item of the shipment, and not against the total weight of the shipment. The total weights present of each individual annotated species are considered individually to determine whether a CITES permit or certificate is required for each individual annotated species, and weights of different individual annotated species are not added together for this purpose.*

Transformed wood

Defined by Harmonized System code 44.09: Wood (including strips, friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.

Woodchips

Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.

Figure 9-2 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from February 23, 2023 (page 2)

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from February 23, 2023. Annotations 1-6 apply to CITES protected plants (flora) ¹ and are listed in [Table 9-1](#) below. Footnotes to the CITES annotations are listed in [Table 9-2](#).

Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023

Annotation	
P1	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: ◆ <i>Hatiora</i> x <i>graeseri</i> ◆ <i>Schlumbergera</i> x <i>buckleyi</i> ◆ <i>Schlumbergera russelliana</i> x <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> ◆ <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana</i> x <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> ◆ <i>Schlumbergera opuntioides</i> x <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> ◆ <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (cultivars) ◆ <i>Cactaceae</i> spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: ❖ <i>Harrisia</i> 'Jusbertii' ❖ <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> ❖ <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> ◆ <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars)
P2	Artificially propagated specimens of the following cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: ◆ <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> ◆ Crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>Euphorbia lactea</i>, when grafted on artificially propagated root stock of <i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i> ◆ <i>Euphorbia</i> 'Millii' when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens

1 (Annotations 1-8 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals (fauna).)

Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of February 23, 2023

Annotation	
P3	Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under (a) and (b) are met: ◆ <i>Cymbidium</i> ◆ <i>Dendrobium</i> ◆ <i>Phalaenopsis</i> ◆ <i>Vanda</i> (a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and (b) (i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or (b) (ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.
P4	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties.
P5	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
P6	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023

Footnotes to Annotations	
#1	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, transported in sterile containers c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>.
#2	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery

Protected Plants

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023 (continued)

Footnotes to Annotations	
#4	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from <i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> and <i>Dypsis decaryi</i> exported from Madagascar; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae; e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); f) finished products of <i>Aloe ferox</i> and <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade; and g) finished products derived from artificial propagation, packaged and ready for retail trade of cosmetics containing parts and derivatives of <i>Bletilla striata</i>, <i>Cynoches cooperi</i>, <i>Gastrodia elata</i>, <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> or <i>Phalaenopsis lobbii</i>.
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
#7	Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts.
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.
#9	All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label: "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]".
#10	All parts, derivatives and finished products, except reexport of finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument accessories and finished musical instrument parts.
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation.
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation.
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.
#14	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) fruits; d) leaves; e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade, this exemption does not apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings.
#15	All parts and derivatives are included, except: a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds; b) Finished products to a maximum weight of wood of the listed species of up to 10 kg per shipment; c) Finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument parts and finished musical instrument accessories; d) Parts and derivatives of <i>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</i>, which are covered by Annotation # 4;

Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of February 23, 2023 (continued)

Footnotes to Annotations	
	e) Parts and derivatives of <i>Dalbergia</i> spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6.
#16	Seeds, fruits, oils.
#17	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and transformed wood.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend.

Under the ESA, species may be listed as either endangered or threatened.

ESA-E

Under the ESA, endangered means a species is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-E refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

ESA-T

Under the ESA, threatened means a species is likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-T refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES or ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protected Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing ESA regulated plants, then see [Plant Health Permits](#) and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products*.

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a designated port. See [CITES Designated Ports](#) to locate a designated port through which CITES regulated commodities **must** enter.

Protected Plants

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program

Contents

Introduction **10-1**

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings
10-1

Introduction

The *Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program* chapter provides information about unrooted vegetative cuttings for planting or propagation that may be imported to the United States through the Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings and facilities authorized to participate.

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings

The Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program (OGCP) is a certification program for offshore facilities that produce APHIS-approved, generally admissible unrooted plant cuttings under a systems approach to reduce pest and disease risk.

Facilities that participate in the program may benefit from a reduced inspection frequency at the U.S. plant inspection stations for shipments that meet **all** of the following criteria:

- ◆ Consist of **only** unrooted cuttings from the [-APHIS approved plant taxa list](#);
- ◆ Consist of cuttings produced in a [facility certified by APHIS](#) to participate in the OGCP;
- ◆ Meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States under [General Restrictions](#); and
- ◆ Use [APHIS CORE Message Set](#) single window system to submit required import data.

Participation in the program is voluntary and is **not** a condition of entry for generally admissible plants. OGCP certifications require a mandatory annual facility audit by APHIS that demonstrates the entity meets or exceeds the program's [minimum standards](#) for facility construction, security, production and sanitation, pest management, training, and record-keeping.

Certified OGCP facilities will have their program benefits suspended if a quarantine pest is intercepted in any unrooted cuttings consignment from that facility. This means subsequent shipments from the facility will **not** benefit from potentially reduced inspection rates at the port of entry. To maintain OGCP certification and have their benefits restored, the facility **must** resolve to APHIS' satisfaction any corrective action requests and demonstrate a series of clean shipments where **no** additional quarantine pests are intercepted. If the facility is unable to resolve the issue, then their OGCP certification may be revoked.

Participating offshore facilities **must** cover the full cost of the certification audit, including travel, salary, benefits, and overtime (if applicable) of the associated auditors. The facilities provide these funds through a trust fund established through a signed cooperative services agreement.

See the list of [Approved Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings Facilities](#). For more information about the program, see the [Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program website](#).

Plant Inspection Stations

Ports of Entry

Contents

Introduction [A-1](#)

Ports of Entry [A-1](#)

USDA Plant Inspection Stations [A-2](#)

Introduction

The Plant Inspection Stations and Ports of Entry provides a list of the ports of entry and the USDA plant inspection stations where plants for planting for import that require a written permit under 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

Ports of Entry

Any plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit pursuant to 7 CFR 319.37-5, unless precleared, may be imported or offered for importation **only** at a USDA plant inspection station listed in [Table A-1](#). Ports of entry associated with each USDA plant inspection station are listed in the table.

CITES plants for planting **must** enter at designated ports of entry. See [Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species](#).

USDA Plant Inspection Stations

Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station Address	Phone and Fax
Arizona (AZ)	Nogales	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 220 North Mariposa Road, B500 Nogales, AZ 85621	Ph: 520-285-5400 Fax: 520-287-2117
California (CA)	Long Beach Los Angeles	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Los Angeles Plant Inspection Station 222 Kansas Street El Segundo, CA 90245	Ph: 310-955-3258 Fax: 310-321-0035
	San Diego San Ysidro	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 9795 Via De La Amistad San Diego, CA 92154	Ph: 619-661-4505 Fax: 619-661-4516
	Oakland San Francisco	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 560 Eccles Avenue South San Francisco, CA 94080	Ph: 650-876-9093 Fax: 650-876-9008
Florida (FL)	Miami (Restricted articles may be moved from Fort Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond)	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 6302 NW 36 Street Miami, FL 33122 <i>(Non-USPS Deliveries (express carriers, maritime containers, trains, trucks, etc.) deliver to above physical address)</i> USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station PO Box 660520 Miami, FL 33266 <i>(U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Mail; USPS only delivers to PO)</i>	Ph: 305-492-1800 Fax: 305-492-1796
	Orlando	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 3951 Centerport Street Orlando, FL 32827	Ph: 407-541-6715 Fax: 407-541-6729
Georgia (GA)	Atlanta	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 1220 Toffie Terrace Atlanta, GA 30354	Ph: 404-260-7830 Fax: 404-260-7832
Guam (GU)	Agana	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 17-3306 Neptune Avenue Barrigada, GU 96913-1605	Ph: 671-475-1427 Fax: 671-475-9487

Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station Address	Phone and Fax
Hawaii (HI)	Honolulu (Airport)	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 300 Rodgers Blvd., #58 Honolulu, HI 96819-1897	Ph: 808-834-3240 Fax: 808-861-8500
Maryland (MD)	Laurel (plant germplasm only)	USDA-APHIS-PPQ National Plant Germplasm Inspection Station 9901 Powder Mill Road Laurel, MD 20708 (Noncommercial research materials imported under 588 Controlled Import Permit only)	Ph:301-313-9336 Fax: 301-313-9326
New Jersey (NJ)	Elizabeth Newark New York (Maritime)	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Linden Plant Inspection Station 1500 Lower Road Linden, NJ 07036	Ph: 908-986-9200 Fax: 908-523-0146
New York (NY)	Jamaica (JFK)	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 230-59 International Airport Centers Blvd. Building C, Suite 100, Room 109 Jamaica, NY 11413	Ph: 718-553-3500 Fax: 718-553-3510
Puerto Rico (PR)	San Juan	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 150 Central Sector Building C-2, Warehouse 3 Carolina, PR 00979	Ph: 787-710-7339 Fax: 787-710-7443
Texas (TX)	Houston	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Houston Plant Inspection Station 19581 Lee Road Humble, TX 77338	Ph:281-982-9540 Fax: 281-982-9550
	Los Indios	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station P.O. Drawer Box 399 100 Los Indios Blvd. Los Indios, TX 78567	Ph: 956-399-2085 Fax: 956-399-4001
Washington (WA)	Seattle	USDA-APHIS-PPQ Seattle Plant Inspection Station 835 South 192nd Street, Suite 1600 SeaTac, WA 98148-2394	Ph:206-878-6600 Fax: 206-870-8043

Regulatory Action

Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules

Contents

Federal Orders	B-2
Federal Register Notices	B-6
Final Rules	B-7
Historical Emergency Measures	B-8

Federal Orders

Federal Order Effective July 19, 2023

[Federal Order DA-2023-07](#), dated July 14, 2023 and effective July 19, 2023, replaces the Federal Order DA-2021-10, to add Venezuela to the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical Race 4 (TR4).

Federal Order Effective April 7, 2023

[Federal Order DA-2023-03](#), dated and effective April 7, 2023, to amend the entry requirements for *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds imported from all countries into the United States, to prevent the introduction of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato and pepper seeds introduced into the United States. This Federal Order replaces DA-2019-21, dated August 9, 2019.

Federal Order Effective March 31, 2023

[Federal Order DA-2023-02](#), dated March 16, 2023 and effective March 31, 2023, replaces the Federal Order DA-2019-18, to update the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by tomato leaf miner *Phthorimaea absoluta* (formerly *Tuta absoluta*) into the US.

Federal Order Effective October 31, 2022

[Federal Order DA-2022-39](#), dated October 31, 2022 and effective October 31, 2022 adds proven hosts and associated plants to the list of plant species regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum* (*P. ramorum*). The pathogen, *P. ramorum*, is the cause of both Sudden Oak Death, a forest disease that has resulted in widespread dieback of several tree species in California and Oregon forests, and Ramorum Blight, which affects the leaves and twigs of numerous other plants in forests and nurseries. This action is necessary to control the artificial spread of *P. ramorum*.

Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022

[Federal Order DA-2022-14](#), dated April 1, 2022 and effective on April 1, 2022, amending the importation requirements for potatoes from Prince Edward Island in Canada, to prevent the introduction of potato wart (fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum*) into the United States. This Federal Order replaces DA-2015-01 issued on January 26, 2015, and updates import requirements for potatoes for consumption and planting into the United States, including all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021

[Federal Order DA-2021-25](#), dated September 7, 2021 and effective September 14, 2021, amending the entry requirements for the importation of *Fragaria* spp., *Rosa* spp., and *Rubus* spp. plants produced in Canada to prevent the introduction of the *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil into the United States.

Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021

[Federal Order DA-2021-11](#), dated May 26, 2021 and effective May 26, 2021, amending the import requirements of *Buxus* spp. (boxwood), *Euonymus* spp. (*Euonymus*), and *Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting from Canada to prevent the entry of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*). This Federal Order replaces DA-2020-07 and prohibits the importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. from Canada into the United States and territories.

Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021

[Federal Order DA-2021-10](#), amending the Federal Order and Letter issued on May 20, 2021 (DA-2020-22 and DA-2021-06) to remove Costa Rica from the list of countries where *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (*Foc* TR4) is known to exist, and remove any new corresponding restrictions on the importation of *Foc* TR4 hosts from Costa Rica. The revised Federal Order replaces the May 20, 2021 order.

Federal Order Effective May 20, 2021

[Federal Order DA-2021-06](#), dated May 20, 2021 and effective May 20, 2021, to prohibit the importation of certain plant parts of all *Musa* spp. (banana and plantain species) and *Ensete ventricosum* (Abyssinian banana), to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (*Foc* TR4) into the United States and its territories.

Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020

[Federal Order DA-2020-07](#), dated March 3, 2020 and effective March 3, 2020, to amend entry requirements for importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada into the United States and territories to prevent the introduction of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth).

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019

[Federal Order DA-2019-28](#), dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States.

Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

[Federal Order DA-2016-31](#), dated May 19, 2016 and effective May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter*: *Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis*, *Atalantia*, *Balsamocitrus*, *Bergera*, *Calodendrum*, *Citrofortunella*, ×*Citroncirus*, *Clausena*, *Fortunella*, *Limonia*, *Microcitrus*, *Murraya*, *Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia*, *Swinglea*, *Toddalia*, *Triphasia*, and *Vepris*.

Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015

[Federal Order DA-2015-57](#) dated November 23, 2015 and effective December 23, 2015, to expand the import prohibition on *Mangifera indica* (mango) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil (*Sternonchetus mangiferae*) is present. To prevent the introduction and establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten are added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the U.S.

Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015

[Federal Order DA-2015-01](#), effective January 26, 2015, requires new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) from Prince Edward Island in Canada. This Federal Order is to prevent the entry or the introduction into the United States of the causative agent (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) of potato wart, a serious disease of cultivated potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) that is **not** known to be present in the U.S.

Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014

[Federal Order DA-2014-33](#), dated July 23, 2014 and effective August 6, 2014, replaces the previous Federal Order 2012-21, and updates the list of countries infested by tomato leaf miner, continues to require that tomatoes **do not** contain vines, stems, or calyces when imported under a systems approach from a country infested with *Tuta absoluta*. Prohibits *Datura* spp. **except** seeds, pending completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to prevent the introduction and establishment of *T. absoluta*.

Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

[Federal Order DA-2013-18](#) dated May 9, 2013 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis*, citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian longhorned beetle. This Federal Order revises and replaces FO DA-2011-18 for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora glabripennis*, and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), previously issued on April 1, 2011. This revision of the Federal Order removes host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPPPRA on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a.

Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

[Federal Order DA-2012-14](#), effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict importation of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum*. This Federal Order is to prevent the spread of the fungal plant pathogen *Phytophthora ramorum* into the United States from countries where it is known to be present and from uninfested countries that trade plants for planting with infested countries.

Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Federal Order DA-2011-71, effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 for Commercial Shipments of Soybeans (*Glycine max*), Safflower Seeds (*Carthamus tinctorius*), and Chickpeas (*Cicer* spp.) from Countries with Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*), to prevent the entry of Khapra beetle into the United States.

Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order DA-2010, effective February 10, 2012 and dated January 25, 2010 for Palm Pests *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Red Palm Weevil), *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Giant Palm Weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (Red Ring Nematode) from all foreign countries into the United States, with the exception of seed, until a pest risk analysis has been completed and determined whether effective pest mitigation measures exist. The affected plants for planting (**except** seed), are *Acrocomia*, *Astrocaryum*, *Attalea*, *Bactris*, *Brahea*, *Butia*, *Calamus*, *Chamerops*, *Desmoncus*, *Euterpe*, *Manicaria*, *Mauritia*, *Metroxylon*, *Oncosperma*, *Roystonea*, *Sabal*, *Washingtonia*.

[Federal Orders](#) are available on the [Plant Import Information](#) website.

Federal Register Notices

Federal Notice Effective June 8, 2023

Federal Notice of Decision to Authorize the Importation of *Phalaenopsis* spp. Orchid Plants for Planting in Approved Growing Media From the Republic of Costa Rica Into the United States published and effective June 8, 2023. APHIS-2019-0015-2

Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

Federal Notice of Decision to Add Taxa of Plants for Planting That Are Quarantine Pests or Hosts of Quarantine Pests to the Lists of Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 2, 2021 and effective July 2, 2021. APHIS 2018-066

Federal Notice Effective April 5, 2021

Federal Notice of Importation of *Dianthus* spp. from Kenya published April 5, 2021 and effective April 5, 2021. This Federal Notice is to allow the importation of *Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya without postentry quarantine, subject to certain conditions. APHIS-2018-0068

Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 19, 2017 and effective June 19, 2017. This Federal Notice is to add 22 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 34 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 8 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting who importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2012-076-0003

Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation is **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis effective May 20, 2013 and dated April 18, 2013. This Federal Notice is to add 31 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 107 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 13 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2011-0072-0043

Final Rules

Final Rule Effective November 2, 2020

Final rule effective November 2, 2020 and published October 1, 2020, to amend regulations to remove the domestic pine shoot beetle (PSB) quarantine and to eliminate the restrictions that apply to the importation of PSB host material from Canada. APHIS-2016-0065

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Final rule effective April 18, 2018 and published March 19, 2018, restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting. We are restructuring the regulations governing the importation of specific types of plants for planting. In the new structure, restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting will **no** longer be found in the regulations, but instead will be found in the [Plants for Planting Manual](#). We will make changes to the restrictions in the manual after taking public comment through notices published in the [Federal Register](#). As part of this restructuring, we are grouping together restrictions in the plants for planting regulations that apply to the importation of most or all plants for planting, and we are adding general requirements for the development of integrated pest risk management measures that we may use to mitigate the risk associated with the importation of a specific type of plants for planting. We are also amending our foreign quarantine regulations to remove various provisions regarding the importation of specific types of plants for planting that are not currently subject to the general plants for planting regulations; these provisions will also be found in the [Plants for Planting Manual](#). This action does not make any major changes to the restrictions that currently apply to the importation of plants for planting. These changes will make restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting easier for readers to find and less cumbersome for us to change. APHIS-2008-0011-0024

Final Rule Effective June 27, 2011

Final rule effective June 27, 2011 and published May 27, 2011, amending the regulations to establish a new category of regulated articles in the regulations governing the importation of nursery stock, also known as plants for planting. This category lists taxa of plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. If scientific evidence indicates that a taxon of plants for planting is a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, we will publish a notice that will announce our determination, cite the scientific evidence we considered in making this determination and give the public an opportunity to comment on our determination. APHIS-2006-0011-02

Historical Emergency Measures

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

Emergency Measures Effective February 27, 2006

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002. APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

Emergency Measures Effective May 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh.

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*. Lists 8 genera (*Fagus* spp., *Gevuina* spp., *Liriodendron* spp., *Michelia* spp., *Magnolia* spp., *Pieris* spp., *Quercus* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Vaccinium* spp.), effective April 1, 2005 from all regions of the European Union.

Forms

Contents

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate	C-2
CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document)	C-4
CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)	C-6
PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment	C-8

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate

 Canadian Food Inspection Agency / Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments	
CANADIAN NURSERY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM / PROGRAMME CANADIEN DE CERTIFICATION DES PÉPINIÈRES	
PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE / CERTIFICAT PHYTOSANITAIRE	
To: Plant Protection Organization of: UNITED STATES / À: Organisation de la protection de végétaux de: ÉTATS-UNIS	
No. [REDACTED]	
Seal - Sceau 	Name and address of exporter - Nom et adresse de l'exportateur [REDACTED]
Place of issue / Lieu de délivrance [REDACTED]	Name of authorized officer - Nom du fonctionnaire autorisé [REDACTED]
This Plant is the Original of the Phytosanitary Certificate. / Cette plante est l'original du certificat phytosanitaire.	
This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. / Il est certifié que les végétaux, produits végétaux ou autres articles réglementés décrits ci-dessous ont été inspectés et/ou testés suivant des procédures officielles appropriées et estimés exempts d'organismes de quarantaine tel que spécifié par la partie contractante importatrice, et qu'ils sont jugés conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires en vigueur de la partie contractante importatrice, y compris celles concernant les organismes réglementés non de quarantaine. Ils sont jugés pratiquement exempts d'autres organismes nuisibles. Émis par l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments.	
No liability attached to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency or any of its officers in respect of this certificate. / Aucune responsabilité n'est imposée à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments ni à aucun de ses agents à l'égard du présent certificat.	
CFIA / ACIA 5425 (2013/07) Original	
Declared Name and Address of Consignee - Nom et adresse déclarés du destinataire [REDACTED]	
Place of Origin - Lieu d'origine [REDACTED]	
Number and Description of Packages / Nombre et nature des colis [REDACTED]	Distinguishing Marks / Marques des colis [REDACTED]
Declared Means of Conveyance / Moyen de transport déclaré [REDACTED]	
Declared Point of Entry / Point d'entrée déclaré [REDACTED]	
Name of Product and Quantity Declared (Scientific Name of Plants) - Nom du produit et quantité déclarée (nom scientifique des plantes) [REDACTED]	
DISINFESTATION AND/OR DISINFECTION TREATMENT - TRAITEMENT DE DÉSINFESTATION ET/OU DE DÉSINFECTION	
Date [REDACTED]	Treatment and Details - Traitement et détails [REDACTED]
ADDITIONAL DECLARATION - DECLARATION ADDITIONNELLE	
This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States. / Les plantes contenues dans cet envoi ont été produites conformément au programme canadien de certification des pépinières et sont considérées conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires d'importation des États-Unis.	
	
Certification Manager / Responsable de la certification [REDACTED]	Signature [REDACTED]
Date [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Reference - Référence [REDACTED]	
[REDACTED]	
CFIA / ACIA 5378 (2006/02)	

Figure C-1 Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNC Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNC Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed)

Purpose

The complete [Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate](#) is the official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) document used to confirm the plants in the shipment are eligible for entry into the [United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program \(NCP\)](#) and the [Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP\)](#).

Instructions

Use the completed [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) with the affixed [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) along with [Table 4-1](#) to confirm that plants are eligible for entry based on the [United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program \(NCP\)](#) and Canada Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) requirements.

See the example of a [Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate](#) in [Figure C-1](#).

The completed *Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate* will be retained at the port of entry.

CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document)

 Canadian Food Inspection Agency / Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments		CANADIAN NURSERY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM		PROGRAMME CANADIEN DE CERTIFICATION DES PÉPINIÈRES	
SAMPLE (BLANK)					
Declared Name and Address of Consignee - Nom et adresse déclarés du destinataire			Place of Origin - Lieu d'origine		
Number and Description of Packages Nombre et nature des colis		Distinguishing Marks Marques des colis		Declared Means of Conveyance Moyen de transport déclaré	
			Declared Point of Entry Point d'entrée déclaré		
Name of Product and Quantity Declared (Scientific Name of Plants) - Nom du produit et quantité déclarée (nom scientifique des plantes)					
DISINFESTATION AND/OR DISINFECTION TREATMENT - TRAITEMENT DE DÉSINFESTATION ET/OU DE DÉSINFECTION					
Date		Treatment and Details - Traitement et détails			
ADDITIONAL DECLARATION - DÉCLARATION ADDITIONNELLE This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States. / Les plantes contenues dans cet envoi ont été produites conformément au programme canadien de certification des pépinières et sont considérées conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires d'importation des États-Unis.					
					
Certification Manager / Responsable de la certification		Signature		Date	
References - Références				Page 1 of 1	

CFIA / ACIA 5378 (2005/02)



Figure C-2 CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank)

Purpose

The [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) is an official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) form that is completed and printed by the CFIA certified facility. The form has a large blank space designed for affixing the [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) label.

Instructions

The [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) contains the date, exporter's name and address, description of the consignment, consignment's means of conveyance, references to invoices or bills-of-lading, additional declaration, lists scientific names of plants in the shipment, and if any, a description of treatment applied to meet import requirements.

See the example of [CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program \(CNCP Export Label Document\)](#) in Figure C-2.

Forms

CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)

CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE		CERTIFICAT PHYTOSANITAIRE	
To: Plant Protection Organization of: UNITED STATES À : Organisation de la protection de végétaux de : ÉTATS-UNIS		No.	
Seal - Sceau	Name and address of exporter - Nom et adresse de l'exportateur		
	[REDACTED]		
Place of issue Lieu de délivrance	Name of authorized officer - Nom du fonctionnaire autorisé		
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		
This Plant Seal is the property of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.			
This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.		Il est certifié que les végétaux, produits végétaux ou autres articles réglementés décrits ci-dessous ont été inspectés et/ou testés suivant des procédures officielles appropriées et estimés exempts d'organismes de quarantaine tel que spécifié par la partie contractante importatrice, et qu'ils sont jugés conformes aux exigences phytosanitaires en vigueur de la partie contractante importatrice, y compris celles concernant les organismes réglementés non de quarantaine. Ils sont jugés pratiquement exempts d'autres organismes nuisibles. Émis par l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments.	
No liability attached to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency or any of its officers in respect of this certificate.		Aucune responsabilité n'est imposée à l'Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments ni à aucun de ses agents à l'égard du présent certificat.	
CFIA / ACIA 5425 (2013/07)		Original	

Figure C-3 Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted)

Purpose

The [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) is issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) to certify that CNCP plants meet the import requirements of the United States and are believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Each CNCP phytosanitary certificate label has a unique serial number to facilitate traceback.

Instructions

Use [CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate \(CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label\)](#) to confirm that plants were grown at an approved facility in the CNCP. Verify the label is an original, green color, contains a unique serial number, CFIA seal, exporter's name and address (of authorized facility), place of issue, name of authorized officer, liability statement, and certification:

“This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”

NOTICE

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate.

See the example [page C-6](#).

Forms

PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control numbers for this information collection are 0579-0190 and 0173. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average .5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.		OMB APPROVED 0579-0190 and 0173	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE FOREIGN SITE CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT		1. CERTIFICATE NO.	2. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
		3. DATE LOADED	4. FOREIGN PORT OF EXPORT
5. CARRIER IDENTIFICATION		6. U.S. PORT OF ENTRY	
7. SHIPPER (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)		8. CONSIGNEE (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)	
9. COMMODITY		10. NO. CONTAINERS (Identify as box, sack, 1/2 Bruce box, flat, cardboard box, etc.)	11. CONTAINER IDENTIFICATION MARKS
12. LOCATION OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT		13. DATE	
This certifies that the shipment described above has been inspected and/or treated in accordance with agricultural requirements for entry into the United States.			
14. SIGNATURE OF PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE OFFICER		15. DATE ISSUED	
PPQ FORM 203 (JUL 2007)			

Figure C-4 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

Glossary

Definitions

Administrator. The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any other employee of the United States Department of Agriculture authorized to act in his or her stead.

Africa. Consists of the countries Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

agar. A jelly-like substance obtained from algae. In this manual, refers to a type of growing medium.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS). The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

approved. Approved by the [Administrator](#) of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

artificially dwarfed plant. An ornamental shrub or tree grown in a pot and artificially prevented from reaching its normal size.

Asia. Consists of the countries Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, China, Georgia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen.

Azores. One of two autonomous regions of Portugal, composed of nine islands in the North Atlantic Ocean.

bilateral work plan. A plan that details the activities that the national plant protection organization (NPPO) will carry out to meet the requirements of a program, subject to APHIS approval, and signed by both parties (NPPO and APHIS).

British Isles. Consists of the Channel Islands, [Great Britain](#), Ireland (Republic of), Hebrides, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Lundy Island, Northern Ireland, Orkney Islands, and Shetland Islands.

budwood. Short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

bulb. The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Caribbean Islands. Consists of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, Saint Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Trinidad and Tobago, United States Virgin Islands.

Central America. Consists of the countries of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

Channel Islands. A group of small islands in the English Channel, off the coast of Normandy, France. The principal islands include Alderney, Jersey, Guernsey, and Stark.

citrus greening (CG). Common name for *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*.

citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). Disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

clean well water. Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

coated seed. Any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

commercial shipment. Goods that are imported for resale purposes or for profit (example cuttings to be grown in a nursery for resale as a whole plant); **not** for personal use.

commingled. Mixed with.

commingled with. Cross contamination between inspectional units is likely to occur.

commingled packing. Packed in the same container.

condition of entry. Requirement for importation.

consignment. A quantity of plants for planting being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more lots or taxa).

continental United States. The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

controlled import permit. A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or development purposes, under conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with 7 CFR 319.6.

corn. A solid, swollen part of a stem, usually subterranean or a short, vertical underground stem surrounded by thin, papery leaves.

cotton. Parts and products of plants of the genus *Gossypium*, including seed cotton; [cotton seed](#), [cottonseed](#); cotton lint, linters, and other forms of cotton fiber, **not** including yarn, thread and cloth cottonseed hulls, cake, meal, and other cottonseed products, **except** oil, waste, and all other unmanufactured parts of cotton plants.

cotton seed. Seed of the cotton plant.

cottonseed. Cottonseed from which the lint has been removed and is intended for processing or consumption.

country of origin. The country where the plants, or plants from the plant products were derived, or grown, or where the non-plant articles were produced.

cultivar (cultivated variety). Variety which has been produced through cultivation by selective breeding.

disease. The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

earth. The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

except. Not including, other than.

Europe. The continent of Europe, consists of the British Isles, Iceland, the [Azores](#), and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.

European Union (EU). Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Filicales. An order of herbaceous, arborescent, or occasional climbing plants (Class Filicinaeae) that comprise the true ferns that are characterized by extipulate fronds, leptosporangiate sporangial development, and thin-walled leptosporangiate which are usually borne in sori on the undersides of the fronds, and that have a characteristic ring of thick-walled cells which assists in dehiscence of the spores.

from. Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions: (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) They have been grown in a country from which their importation would be **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 7 CFR 319.37-4; (3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than**

Canada, from which it would be subject to restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

generally admissible. Plant taxa imported for planting that meet general restrictions and **do not** have any specific restrictions as listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

geophyte. A perennial plant that propagates from structures such as bulbs, rhizomes, or tubers that are below ground.

Great Britain. England, Scotland, and Wales.

GRIN. [Genetic Information Resources Network](#). U.S. National Plant Germplasm System database operated by USDA ARS National Germplasm Resources Laboratory.

growing media. A substance through which the roots grow and extract water and nutrients.

hemp. The plant *Cannabis sativa* and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or **not**, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis.

herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season.

huanglongbing. Yellow dragon disease; a common name of *Candidatus, Liberibacter asiaticus*. See [citrus greening \(CG\)](#).

hybrid. A hybrid plant is the result of cross pollinating two different genera, species, subspecies, varieties, or cultivars; can happen naturally or be developed by plant breeders.

increase therefrom. For plants for planting, the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers.

indexing. A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material.

Intraspecific species. Occurring within a species, such as occurring between two varieties. At a taxonomic level below that of species, such as cultivar, subspecies, or variety.

inspector. Any individual authorized by the [Administrator](#) or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

intergeneric hybrid. Plants resulting from breeding between plants of two different genera in the same family.

interspecific hybrid. Plants resulting from breeding between plants of different varieties or species.

interpolated. To insert or introduce between other elements or parts of plants, such as grafting.

layers. Shoots fastened down to take root while attached to the parent plant.

layering. A means of plant propagation in which a portion of an aerial stem grows roots while still attached to the parent plant and then detaches as an independent plant.

Letter of Information (LOI). The intent of the Letter of Information (LOI) is to educate alleged noncompliant entities about APHIS regulations and their obligation to comply with them.

lot. A number of units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, forming all or part of a consignment.

mitigate. To lessen, reduce, or alleviate.

Monilinia fructigena. *Monilinia fructigena* is a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, and plums.

mother stock. A group of plants from which plant parts are taken to produce new plants.

national plant protection organization (NPPO). The official service established by a government to discharge the functions specified by the International Plant Protection Convention.

naturally dwarfed or miniature cultivar. A cultivated natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

nomenclature. In plants, the scientific names of plants.

North America. Consists of the countries Canada, the United States, and Mexico.

not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA). A category in the regulations governing the importation of plants for planting, commonly known as the Q37 regulations.

noxious weed. Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

Oceania. The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

official control. The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

other than. Does not include.

packing material. Approved material that the plant is packed, but **not** rooted in and the plant's roots are easily removed from for inspection. 7 CFR 319.37

parasitic plant. A plant that derives all or some of its nutritional requirements from another living plant.

pathovar (pv). Bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*.

pelleted seed. Any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

permit. A written authorization, including by electronic methods, by the Administrator to move plants, plant products, biological control organisms,

plant pests, noxious weeds, or articles under conditions prescribed by the [Administrator](#).

perennial. A plant that lives three years or more, tending to flower and fruit repeatedly.

person. Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

phytosanitary certificate. A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization of the United States (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service); (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin for all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

place of production. Any premises or collection of fields operated as a single production or farming unit. This may include production sites that are separately managed for phytosanitary purposes.

plant. Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

plant broker. An entity that purchases or takes possession of plants for planting from an approved place of production for the purpose of exporting those plants **without** further growing beyond maintaining the plants until export.

plant germplasm. Living genetic plant resources such as seeds or tissue that is maintained for the purpose of plant breeding, preservation, and other research uses.

plant pest. Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs. The organizational unit within APHIS that is delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 *et seq.*) and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

plant type. [type of plants for planting.](#)

planting. Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

plants for planting. Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

Plants for Planting Manual. The document that contains restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting, as provided in § 319.37-20 and other information about the importation of plants for planting as provided in this subpart. The *Plants for Planting Manual* is available on the Internet at http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/manuals/ports/downloads/plants_for_planting.pdf or by contacting the Animal and Plant health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236.

port of first arrival. The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of plants for planting is carried out by inspectors.

postentry quarantine. Inspection and quarantine detention period following admission of some plant material at a port of entry.

Portugal. Part of Europe. Territory includes the [Azores](#) and Madeira.

potable water. Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

preclearance. Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

production site. A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

prohibit. Do not allow.

prohibited. Not authorized pending pest risk analysis. Not allowed.

propagation. The process of creating new plants.

propagule. Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation.

pulp. The soft, fleshy part of a fruit or a vegetable.

quarantine pest. A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

refuse entry. Do not allow.

regulated plant. A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, and fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and ginkgo. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

restricted articles. See [plants for planting](#).

rhizome. A horizontal stem, usually underground.

risk factors. Anything that might contribute to pest risk. i.e., greenhouse grown vs. wild collected.

rock wool (mineral wool). Horticulture growing media or packing material made from the natural ingredients basalt, rock, and chalk or limestone which is melted into a lava that is used to form fiber (similar to cotton candy).

sealed seed sample. Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

Secretary. The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

section. In botany, a taxonomic rank below genus but above species.

seed cotton. Cotton as it comes from the field.

shipment. A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

soil. The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

soil ped. A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

***Solanum* tuber.** Whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

South America. Consists of the countries Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

species (spp). All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

subspecies (ssp). The primary taxonomic subdivision of the species.

State. Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

State Plant Regulatory Official. The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

suffrutescent plants. A plant that is slightly woody at the base.

(syn.) synonym. In this manual, any of two or more scientific names for a plant taxon, including names **not** currently in use and names at different ranks and positions; **only** one name of a taxon is the USDA accepted scientific name as listed in [GRIN](#). When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, all restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon.

taxa. Plural of taxon.

taxon (taxa). Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

Tenth (X) Region of Chile. That area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude.

true seed. See [Solanum spp. true seed](#).

tuber. A thick, fleshy, underground part of a stem that serves as a storage organ.

type of plants for planting. A grouping of plants for planting based on shared characteristics, such as biological traits, morphology, botanical nomenclature, or risk factors.

variety. A group of plants of less than species rank.

United Kingdom. England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

United States. All of the States.

U.S. territories. American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Republic of Marshall Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands,

woody. A plant that produces wood as its structural tissue, e.g. shrubs, trees, and some vines.

Index

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

Abola spp.

synonym of Cinna spp. 6-362

Acca sellowiana. See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-485

Aconitum noveboracense

Aconitum columbianum

synonym 6-22

Actinophlebia

syn. of *Cyathea* spp. 6-406

Afraurantium. *Citrus* synonym 6-369

Ajania spp. probable syn. of *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-359, 6-360

Alisidendron lynchnoides

syn. of *Schiedea lynchnoides* 6-843

Allantodia

syn. of *Diplazium* 6-436

alligator apple. See *Annona* spp. 6-54

Alsindendron viscosum

synonym of *Schiedea viscosa* 6-844

Amphianthus pusillus

syn. of *Gratiola amphiantha* 6-511

Amphicosmia

syn. of *Cyathea* spp. 6-406

Aneimiaebotrys

syn. of *Anemia* spp. 6-52

Anemidictyon

syn. of *Anemia* spp. 6-52

Anemirhiza

syn. of *Anemia* 6-52

Anisogonium

syn. of *Diplazium* 6-436

Anthaeantia

synonym of *Anthenantia* 6-54

Antischmidtia

synonym of *Schmidtia* 6-847

Apostasiaceae

syn. of *Orchidaceae* family 6-694

Arctanthemum spp.

probable syn. of *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-359, 6-360

Arecastrum spp.

synonym of *Syagrus* spp. 6-892

Arundarbor. *Bambusa* spp. synonym 6-83

Aspleniaceae 7-27

Asplenium fragile var. *insulare*

syn. of *Asplenium peruvianum* var. *insulare* 6-69

Athyriopsis

syn. of *Deparia* 6-425

Avena ludoviciana syn. of *Avena sterilis* 6-80

Avonia spp.

syn. of *Anacampseros* spp. 6-49

B

Bambos spp.

syn. of *Bambusa* spp. 6-83

Bambus. See *Bambusa* spp. 6-83

Bambusa spp. See *Lingnania* spp. 6-589

Baranthranthus

syn. of *Baratranthus* spp. 6-84

Barosma

syn. of *Agathosma* spp. 6-35

Beesha spp.

syn. of *Melocanna* spp. 6-644

Berberis diversifolia

syn. of *Berberis aquifolium* 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-

98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
Beta vulgaris ssp. cicla. syn. of Beta
vulgaris ssp. vulgaris 6-301
Blechnaceae 7-27
Boraceae alata
syn. of Spermacoce alata 6-879
Boronella spp.
synonym of Boronia spp. 6-309
Brachysorus
syn. of Diplazium 6-436
Brasilocalamus spp.
syn. of Merostachys spp. 6-645
Bromus marginatus
syn. of Bromus carinatus var.
marginatus 6-318, 6-319
Buchloe spp.
syn. of Bouteloua spp. 6-311
bullock's heart. See Annona spp. 6-54

C

Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta.
Synonym of Castilleja campestris
var. succulenta 6-337
Centaurium sebaeoides
syn. of Schenkia sebaeoides 6-
843
Chamaesyce celastroides var.
kaenana. Synonym of Euphorbia
celastroides 6-477
Chamaesyce deppeana
synonym of Euphorbia deppeana
6-478, 6-482
Chamaesyce garberi. Synonym of
Euphorbia garberi 6-478
Chigua spp.
synonym of Zamia restrepoi 6-
962
Chionachne spp. 3-203
Chloothamnus spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-670
Chnoophora
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens. See
Dypsis decipiens 6-446
Cladomyza spp.
synonym of Dendromyza spp. 6-
424
Cnemidaria

syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406
Coatesia spp.
syn. of Geijera spp. 6-503
Coix spp. (Job's tears) 3-203
Colina
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Coliquea
syn. of Chusquea spp. 6-360
Coptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Cormophyllum
syn. of Cathea spp. 6-406
corn relatives
Chionachne spp. 3-203
Coronopus. See Lepidium spp. 6-576
Coryphantha densispina. See
Coryphantha werdermannii 6-389
Coryphantha minima
syn. of Escobaria minima 6-470
Coryphantha robbinsiorum
syn. of Escobaria robbinsiorum 6-
470
Cowania subintegra
synonym of Purshia subintegra 6-
796
Cryptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-52
Cycladenia humilis. See Cycladenia
jonesii 6-408

D

Davalliaceae 7-27
Decarya spp.
syn. of Decarya spp. 6-420
Dendranthema spp.
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-
359, 6-360
Dendranthema spp.
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 3-94
Dendranthema spp. Chrysanthemum
spp. synonym 5-16
Dendrocalamopsis. See Bambusa
spp. 6-424
Dendrocalamus spp. See
Klemachloa spp. 6-561
Dennstaediaceae 7-27
Dichorexia
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-406

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Dicksoniaceae 7-27
 Diclytra, synonym of *Dicentra* spp. 8-16
 Dicranophlebia
 syn. of *Cathea* spp. 6-406
 Dictyodroma
 syn. of *Deparia* 6-425
 Digrammaria
 syn. of *Diplazium* 6-436
 Disphenia
 syn. of *Cathea* spp. 6-406
 Dryopteridaceae 7-27

E

Eatoniopteris
 syn. of *Cathea* spp. 6-406
Echinocactus asterias. See *Astrophytum asterias* 6-76
Echinocereus lindsayi. See *Echinocereus ferreirianus* ssp. *lindsayi* 6-448
Echinochloa spp. 3-203
Echinus spp.
 syn. of *Mallotus* spp. 6-621
Eleusine spp. 3-203
Erianthus spp.
 syn. of *Saccharum* 6-835
Escobaria robbinsorum. See *Coryphantha robbinsorum* 6-389
Escobaria sneedii ssp. *leei*. See *Escobaria leei* 6-469
Euchlaena spp. 3-203
Euchlaena spp. (teosinte) 3-203
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis var. *tulearensis*. See *Euphorbia tulearensis* 6-479
Evodia spp. See *Euodia* spp. 6-476

F

Fagara spp.
 syn. of *Zanthoxylum* spp. 6-962
Feronia spp.
 syn. of *Limonia* spp. 6-588
 Filicales 7-27

G

Gerdina spp.
 syn. of *Agalinis* spp. 6-34
 Gleicheniaceae 7-27
Guilielma spp. See *Bactris* spp. 6-82
 Gymnopremnon
 syn. of *Cyathea* spp. 6-406

H

Halogetum spp. See *Halogeton* spp. 6-516
 Haplophlebia
 syn. of *Cyathea* spp. 6-406
Hedyotis mannii
 syn. of *Kadua laxiflora* 6-559
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. *reymi*. See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-559
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana ssp. *reymi*. syn. See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-559
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. *reymi*
 syn. of *Kadua cordata* ssp. *reymi* 6-559
Helianthemum greenei
 syn. of *Crocanthemum greenei* 6-392
 Hemianemia
 syn. of *Anemia* spp. 6-52
Hemizonia conjugens>. See *Deinandra conjugens* 6-422
 herbarium specimens. See the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual 1-5
Heterotheca floridana. See *Chrysopsis floridana* 6-360
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. *montana*
 synonym of *Hudsonia montana* 6-539
Huperzia mannii
 syn. of *Phlegmariurus manni* 6-738
Huperzia nutans

syn. of *Phlegmariurus nutans* 6-738
Hygrorrhiza. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-542
Hymenophyllaceae 7-27
Hymenoxys herbacea
syn. of *Tetraneuris herbacea* 6-900

I

ilamapond apple. See *Annona* spp. 6-54
Inducalamus spp. See *Gelidocalamus* spp. 6-504
Inodes spp.
synonym of *Sabal* spp. 6-835
Itoh peony. See *Paeonia* 8-21

K

Kentia belmoreana
syn. of *Howea* spp. 6-539
Keppleria spp.
syn. of *Oncosperma* spp. 6-691
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-563
Korthalsella spp. 6-563

L

Leguminaceae
Fabaceae 3-65
Leguminosae
alternate family name for
FABACEAE family 6-482
Lembertia congdonii. See *Monolopia congdonii* 6-660
Lesquereuxia spp.
syn. of *Siphonostegia* spp. 6-860
Leucanthemum nipponicum
synonym of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* 6-684
Leucanthemum nipponicum. Syn. of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* 6-683

Leucanthemum sibiricum
See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-359, 6-360
synonym of *Chrysanthemum zawadskii* ssp. *Actilobum* 6-359, 6-360
Leucanthemum weyrichii
See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-359
synonym of *Chrysanthemum werichii* 6-359, 6-360
Leucanthemum yezoense
See *Chrysanthemum* spp. 6-359, 6-360
synonym of *Chrysanthemum yezoense* ssp. *Yezoense* 6-359, 6-360
synonym of *Chrysanthemum zawadski* ssp. *Yezoense* 6-359, 6-360
Lithocarpus densiflorus
syn. of *Notholithocarpus densiflorus* 6-686
Lobelia gaudichaudii ssp. *koolauensis*
syn. of *Lobelia koolauensis* 6-592
Lophidium
syn. of *Schizaea* 6-846
Lotus scoparius ssp. *traskiae* syn. See *Lotus dendroideus* ssp. *traskiae* 6-596
Lupinus oreganus var. *kincaidii* syn. See ssp. *kincaidii* 6-600, 6-601
Lycopersicon esculentum
synonym of *Solanum lycopersicum*. 6-602
Lycopodium nutans. See *Huperzia nutans* 6-540
Lysimachia ternifolia. See *Lysimachia maxima* 6-603

M
Magnolia candollii var. *obovata*. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-609

- Magnolia hodgsonii*. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-609
- Magnolia proctoriana*. See *Magnolia salicifolia* 6-610
- Magnolia tripetala* x *virginiana*. See *Magnolia* x *thompsoniana* 6-611
- Mahoberberis* spp.
syn. of *Berberis* spp. 3-77
- Mahonia aquifolium*
syn. of *Berberis aquifolium* 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
- Mahonia diversifolia*
syn. of *Berberis aquifolium* 6-93, 6-94, 6-95, 6-96, 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101
- Michelia doltsopa*. See *Magnolia doltsopa* 6-608
- Michelia figo*. See *Magnolia figo* 6-608
- Michelia maudiae*. See *Magnolia maudiae* 6-610
- Michelia wilsonii*. See *Magnolia ernestii* 6-608
- Microcitrus* × *Poncirus*. See x*Microcirus* spp. 6-649
- Mimosa invisa*
synonym *Mimosa diplotricha* 6-655
- Mimulus michiganensis*
syn. of *Erythranthe michiganensis* 6-469
- Miscanthus* spp. 3-203
- Mohria*
syn. of *Anemia* spp. 6-52
- Monadenium* spp.
syn. of *Euphorbia* spp. 6-477
- N**
- Nasturtium officinale* synonym. See *Rorippa gambellii* 6-670
- nyger*. See *Guizotia abyssinica* 3-120
- O**
- Oleandraceae 7-27
- Oreiostachys* spp.
synonym of *Nastus* spp. 6-670
- Oreodoxa* spp.
synonym of *Roystonea* spp. 6-828
- Ornithopteris*
syn. of *Anemia* spp. 6-52
- Orthostemon sellowianus*. See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-485
- Osmundaceae 7-27
- Oxyopolis canbyi*
syn. of *Tiedemannia canbyi* 6-907
- P**
- Panicum* spp. 3-203
- parasitic plants
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-563
Korthalsella spp. 6-563
- Parasitipomoea* spp.
syn. of *Ipomoea* spp. 6-720
- Parkeriaceae
synonym of *Pteridaceae* 7-27
- Pelea mucronulata*. See *Melicope mucronulata* 6-637
- Pennisetum glaucum* 3-203
- Pennisetum* spp.
syn. of *Cenchrus* spp. 3-203
- Perella* spp.
synonym of *Peraxilla* spp. 6-730
- Petalostemum foliosa*. See *Dalea foliosa* 6-417
- Phrygilanthus* spp.
syn. of *Phrygilanthus* spp. 6-740
- Polypodiaceae family 7-27
- Polypodiophyta. See *Filicales* 7-27
- Polytoca* spp. 3-203
- Potamochoa*. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-542
- Potamogeton clystocarpus*
synonym of *Potamogeton berchtoldii* ssp. *clystocarpus* 6-773
- Pseudocoix* spp.

synonym of *Hickelia* spp. 6-534
Pseudolsimachion spicatum
synonym of *Veronica spicata* 6-945

Pteridaceae family 7-27

Pteridophyta. See Filicales 7-27

Pteriglyphis
syn. of *Diplazium* 6-436

pulp
seeds from Canada 4-27
seeds in 2-35, 6-852

Pyrethrum lavandulifolium
syn. of *Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium* 6-359, 6-360

Q

Qiongzhuea spp.
synonym of *Chimonobambusa* spp. 6-798

R

Ranunculus aestivalis
syn. of *Ranunculus acroformis* 6-808

synonym of *Ranunculus acroformis* 6-808

Rheum ×hybridum
syn. of *Rheum rhabarbarum* 6-814

Rheum rhabarbarum
syn. of *Rheum ×rhabarbarum* 6-814

Rheum undulatum. See *Rheum ×rhabarbarum* 6-814

Rhododendron chapmanii
syn. of *Rhododendron minus* var. *chapmanii* 6-817

Rollandia crispa. See *Cyanea crispa* 6-402

S

Saccharum officinarum 3-203

Sarracenia alabamensis spp.
alabamensis
syn. of *Sarracenia alabamensis* ssp. *alabamensis* 6-841

Sasaella
syn. of *Sasa* 6-841

Sasamorpha
syn. of *Sasa* 6-841

Schizostachyum spp. See *Dendrochloa* spp. 6-424

Schizostachyum. See *Leptocanna* spp. 6-577

Sclerachne spp. 3-203

seeds
from Canada 4-27
in pulp 2-35, 6-852

Senebiera. See *Lepidium* spp. 6-576

Setaria pallid-fusca
synonym of *Setaria pumila* ssp. *pallide fusca* 6-855

Setaria spp. 3-203

Sinarundinaria spp.
synonym of *Fargesia* spp. 6-484
synonym of *Yushania* spp. 6-961

Sinarundinaria spp.
See *Drepanostachyum* spp. 6-440

Sinocalamus spp.
synonym of *Dendrocalamus* spp. 6-424

Smilacina racemosa. See *Maianthemum racemosum* 6-620

Sorghum ×drummondii
synonym of *Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *drummondii* 6-873

Sorghum spp. 3-203

Sorghum spp. (broomcorn) 3-203
spp. See *Ferocalamus* spp. 6-485

Stranvaesia spp.
syn. of *Photinia* spp. 6-740

Stylurus spp. See *Grevillea* spp. 6-511
sugarapple

See *Annona* spp. 6-54
suncoya. See *Annona* spp. synonym 6-54
sweetsop

Annona spp. synonym 6-54
 swiss chard 6-301

T

Talauma hodgsonii. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-609
 Taravalia spp.
 syn. of *Ptelea* spp. 6-793
 Tecleopsis spp.
 syn. of *Vepris* spp. 6-944
 Terminthodia spp.
 syn. of *Tetractomia* spp. 6-899
Thamnocalamus spp. See *Himalayacalamus* 6-534
Thamnocalamus spp. See *Fargesia* spp. 6-484
 Thelocactus beguinii
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus beguinii* 6-935
 Thelocactus gielsdorfianuss
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus gielsdorfianus* 6-935
 Thelocactus horripilus
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus horripilus* 6-935
 Thelocactus knuthianus
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus knuthianus* 6-935
 Thelocactus lophophoroides
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus lophophoroides* 6-935
 Thelocactus mandragora
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus mandragora* 6-935
 Thelocactus pseudopectinatus
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus pseudopectinatus* 6-935
 Thelocactus saueri
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus saueri* 6-935
 Thelocactus setispinus
 syn. of *Hamatocactus bicolor* 6-518
 Thelocactus subterraneus

 syn. of *Turbinicarpus subterraneus* 6-935
 Thelocactus viereckii
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus viereckii* 6-935
 Thelocactus ysabelae
 syn. of *Turbinicarpus ysabelae* 6-935
 Triblemma
 syn. of *Diplazium* 6-436
 Trilobachne spp. 3-203
 Tripsacum spp. 3-203
 Triticale
 syn. of *Triticosecale* 6-930
 Triticum durum
 syn. of *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* 3-196
 Trochopteris
 syn. f. *Anemia* spp. 6-52

V

Vittariaceae
 synonym of *Pteridaceae* 7-27

W

Welwitschia bainesii
 syn. of *Welwitschia mirabilis* 6-957
Wilcoxia nerispina. See *Echinocereus schmolii* 6-448
Wilcoxia schmollii. See *Echinocereus schmollii* 6-448

Z

Zea hybrid. See *Euchlaena* spp. 6-474
 Zygosicyos pubescens
 synonym of *Xerosicyos pubescens* 6-960
 Zygosicyos tripartitus
 synonym of *Xerosicyos tripartitus* 6-960

